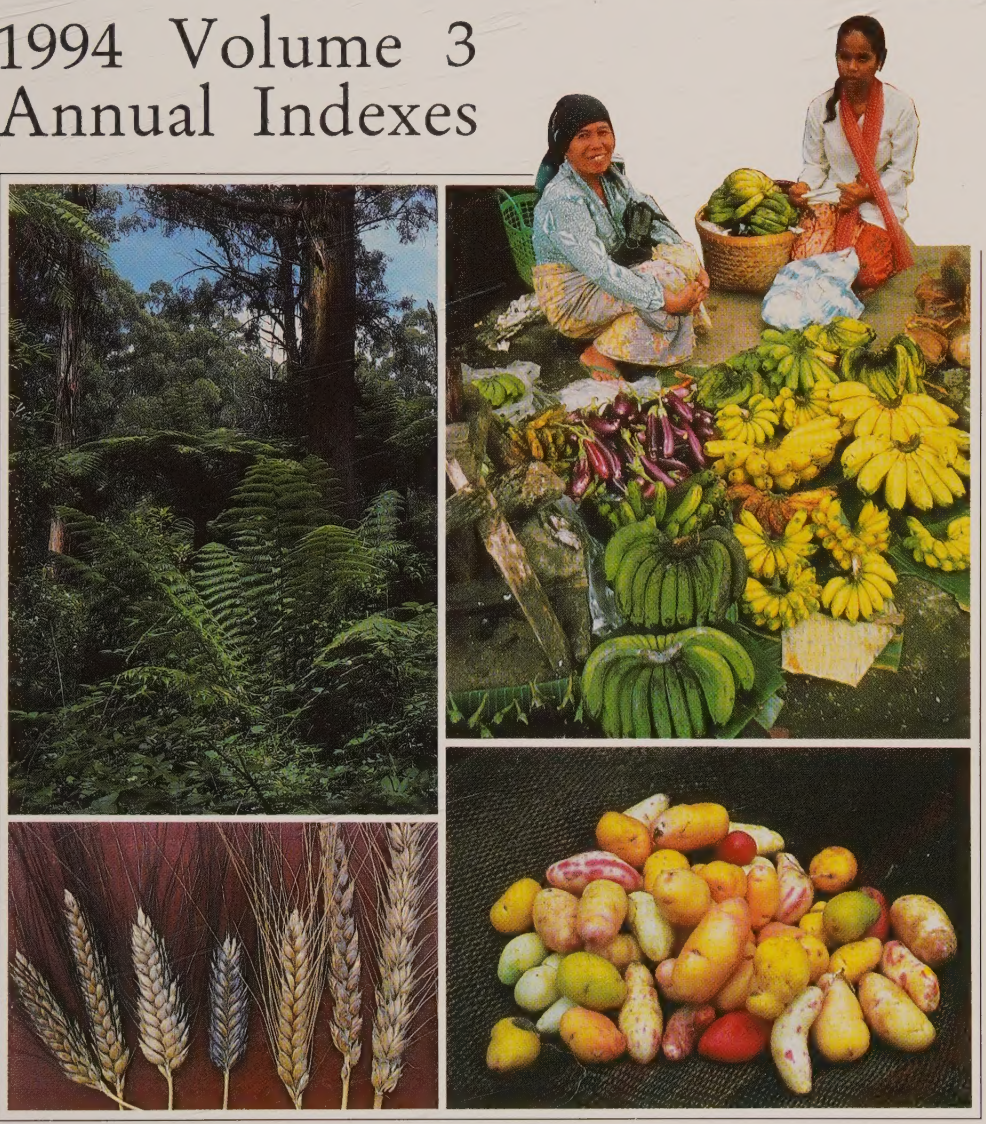
ISSN 0966–0100

Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

INTERNATIONAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY
21 MAR 1995

1994 Volume 3 Annual Indexes

CAB ABSTRACTS



Includes List of Source Journals

Published by

CAB INTERNATIONAL

in association with the International Plant Genetic Resources Institute

CAB INTERNATIONAL
00108065

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 833508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

A quarterly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.
Produced by the CAB INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF CROP PROTECTION AND GENETICS
and published in association with the International Plant Genetic Resources Institute

The International Plant Genetic Resources Institute (IPGRI) is an autonomous international scientific organization operating under the aegis of the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (CGIAR). IPGRI's mandate is to advance the conservation and use of plant genetic resources for the benefit of present and future generations. IPGRI works in partnership with other organizations, undertaking research, training, and the provision of scientific and technical advice and information and has a particularly strong programme link with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

The international status of IPGRI is conferred under an Establishment Agreement which, by December 1993 had been signed by the Governments of Belgium, Bolivia, Cameroon, Chile, China, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Greece, Hungary, India, Iran, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Pakistan, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Senegal, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey and Uganda. IPGRI, the legal successor to the International Board for Plant Genetic Resources (IBPGR), became operational when its Headquarters Agreement with the Italian Republic was ratified by Italian Parliament in December 1993.

Financial support for the core programme of IPGRI is provided by the Governments of Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, Denmark, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, the Republic of Korea, the Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the UK, the USA, and the World Bank.

Editor
K.A. Binks BSc, MSc

Associate Editor
A.M. Praciak BSc

Head of Division
P.R. Scott MA, PhD

Head of Department of Plant Breeding & Genetics
S.L.A. Hobbs MA, DPhil

Scientific Information Officers

K.A. Binks BSc, MSc
B.F. Cooper MA, PhD
H.J. Dawson BSc, MSc, PhD
D.J. Hemming BSc, PhD
K.H. Lipp-Nissinen BSc, MSc, PhD
J.E. Loder BSc, MSc
D.G. Massey BSc
D.E. Mitchell BSc, MSc
A.M. Praciak BSc

Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

SEP-94

Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

INTERNATIONAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
LIBRARY
21 MAR 1995

Volume 3

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
DIVISION OF CROP PROTECTION AND GENETICS

1994

ISSN 0966-0100

©CAB INTERNATIONAL, 1995

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE UK

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by

Cambrian Printers, Aberystwyth

Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

Editor
K.A. Binks BSc, MSc

STAFF

Head of Division
P.R. Scott MA, PhD

Head of Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics
S.L.A. Hobbs MA, DPhil

Head of Department of Crop Protection
G.A. Viney BSc, MSc

Scientific Information Officers

Plant Breeding
K.A. Binks BSc, MSc
B.F. Cooper MA, PhD
H.J. Dawson MSc, PhD
K.H. Lipp–Nissinen MSc, PhD
J.E. Loder BSc, MSc
D.G. Massey BSc
D.E. Mitchell BSc, MSc
A.M. Praciak BSc

Biotechnology
D.J. Hemming BSc, PhD
D.G. Massey BSc

Plant Pathology
J.A. Brunt BSc, MSc
L.M.F. Charles BSc
P.A. Farnell BSc
L.A. Martyniuk MA, MIL
L.A. McGillivray BSc, PhD

Nematology
E.D.L. Brooks BAgr, PhD
S.F. Siddiqi BSc

Entomology
E.D.L. Brooks BAgr, PhD
S.C. Brown BA
D.S. Buckley BSc, PhD
B. Burger BSc
L.M. Ridout BA, PhD
S.F. Siddiqi BSc
L.Thorn BSc

Weed Science
S. Harvey BSc
I.L. Tonnet BSc, PhD
A. Williams BSc

Other contributions from
V.E.T.M. Ashworth MA
Dr. X.Y. Duan
W. Feather BSc
R. Goodchild BSc
Dr. R.J. Lewington
Dr. M. Methuen
J.M. Powell BA
G.C. Sweet
Prof. Y.L. Wang
CAAS, Beijing, China

Clerical Officer
A.C. Sargeant

Keyboarders
C. Dyer

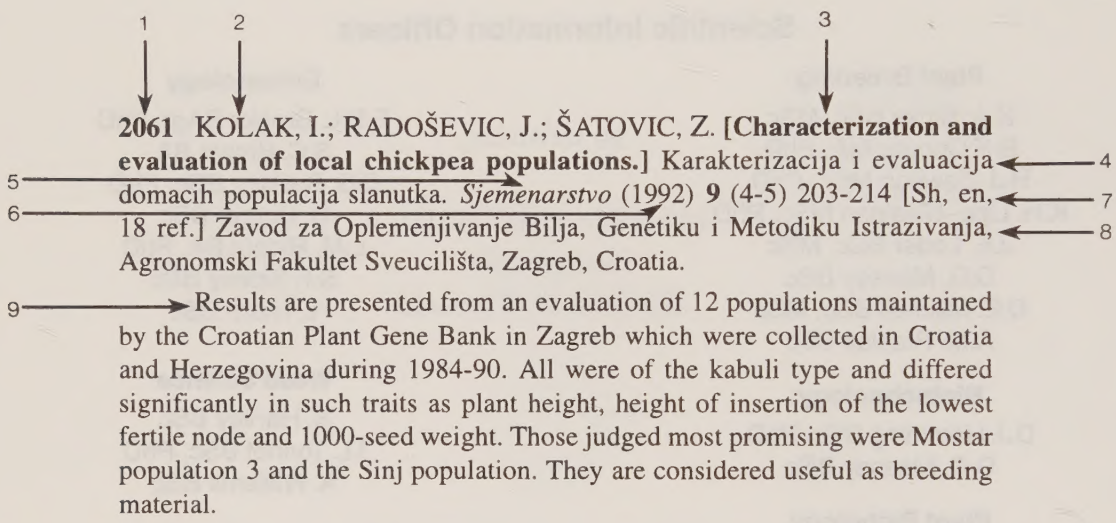
This journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to CAB INTERNATIONAL. Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to the Distribution Manager, Marketing and Distribution Services, CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK.

The Department of Plant Breeding & Genetics also prepares: *AgBiotech News and Information, Maize Abstracts, Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts* and *Wheat, Barley and Triticale Abstracts.*

READERS' GUIDE TO ABSTRACTS

The layout of an abstract is indicated below:

1 Abstract number
2 Author
3 Title in English
4 Original title if in Roman script
5 Journal or other document
6 Year, volume, part number and pagination
7 Language of text, language of summaries, bibliographic details
8 Organization where work was carried out
9 Abstract


1
2
3
2061 KOLAK, I.; RADOŠEVIC, J.; ŠATOVIC, Z. [Characterization and evaluation of local chickpea populations.] Karakterizacija i evaluacija domacih populacija slanutka. Sjemenarstvo (1992) 9 (4-5) 203-214 [Sh, en, 18 ref.] Zavod za Oplemenjivanje Bilja, Genetiku i Metodiku Istrazivanja, Agronomski Fakultet Sveucilišta, Zagreb, Croatia.
4
5
6
7
8
9
Results are presented from an evaluation of 12 populations maintained by the Croatian Plant Gene Bank in Zagreb which were collected in Croatia and Herzegovina during 1984-90. All were of the kabuli type and differed significantly in such traits as plant height, height of insertion of the lowest fertile node and 1000-seed weight. Those judged most promising were Mostar population 3 and the Sinj population. They are considered useful as breeding material.

For non-serial publications such as books, transliterated titles are given for languages in Cyrillic or Greek scripts.

Editorial additions within abstracts appear in square brackets e.g. for preferred Latin names of organisms.

Where an item is not abstracted from the original document but from a secondary source, this is indicated after the author's affiliation.

The author and subject indexes for the four quarterly parts are cumulated to provide annual indexes. Terms used in the indexes are taken from the CAB Thesaurus, 1990 edition.

LANGUAGE ABBREVIATIONS

Capital initial letters indicate the language of the text, small letters the language(s) of the summary. The following abbreviations are used:

Af	Afrikaans	Gr	Greek	Nl	Dutch, Flemish
Al	Albanian	He	Hebrew	No	Norwegian
Ar	Arabic	Hi	Hindi	Pe	Persian
Az	Azerbaijani	Hu	Hungarian	Pl	Polish
Be	Belarussian	Ia	Interlingua	Pt	Portuguese
Bg	Bulgarian	In	Indonesian	Ro	Romanian
Ch	Chinese	Is	Icelandic	Ru	Russian
Cs	Czech	It	Italian	Sh	Serbo Croat
Da	Danish	Ja	Japanese	Sk	Slovak
De	German	Ko	Korean	Sn	Slovenian
Ee	Estonian	La	Latin	Sv	Swedish
En	English	Li	Lithuanian	Ta	Tajik
Eo	Esperanto	Lv	Latvian	Th	Thai
Es	Spanish	Ma	Macedonian	Tr	Turkish
Fi	Finnish	My	Bahasa Malaysia/Malay	Uk	Ukrainian
Fr	French				

Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

Contents Volume 3

Genetic Resources, general	1	95	181	267
Policy, planning and legal aspects	4	99	183	269
Networks and training	6	102	184	271
Taxonomy, evolution and origin of crops	7	102	184	271
Taxonomy and distribution of species	9	103	185	272
Evolution of crops	23	117	198	286
Genetic diversity	25	119	200	290
Population diversity and dynamics	26	120	201	291
Reproductive biology	30	123	204	294
Germplasm surveys and collecting	33	125	206	297
Wild species and plant communities	35	127	209	298
Conservation	36	127	211	299
In situ conservation	40	130	213	303
Ex situ conservation	41	131	214	305
Seed conservation	41	131	215	305
In vitro conservation	43	133	217	307
Conservation of vegetative material and pollen	47	138	220	310
Local and traditional uses of genetic resources	47	138	221	310
Social and economic aspects	48	138	222	311
Ethnobotany	48	138	222	311
Indigenous knowledge	48	139	224	313
Biotechnology	49	139	224	314
Gene banks and their management	54	146	234	320
Germplasm characterization and evaluation	58	150	236	323
Germplasm documentation and information management	77	163	251	337
Germplasm enhancement and utilization	78	165	253	338
Plant health, quarantine and safe movement of germplasm	87	175	262	349
Reports	88	176	262	–
Conferences	89	177	263	350
Books	90	177	264	351
AUTHOR INDEX	355			
SUBJECT INDEX	371			
List of source journals	(i)			

AUTHOR INDEX

Aamlid, T. S. 1069
Abad, A. 1871
Abbas, S. L. 2030
Abbe, P. 943
Abbiw, D. 2159
Abbo, S. 99, 534, 1000, 1017
Abbott, I. 278
Abdelnour, A. 2513
Abdirizak Osman Hassan 1833
Abdul Rahim, N. 774
Abdulkadir Hassan Elmi 1833
Abdullahi S. Elmi 1833
Abdurahiman, K. K. 677
Abel, B. C. 488
Ablett, E. M. 2602
Abraham, C. V. 1232
Abraham, S. T. 2704
Abukar Dalo Abdurahman 1833
Abulfatih, H. A. 1902
Acebes Ginovés, J. R. 905
Acedo, C. 1504
Açıkgöz, N. 1262
Acosta C., S. 1583
Acquah, S. D. 1740
Adair, M. J. 2361
Adams, J. 2607
Adams, J. E. 2829
Adams, K. R. 2359
Adams, R. P. 434, 1673, 1902, 2482, 2829
Adlard, M. X. 1487
Afridi, K. 380
Afzal, M. 1710
Agarwal, A. 320
Agharkar, S. P. 741
Agong, S. G. 1771
Agrawal, B. L. 1232
Agrawal, D. C. 357
Aguaded, S. 1355
Aguiar-Branco, H. 1184
Aguilar, M. 497
Aguilar, M. E. 2516
Aher, R. P. 1258
Ahmad, K. J. 2282
Ahmad, R. 637
Ahmed, N. 1758
Ahmed Mumin Warfa 1833
Ahmedulla, M. 400
Ahokas, H. 985
Ahouse, J. J. 807
Ahuja, M. R. 2596
Ahuja, P. S. 387
Aida, Y. 2504
Aiken, S. G. 81, 813, 2210
Ajquejay, S. 1378
Akbayın, H. 848
Akhmedyarova, D. K. 2033
Akiew, E. 708-709
Akiyama, S. 178
Akpan, E. E. J. 2697
Akram, M. 380
Al-Hakimi, A. 1929
Al-Shehbaz, I. A. 912
Alam, M. K. 2339
Alberch, P. 1186
Albert, V. A. 1133, 1137
Albrecht, J. 1047
Aldén, B. 1331
Alders, H. 39
Alegre, L. 477-478
Aleksandrova, M. S. 470, 1053
Aleksandrova, T. V. 185
Aleksanyan, S. M. 743
Aleksić, Ž. 682
Aletà, N. 2693
Alexander, M. P. 370, 1117
Alexanian, S. M. 743
Ali, S. M. 2090
Ali, Z. A. 1827
Alibert, G. 1223
Alicchio, R. 1387
Aliga, W. 1201
Alkhazov, Yu. G. 2691
All of Us 1731
Allan, B. E. 1960
Allard, R. W. 1659
Allen, D. E. 1537
Allen, G. A. 2300
Allkin, R. 1328
Almeda, F. 882
Almeida da Silva, R. 1184
Alpert, P. 989
Alpinar, K. 2324
Alsurai, A. 1693
Altieri, M. A. 1054, 1755
Altman, A. 1152
Altunji, H. 1934
Aluko, M. O. 698
Alvarez, A. 2629
Alvarez Plua, H. 1988
Alverson, W. S. 2251
Amano, Y. 366, 1090
Amante-Bordeos, A. D. 1366
Amblard, P. 690
Ambrose, M. J. 1914, 2090
Ambrosio, C. 1832
Amer, H. M. 1693
Amezquita, M. C. 2376
Amici, A. 1866
Amin, M. N. 373
Amit Mukhopadhyaya 1925
Amoako, P. 1740
Amoroso, V. B. 2552
Amoukou, A. I. 249
Ampadu-Agyei, O. 2477
Amri, A. 1921
Amritphale, D. 1070
An, H. X. 2806
An, Z. P. 2846
Anamthawat-Jónsson, K. 407
Andersen, K. 2488
Andersen, S. 2488
Anderson, E. F. 1438
Anderson, G. J. 1138
Anderson, M. 2314
Anderson, M. K. 1054
Anderson, R. S. 1641
Anderson, W. F. 466
Anderson, W. R. 1565
Andolfi, A. 256
Andreev, L. N. 1063
Andrés, M. F. 1355
Andrew, M. H. 73
Andrews, D. J. 2749
Andriyanova, N. A. 518
Andrīyenko, T. L. 325
Angeles, E. R. 2080
Angeli, I. 23
Angelis, G. de 266
Anikster, Y. 2468
Anil Agarwal 320
Anishetty, N. M. 1459
Anjani, K. 1708
Anmol Kumar 1726
Annicchiarico, P. 1224, 1971, 2046
Annie, P. T. 1237
Anoja Wickramasinghe 2533
Ansari, A. A. 1544, 1546
Anthony, F. 139
Antonova, O. Y. 2562
Anupam Joshi 1456
Anwar, R. 279, 1696, 1710
Anzani, R. 764
Aparicio, A. 2442
Appanah, S. 774, 1723
Appels, R. 205, 1339, 1846, 1848, 1862-1863
Aradhya, K. M. 128, 1670
Araus, J. L. 477-478
Archibold, O. W. 1958
Arcioni, S. 1087, 1373
Arco Aguilar, M. del 905
Arello, E. F. 1114
Arisumi, K. 2276
Arisumi, K. I. 2025, 2792
Ariyo, O. J. 224
Arjmand, M. N. 22
Armstrong, K. 2067
Armstrong, K. C. 642
Arnason, J. T. 2628
Arnaud, Y. 1091
Arnold, M. L. 437, 1903, 2597
Arnold, N. P. 1414
Arnold, T. H. 729
Arntzen, D. 1069
Arntzen, F. K. 673
Arrieta, V. 2647
Arriola, P. E. 242
Arroyo, J. 2646
Arruda, H. V. de 1638
Aruga, J. A. 2529
Arulnandhy, V. 346
Arús, P. 2202
Arvigo, R. 1826
Arvinder Rai 702, 2551
Arya, I. D. 386
Arya, S. 386
Asay, K. H. 1856, 2831
Asciuto, G. 1058
Asghar, M. 1353
Ash, J. E. 145
Ashizawa, M. 2103
Ashraf, M. 2747
Ashton, P. S. 1026, 2146
Asieshvili, L. V. 1191
Asíns, M. J. 2796
Assy-Bah, B. 1099
Astley, D. 49
Astorga, R. 1104
Aswal, B. S. 1838
Ataev, A. 2031
Ataga, C. D. 1022
Ataroff, M. 1005
Atehortúa, L. 2481
Atlan, A. 1174
Atsmon, D. 1216
Attere, A. F. 5
Auger, J. 555, 1269
Aulenback, K. R. 2373
Auricht, G. C. 830
Austin, D. F. 102-103, 1873
Austin, S. 2096-2097
Australia, CSIRO Division of Plant Industry 628, 2738
Australia, Victorian Bureau of Meteorology 727
Austria, Vereinigung Österreichischer Pflanzenzüchter 720
Authier, P. 1585
Avdeev, V. I. 1999
Avemisov, V. A. 662
Aver'yanov, L. V. 1612
Ávila, A. C. de 2797
Avila Acevedo, J. G. 2036
Avramiuc, M. 2641
Ayachi, S. S. 2551
Aye-Than 2727
Aymard C., G. 889
Azanza, F. 1883
Baatvik, S. T. 1588
Babu, C. R. 381, 1456, 2639
Babu, K. N. 197
Backhaus, R. A. 1790
Baden, C. 2200
Baes, P. G. 1651
Bagniol, S. 1094
Bah, B. A. 1795
Bahia Filho, A. F. de C. 1233
Bahieldin, A. 2623
Bahksh, A. 2658
Bahuguna, V. K. 2184
Bai, P. Y. 159, 948
Baiashvili, E. I. 1706
Baijnath, H. 2292
Baĭkov, K. S. 165
Bailey, J. P. 1245
Bains, P. S. 1268
Baird, E. 2102
Baĭtulin, I. O. 1037
Baja-Lapis, A. 1211
Bajaj, Y. P. S. 739
Bakhsh, A. 535
Bakshi, S. K. 1313
Bakshi Ram 1295
Balandina, T. P. 2613
Balayan, D. V. 471
Baldini, R. M. 87
Baldursson, S. 379
Baldwin, B. G. 1148
Balfourier, F. 235, 982-983, 1661
Balick, M. J. 1826
Baligar, V. C. 1233
Ballero, M. 2545
Ballington, J. R. 284, 1019
Balwant Singh. 2044
Balyan, H. S. 2761
Bamberg, J. B. 547, 663, 2167
Banas, M. 1689
Banba, H. 523
Bandopadhyay, P. K. 2493
Bandyopadhyay, S. 152
Banga, S. S. 1887
Bani-Aameur, F. 664
Banka, R. A. 1567
Banks, P. M. 1338, 1962
Bannerot, H. 2580, 2586
Bao, L. X. 1769
Bao, X. 1982
Bao, X. M. 646
Bao, Z. R. 129
Bapat, V. A. 2514
Baptista, D. F. 1311-1312
Baranger, A. 2813
Barbier, E. B. 2454
Barboza, G. E. 126
Bari, A. 1495
Bari, H. 21
Barker, K. R. 1278
Barker, N. P. 816
Barkworth, M. E. 1518
Barneby, R. C. 883
Barnes, B. V. 860
Barone, A. 2780
Barrales Domínguez, J. S. 527
Barrett, S. C. H. 1008, 1137, 1690, 2410
Barthakur, M. P. 1112
Barthou, H. 1223
Barve, D. M. 1798
Baser, K. H. C. 2335
Baset, A. 415
Basha, S. C. 2530
Bashar, M. K. 1015
Baskin, C. C. 1782
Baskin, J. M. 1782
Bastos, J. K. 2730
Basualdo, I. 1120
Batanouny, K. H. 2138
Bauchan, G. R. 830, 1916
Baudoin, J. P. 1482, 1531, 1875
Baum, B. 2628
Baum, B. R. 821
Bawa, K. S. 259, 2392
Bayet, C. 164
Bayley, A. D. 383
Beach, J. H. 1326
Beaman, J. H. 1449
Beaman, R. S. 1449
Bean, A. R. 903, 1549-1550
Beardsell, D. V. 2403
Becerra Velásquez, V. L. 1876
Bechere, E. 1924
Becker, D. 1347
Becker, H. C. 1923-1924, 2375
Bedell, J. L. 1370
Beebe, S. 1378
Beecher, C. W. W. 2053
Beeching, J. R. 2584-2585
Beek, H. van der 1997
Begossi, B. 1122
Beiderbeck, R. 1796
Beiles, A. 1227, 1635
Bekele, F. L. 2245

Bekele, I. 2245
Bekele Hunde 538
Belalcázar G., J. 1333
Belay, G. 1923-1924
Belhassen, E. 1174
Belikovich, A. V. 270
Bell, F. 2686
Bell, S. 1918, 2308
Bellemare, G. 1882
Belletti, P. 393, 566
Bellini, E. 2801
Bellonio, F. 2677
Belova, L. I. 649
Belyaeva, I. V. 260
Ben-Chaabane, A. 1248
Benavides, M. P. 1806
Bendre, N. J. 1258
Bendremer, J. C. M. 2364
Benedetelli, S. 1935
Benlaribi, M. 478
Bennett, A. B. 423, 1393
Bennett, M. D. 639, 1245
Bennett, R. D. 2239
Bennett, S. T. 1245
Benoit, G. 992
Benveniste-Levkovitz, P. 1216
Benz, B. F. 2353, 2356
Berdnikov, V. A. 223
Beresford, M. 26
Berg, R. G. van den 101
Berg, T. 40
Berger, S. 2645
Bergström, L. G. 2734
Bergvinson, D. 2628
Berhane G/Mariam 1694
Berhow, M. 2239
Beridze, R. K. 1013
Berjak, P. 1077-1078
Berkes, F. 402
Berkowitz, G. A. 2625
Bermawie, N. 1002
Bernal, A. 243
Bernard, M. 1343
Bernard, S. 1343
Bernardello, L. M. 121, 2226
Bernatzky, R. 560
Berninger, E. 248
Berrios, A. 2519
Berry, P. E. 866
Berry, S. 679
Bertram, R. B. 1149
Besga, G. 2647
Beskaravaĭnyĭ, M. M. 2695
Bess, V. H. 1790
Besse, P. 1896, 2593
Bessière, J. M. 620
Betancourt, J. L. 1641
Bethune, T. D. 2520
Bettencourt, E. 630, 633
Beuselinck, P. R. 515, 517
Bevis, E. E. 1894
Beyene, D. 1694
Beyhan, Ö. 2694
Bezerra, O. 1735
Bhag Mal 2746
Bhalla, S. 1264
Bharat Singh 1070
Bhardwaj, C. L. 531
Bhardwaj, L. 1416
Bhardwaj, R. P. 1543
Bhat, S. R. 2515
Bhatia, C. R. 1842
Bhatia, R. S. 2492
Bhatia, S. 1887
Bhatnagar, P. 1821
Bhatt, A. B. 2716
Bhattacharjee, A. 1066
Bhattarai, N. K. 1828, 2543, 2546
Bhatti, M. S. 279, 1710
Bhutani, R. D. 1396
Białobrzeska, M. 857, 1548
Bianchi-Hall, C. M. 132
Bianchini, J. P. 2715
Bianco, P. 2311
Bidinger, F. R. 652
Bidney, D. 1177
Bigot, C. 1105, 2510
Bilderbeek, S. 2181
Bindu, M. 2010
Bini Maleci, L. 2313
Binojkumar, M. S. 1613
Bird, R. M. 2352
Birhman, R. K. 544, 2166, 2785
Birks, H. J. B. 1055
Bisby, F. A. 2742
Bisht, I. S. 485, 1264, 1270
Bisht, V. S. 1268
Bist, H. S. 580
Bisti, Yu. E. 1281
Bjørndalen, J. E. 1059
Bjørnstad, Å. 40
Blad, B. L. 2831
Blake, T. J. 2709
Blanca, G. 947
Blanché, C. 2297
Blixt, S. 447, 626
Blockhus, J. M. 1434
Bloem, K. J. 297
Blotta, R. M. 1831
Blum, E. 45
Blumenthal, M. J. 516
Blüthner, W. D. 1348, 2065
Boccon-Gibod, J. 670
Bochkin, V. D. 1498
Bockelman, H. 1915
Bodanese-Zanettini, M. H. 1637
Bodero, A. 1750
Boe, A. 252
Boechat, S. C. 829
Boef, W. de 800
Boese, S. R. 2662
Bogdanova, V. S. 223
Bohac, J. R. 102
Böhm, M. 1163
Bohrer, V. L. 2537
Boiteux, L. S. 564, 1276, 2797
Bojovic, S. 147
Bolognini, G. 840
Bompard, J. M. 2847
Bon, H. de 1989
Bonkoungou, S. 1290
Bordács, S. 1554
Borden, J. H. 1303
Bordoloi, D. N. 1112
Borgat, C. 668
Borgen, L. 911, 2299
Borisjuk, L. 1879
Borisjuk, N. 1879
Borlaug, N. E. 2156
Borriès, C. 1218
Borys, M. W. 579, 1279
Borzan, Ž. 694
Bos, F. 919
Bosc, J. P. 1290
Boscher, J. 555, 1269, 1484
Bosland, P. W. 1204
Bossard, C. C. 358
Bostock, P. D. 939
Botha, D. J. 2608
Bothmer, R. von 1496, 2200
Boubaker, M. 483
Boudry, P. 600, 1890
Boufford, D. E. 1326
Boughediri, L. 371
Bougourd, S. M. 2386
Bouhssini, M. E. 1921
Boukema, I. W. 459, 2051
Boula, R. 1989
Bounaga, N. 371
Bourdeix, R. 992
Bournival, B. 1871
Bousquet, J. 1161
Bouwkamp, J. C. 674
Bowles, I. A. 2441
Bowman, A. M. 1972-1973
Boyce, S. G. 1730
Boyd, M. R. 2729
Boyd, R. S. 261
Boyle, T. J. B. 774
Braatz, S. 322
Brabänder, H. D. 44
Brabyn, H. 2122
Brack, W. 1468
Bradshaw, J. E. 665, 2788, 2842
Braga, D. P. V. 1888
Bramel-Cox, P. J. 2749
Brandão, M. 1499, 2219, 2221, 2272, 2291
Branlard, G. 1218
Brar, D. S. 1870, 2080
Bratcher, C. B. 1083
Brauner, S. 435
Bray, E. A. 680
Brazil, Fundaçao Amazonia Forever Green 1816
Brazil, Instituto Agronômico 2810
Bredow, L. 1819
Breedt, H. J. 585
Bremer, B. 1167
Bretó, M. P. 2796
Brewer, S. J. 2728
Breymeyer, A. I. 2142
Brickell, C. D. 1594
Bridson, D. M. 2244
Brien, L. A. 1974
Briers, J. H. 2542
Briggle, L. W. 1199
Brito Ohashi, O. N. 1079
Brizard, J. P. 553
Broadley, D. G. 2443
Broadus, J. 316
Brochmann, C. 911
Brolmann, J. B. 519
Brooker, M. I. H. 144, 1550, 2248
Brookes, B. 830
Brophy, J. J. 157, 1551
Brouillet, L. 1640
Brouwer, H. 2127
Brown, A. 737
Brown, A. H. D. 231, 719, 997, 1140
Brown, C. R. 209, 2097, 2666
Brown, J. K. M. 650
Brown, S. 330
Broyles, S. B. 61
Bróż, E. 846
Brubaker, C. L. 214, 853, 1895
Bruederle, L. P. 967
Bruneau, A. 433, 835
Brunet, J. 1501
Brush, S. B. 219
Bu, X. L. 1345
Buch, T. G. 270
Budantsev, A. L. 174
Buddenhagen, I. 1459
Budding, D. J. 548
Budnikov, G. B. 2305
Bueno, M. A. 1104
Bui Chi Buu 502
Buldgen, A. 1967
Bunders, J. F. G. 2127
Bunin, M. S. 104
Burbanck, M. P. 1719
Burch, L. R. 1385
Burenin, V. I. 23
Burgess, I. P. 858
Burgess, J. C. 35
Burgess, M. A. 2554
Burk, D. L. 27
Burkey, K. O. 1941
Burkhart, S. 2630
Burley, J. 774
Burner, D. M. 1297, 1413
Burnquist, W. L. 1159
Burns, J. C. 1234, 2076
Buscaroli, C. 574, 2678-2679
Bushby, H. V. A. 1332
Busri, N. 2768
Buxton, D. R. 2831
Buzzini, P. 862
Bye, R. 2536, 2837
Byerlee, D. 2374
Byrne, T. G. 2821
Byth, D. E. 1252
Cabasson, C. 2516
Cabauatan, P. Q. 1236
Cabo, M. M. 2733
Cabral C., I. 2208
Cabunagan, R. C. 499-500
Cai, J. Y. 691
Cairns, S. 2408
Cajiao, C. 1256
Calder, D. M. 2403, 2406
Camadro, E. L. 1992
Câmara Figueirêdo, F. J. 1079
Camarena Mayta, F. 1482
Camerón, J. S. 284
Campbell, D. G. 2434
Campbell, J. J. N. 2645
Campeau, N. 1882
Campos, L. P. 2578
Canaani, O. 1216
Canada, Canadian Botanical Association 718
Canhos, D. L. 1327
Canhos, V. 2830
Canhos, V. P. 1327
Canini, A. 1689
Cannata, F. 2387
Cantrell, R. P. 2156
Cao, W. 1569
Cao, Y. L. 1779
Cao, Y. S. 2638
Cappadocia, M. 543, 2582
Carapetian, J. 595
Carballo Carballo, A. 347
Carbonell, E. A. 2796
Cardellina, J. H., II 2729
Cárdenas Ramos, F. 525
Cardi, T. 362, 2101, 2783
Cardona, C. 659, 1378
Carlson, U. 2718
Carmeli, D. 1627
Carnevali, G. 926-927, 2319
Carney, S. E. 437
Caro, M. 1272
Carpenter, G. 2196
Carputo, D. 2780
Carr, G. W. 727
Carrasco, R. 2646
Carroll, C. P. 1386, 2100
Carroll, S. B. 1688
Cartea, M. E. 2629
Carter, C. D. 1273
Carthew, S. M. 1684
Carvalho, A. C. 1184
Carvalho, A. M. de 883
Carvalho, F. I. F. de 1637
Carvalho, J. E. U. de 1079
Carvalho de Vasconcellos, M. 1311
Casanova, C. 236
Casas Cazares, R. 490
Case, M. A. 995, 2195
Casey, M. L. 678
Caso, O. H. 1806
Castillo, M. J. 2733
Castillo, R. 1019
Castillo-Campos, G. 2242
Castillo T., R. 100
Castro, A. de 396
Castro, L. A. B. de 2436
Castroviejo, S. 845
Catalano, F. 588, 683
Catarino, F. 2372, 2611
Catling, P. M. 921, 1538, 1600
Catty, J. P. 225
Cauderon, Y. 1246
Cavallari, D. A. N. 2499
Cavallini, A. 2325
Cayouette, J. 1503
Ceada, A. 421
Ceccarelli, M. 1965
Ceccarelli, S. 2567
Centro Internacional de la Papa 1429
Ceoloni, C. 2061
Ceresuela, J. L. 1068
Černe, M. 1993
Česchmedziev, I. 106, 462
Chadha, K. L. 760, 766-767
Chadha, M. L. 1398, 1402
Chadha, S. K. 1436
Chaiprasert, A. 1011
Chakresh Kumar 1543
Chakvetadze, P. T. 2691
Chalmers, K. J. 410, 1892
Chan, C. L. 924
Chandel, K. P. S. 327, 385, 2515
Chandra, R. 458, 2505
Chandra, V. 398, 1823
Chandramorhan, S. 1846
Chang, H. T. 899-900
Chang, R. Z. 2617
Chang, T. T. 2452, 2606
Chang, W. C. 1119, 2524
Changkija, S. 1598
Chanprasert, W. 1770
Chantaranothai, P. 1561
Chao, C. H. 1235

Chaplin, G. 2269
Chapman, G. P. 206-207, 735, 2768
Chaput, M. H. 667
Charest, P. J. 1764
Charjan, S. K. U. 1773
Charmet, G. 235, 982-983, 1660-1661
Charrier, A. 377, 430, 572, 2584-2585
Chas, É. 1505
Chase, M. W. 1132-1133, 1137, 1169-1170
Chatterton, N. J. 1856
Chaudhary, L. B. 1524
Chaudhary, V. K. 2380
Chauhan, H. S. 2784
Chaukiyal, S. P. 1315
Chauvet, M. 2175
Chauvin, L. 668
Chávez Z., C. 579
Chaw, S. M. 2594
Cheadle, V. I. 2315
Chen, B. L. 901
Chen, C. B. 1239
Chen, C. C. 1235
Chen, C. F. 1950
Chen, C. J. 2274
Chen, D. M. 2689
Chen, J. D. 1238
Chen, J. Y. 2720
Chen, L. B. 1986
Chen, L. G. 60
Chen, M. L. 1539
Chen, P. D. 643, 2069
Chen, Q. 1246
Chen, R. D. 1882
Chen, R. Y. 2846
Chen, S. 521
Chen, T. A. 1705
Chen, W. B. 2205
Chen, X. W. 1539
Chen, X. X. 2804
Chen, Y. D. 254
Chen, Y. M. 2675
Chen, Y. Y. 601
Chen, Z. M. 2006
Cheng, B. F. 2812
Cheng, H. 1118
Cheng, J. 1679
Cheng, M. Y. 2636
Cheng, S. Q. 2767
Cheng, Y. K. 2571
Cheremushkina, V. A. 210
Cherevchenko, T. M. 1190
Chernyak, N. D. 1805
Cherrier, J. F. 285
Cheshmedzhiev, I. 106, 462
Chetelat, R. T. 423, 1393
Chevallier, M. H. 2593
Chèvre, A. M. 1886, 2813
Chevreau, É. 1091
Chhabra, S. C. 1836
Chheda, H. R. 18
Chhetri, D. R. 1066
Chi, J. W. 1405, 2233
Chien, Y. C. 2171
Chihab, B. 1218
Chikaleke, V. A. 56
Chin, H. F. 1777
China, Institute of Vegetables and Flowers 1257
China, Pinghe Fruit Development Centre 1406
Chinnappa, C. C. 1681
Chit-Maung 2727
Chittenden, L. M. 1868
Cho, N. H. 2268
Choi, B. J. 1110
Choi, D. C. 1110
Choi, S. Y. 1904
Choo, M. K. 2576
Chopra, A. K. 2039
Chopra, V. L. 677, 1784
Chou, Z. M. 498
Christensen, A. H. 416, 987
Christensen, S. S. 1575
Christenson, E. A. 1601
Christophel, D. C. 727
Christov, M. 2009
Chu, G. L. 2482
Chung, M. G. 2307
Chung, T. Y. 1788
Ciaffi, M. 1935
Cifarelli, S. 1695
Cilas, C. 978
Cinsoy, A. S. 1262
Cionini, P. G. 1965
Cipollini, M. L. 2414
Claeson, P. 1833
Clark, A. M. 2705
Clark, H. L. 311
Clark, L. G. 950
Clark, T. P. 2259
Clark, W. D. 1137
Clarke, A. E. 2588
Clarkson, J. R. 157
Clausen, A. M. 509, 1700
Clayton, W. D. 51, 78
Clegg, M. T. 997, 1144
Clement, C. R. 970, 1285
Clements, M. A. 2320
Clifford, H. T. 1592
Clifford, M. N. 139
Cloutier, D. C. 1414
Clulow, S. A. 1385
Coates, D. J. 838
Cock, G. D. la 2542
Cocking, E. C. 412, 415
Cocucci, A. 1003
Coetzee, N. 1579
Coffelt, T. A. 593
Coffey, T. 2136
Cogollo P., A. 867
Cohen, J. I. 1471, 2140, 2449
Cohn, H. M. 727
Colaprico, G. 1937
Cole, J. C. 1083
Cole, P. S. 1204
Cole, R. A. 2668
Coleman, M. 2102
Collin, G. J. 2731
Collin, J. 2062
Colon, L. T. 548
Colwell, R. K. 394
Coman, M. 583
Comber, J. B. 1599
Comeau, A. 2062
Compère, R. 1967
Conan, J. Y. 2544
Concilio, L. 1387
Conicella, C. 562
Conkle, M. T. 1654
Conn, B. J. 727, 910, 1590
Conn, K. L. 1286
Conner, J. 2385
Connett, R. M. 1183
Connor, H. E. 250, 824
Connor, K. F. 390
Conradie, W. 212
Conran, J. G. 1592
Consaul, L. L. 81, 2210
Consigñado, B. 1240
Consoli, D. 256, 2101
Conta, D. M. 2644
Conti, E. 1137, 1156, 1166
Contreras, A. 552, 1266
Converse, R. H. 1419
Coode, M. J. E. 2264
Cool, L. G. 894
Cooper, M. 1974, 2818
Cope, T. A. 1510
Corbaz, R. 1195
Corbett, J. D. 2627
Corbo, R. M. 266
Cordero, S. 2647
Corea, E. 2269
Corff, J. le 1484
Corke, H. 486
Cornelius, J. 2269
Corrales García, J. J. E. 584
Corrêa, J. R. V. 1079
Correa-Victoria, F. J. 1956
Correal, E. 1976
Correll, D. S. 101
Cosner, M. B. 435
Costa, A. P. da 1831
Costa, G. 2803
Costa, N. M. S. 2221
Costa, R. B. da 2405
Costa Rica, Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza, Proyecto Manglares-OLAFO 2717
Costich, D. E. 967
Cotterill, F. P. D. 2443
Courtois, D. 1088
Couvet, D. 1174
Cowan, R. S. 148
Cowley, J. 2026, 2290
Cox, P. A. 2547
Cox, T. S. 1219, 1855, 1921, 2759
Crackles, F. E. 1515
Cragg, G. M. 2729
Craig, A. L. 2102
Cranbrook, Earl 2848
Crane, J. 1077
Craven, L. A. 1530
Crawford, D. J. 435
Crawley, M. J. 324
Cribb, P. 855
Cribb, P. J. 1604-1605
Crisp, M. D. 872
Croix, I. F. la 1603-1604
Cros, J. 430
Crosby, J. A. 686, 1404
Crosby, W. L. 411
Cross, R. J. 1933
Crouch, N. R. 1415
Crow, T. R. 1042
Crowther, T. C. 1388
Crozier, R. H. 1736
Cruz, T. 2733
Cruzan, M. B. 437, 1690, 2597
Cubero, J. I. 524, 2218
Cuello A., N. L. 2220
Cueto, M. 947
Cuevas-Pérez, F. 1956
Cuguen, J. 429, 2590
Cui, Z. L. 2652
Culvenor, R. A. 656
Cunha, A. P. da 2336
Cunningham, A. B. 395, 2526
Cunningham, I. S. 755, 1377
Cupertino, F. P. 1276
Currah, L. 281
Curtis, P. S. 2401
Cutsem, P. J. van 1651
Cyr, D. R. 2520
Czosnek, H. 1152, 2587
Da Costa, A. P. 1831
Da Costa, R. B. 2405
Da Cunha, A. P. 2336
Da Silva, J. A. G. 1159
Da Silva, J. B. F. 920
Da Silva, N. 567
Da Silva, R. A. 1184
Da Silva Filho, D. F. 1285
Dahlberg, J. A. 2077
Dai, Q. W. 675
Dai, X. K. 973
Dai, X. K. L. 71
Daily, G. C. 310
Dalci, M. 1081
Dale, P. J. 90
D'Alessandro, A. 1153
Dalke, L. 23
Dallmeier, F. 774
Dalmacio, R. D. 1366
Daly, D. C. 885
Damania, A. B. 272, 1930, 1934, 2129
Dambier, D. 2516
D'Ambrosio, F. 362, 2101, 2783
Damiani, F. 1087
Dana, S. 208
Dani, D. D. 2142
Dani, R. G. 1160
Daniel, T. F. 1583, 2289
Danilova, A. N. 1990
Dános, B. 1808
D'Antuono, L. F. 1932
Darasinh Sihachakr 667
Darbyshire, S. J. 1503, 2574
Dariĭmaa, Sh. 69
Darlington, C. D. 206
Darsow, U. 549, 1265, 1987
Darwin, S. P. 190
Das, I. 2420
Dash, D. 326
Date, R. A. 1332
Datt, D. 1817
Dauncey, E. A. 1605
Davey, M. R. 2795
Davidse, G. 822, 828, 1514
Davie, P. 2102
Davies, A. G. 2476
Davies, M. S. 204
Davis, A. F. 1722
Davis, A. P. 1594
Davis, D. K. 515
Davis, G. 322
Davis, J. I. 81, 986, 1513, 2573, 2576
Davis, L. C. 1375
Davy, A. J. 1898
Davydova, Yu. V. 662
Dawit Tadesse 508, 1694
Dawson, I. K. 410
Dawson, M. I. 250, 824
Day, P. R. 748
Dayanandan, S. 1137
De Angelis, G. 266
De Arruda, H. V. 1638
De Ávila, A. C. 2797
De Boef, W. 800
De Bon, H. 1989
De Carvalho, A. M. 883
De Carvalho, F. I. F. 1637
De Castro, A. 396
De Castro, L. A. B. 2436
De Feo, V. 1830, 1832
De Franceschi, D. 1540
De García, E. 384
De Groot, L. 459
De Haro, A. 1288
De Jong, J. H. 2105
De Jong, P. C. 2851
De Koe, T. 505
De la Rosa Fernández, L. 1261
De los Reyes, B. G. 2080
De Maine, M. J. 1386, 2100
De Meijer, E. P. M. 2017
De Mello-Silva, R. 1564
De Milliano, W. A. J. 475
De Miranda, E. E. 1044
De Miranda, L. E. C. 1638, 1948-1949
De Miranda, L. T. 1638, 1948-1949
De Mora, T. 988
De Nucé de Lamothe, M. 1412
De Pace, C. 1663
De Paiva, J. R. 2389
De Pauw, M. A. 1781
De Ron, A. M. 1255
De Ruiter, J. M. 1234
De Souza, P. I. M. 1368
De Souza, S. 1327
De Veer, A. A. 2142
De Villiers, G. du T. 2142
De Vries, J. 1151
De Vries, J. N. 114, 116-117, 676
De Vries, T. 59, 114
De Wet, B. C. 729
De Wet, J. M. J. 203
De Wilde, W. J. J. O. 945, 2333
De Zoysa, N. 2531
Deagan, K. A. 2358
Deahl, K. L. 545, 2790
Debouck, D. G. 1875, 2223, 2557
Debritu Beyene 1694
Decker-Walters, D. S. 122
Decourtye, L. 612
Dees, M. 335
Deharo, E. 1307
DeJoode, D. R. 215
Deka, P. C. 1809
Del Arco Aguilar, M. 905
Del Hierro, J. 1909
Del Pero Martínez, M. A. 181
Del Río, M. 1288
Delaney, D. 1855
Delden, W. van 232
Delgado, I. 1248
Delgado Salinas, A. 2225
Delibes, A. 1355
Della, A. 1495
Dellaert, L. M. W. 551

Delseny, M. 1145
Demeke, T. 434, 1902
D'Emerico, S. 2311
Demissew, S. 1840
Demissie, A. 534, 2604
Demski, J. W. 375
Deng, G. H. 1953
Deng, L. Q. 1300
Deonton, L. 1275
Dereuddre, J. 1085, 1089, 1091, 1102, 1106
Derron, M. 1195
Deselm, H. R. 1720
Deshmukh, R. B. 1258
Deslauriers, H. 2731
Després, C. 2582
Desprez, B. 2586
Dessylas, D. 2153
Desta, B. 2037
Develin, F. A. 774
DeVerna, J. W. 423
Devey, M. E. 2596
Devi, J. 1809
Devi Datt 1817
Devyatkina, È. P. 649
Dewald, C. 391
Dewar, R. E. 2364
Deyrup, M. A. 199
Dhaliwal, H. S. 476, 1243, 1346, 1854, 1926
Dhamodaran, S. 2114
Dhed'a, D. 2512
Dhliwayo, H. H. 1361
D'Hont, A. 427, 1889
Dhyani, A. P. 705
Di Giusto, F. 989
Di Vito, M. 588, 683
Dias, J. S. 556, 841, 2379
Dias, L. A. S. 246
Diatloff, A. 709
Díaz, J. 243
Díaz, O. 1378
Dib, T. A. 478
Dick, H. 2540, 2685, 2711-2712
Dieng, A. 1967
Diggle, P. K. 1009
Dijk, H. van 600, 1890, 2590
Dillenbeck, M. R. 1434
Dillon, M. O. 1563
Dimov, A. 1936
Ding, S. K. 482
Ding, S. Q. 129
Diop, A. T. 1813
DiSilvestro, R. L. 1439
Diwan, N. 1916
Dixon, B. 2722
Dixon, K. W. 1800, 2500, 2609
Dixon, R. A. 2603
Djavanshir, K. 887
Djerbi, M. 2008
Do, N. 2482
Dobos, É. 1808
Dodd, R. S. 146-147, 1555
Doebley, J. 1143
Doebley, J. F. 1142, 2188
Doğan, M. 1512
Dole, J. M. 1083
Domingo, I. T. 2635
Domínguez, J. R. 1256
Dominic, B. 677
Dommée, B. 1686
Donadio, L. C. 2683
Donahue, J. K. 2269
Donaldson, P. A. 1894
Doney, D. L. 599, 635
Dong, W. M. 1940
Dong, Y. S. 1241, 1342, 1344, 1962
Donini, P. 2061
Donoghue, M. J. 1148
Doran, J. C. 858
Dorion, N. 1105, 2510
Dorm-Adzobu, C. 2477
Dornelas, M. C. 1096
Dorofeeva, L. V. 2753
Dorp, M. van 1131
Dorweiler, J. 1143
Dos Santos, H. L. 1233
Dos Santos Filho, D. 2730
Dotlačil, L. 627, 1179
Douches, D. S. 1664, 2097
Douglas, J. G. 727
Dourojeanni, M. J. 329
D'Ovidio, R. 1858
Dowd, J. M. 1900
Dowdeswell, E. 745
Downes, D. 789
Downie, B. 1764
Downing, J. A. 2432
Doyle, J. J. 96, 417-418, 433, 835
Doyle, J. L. 417-418
Dozet, B. 1665
Dragavtsev, V. A. 743
Dragula, S. K. 1712
Dransfield, J. 605, 847, 865
Dransfield, S. 2424
Draper, J. 2575
Dressler, R. L. 2316
Drewes, F. E. 1107
Drewes, S. E. 2038
Drochioiu, G. 2641
Drummond, R. B. 1451
Druselmann, S. 107
Du, J. J. 1405, 2233
Du Jardin, P. 1875
Du Plessis, W. 338
Du Preez, R. J. 2687
Du Puy, B. 1126
Du Puy, D. 1126
Du Puy, D. J. 1525
Du Xuan Truong 502
Duan, N. X. 1763, 2699
Dubcovsky, J. 80, 88, 1852, 1872, 2068, 2204
Dube, R. S. 2142
Dubina, D. V. 300
Dubouzet, J. G. 2792
Duce, A. 1355
Ducreux, G. 667, 669
Dudai, N. 1627
Dudley, T. R. 1185
Dudnikov, A. I. 972
Dudnikov, A. J. 972
Duemmel, M. J. 1280
Dukic, S. 376
Dumont, R. 2845
Dunavan, S. L. 2360
Dunbar, K. B. 375
Dunbar, L. J. 426
Duncan, R. R. 2077
Dunstan, D. I. 2520
Duperray, C. 553
Durán Oliva, F. 2310
Duran-Vila, N. 1092
Durand-Gasselin, T. 1795
Durdyev, B. D. 2031
Duron, M. 1091
Durrani, F. A. 647
Durzan, D. J. 1136
Durzan, M. D. 1136
Duskabilova, T. I. 2692
Dutra, W. P. 564
D'Utra Vaz, F. B. 2795
Dutta, O. P. 685
Duval, Y. 1
Duvall, M. R. 416, 987, 1137
Duvick, D. N. 2178, 2612
Dvořák, J. 1215, 1852, 1872, 2068
Dvorak, W. 2134
Dvorak, W. S. 2269
Dwivedi, A. K. 2282
Dwivedi, A. P. 2143
Dyck, P. L. 645
Dyer, A. F. 2480
Dzhavadov, G. V. 2800
Dzuong Duc Huyen 1612
Eagles, D. A. 506, 1247, 1977
Eagles, H. A. 1945
Earnshaw, D. M. 592
Eastwood, R. F. 1846, 1862
Ebe, S. 2589
Eber, F. 1886, 2813
Echarte, A. M. 509
Eckert, C. G. 1008, 2410
Economic Commission for Europe 777-778
Economou, A. S. 658
Eden, J. van 2105
Edmeades, G. O. 2626
Edmonds, J. M. 1121
Edmonson, D. L. 2602
Edwards, D. S. 2848
Edwards, K. S. 1559
Edwards, T. J. 97, 1528
Eeuwijk, F. A. van 551
Efremov, S. V. 577
Egawa, Y. 1018
Egerton-Warbuton, L. M. 2708
Egli, D. B. 1071
Egorova, I. N. 2423
Eguiarte, L. E. 268, 1137
Eguiluz Piedra, T. 2021
Ehdaie, B. 1927-1928
Ehlenfeldt, M. K. 2096
Ehrlich, P. R. 310, 2140
Eicker, A. 955
Eigenbrode, S. D. 2670
Eijlander, R. 2581
Eira, M. T. S. 2498
Eisner, T. 199
Ejeta, G. 492
Ekim, T. 2446
Eksomtramage, T. 598
El-Hadidi, M. N. 2138
El-Tahir, I. M. 19, 1996
Elam, D. R. 1655
Elenevskiĭ, A. G. 184
Elings, A. 1220, 2622
Elisens, W. J. 971
Ellersieck, M. R. 515
Elliott, M. 2193
Ellis, P. R. 1388
Ellis, R. H. 351, 2658
Ellis, R. P. 809, 1227
Elloran, R. 1366
Ellstrand, N. C. 242
Elphinstone, J. G. 1920, 2787
Elvin-Lewis, M. P. 1128
Emden, H. M. van 721
Emmerich, W. E. 345
End, M. J. 2052
Endo, T. R. 1855
Endt, D. 1020
Endtmann, K. J. 2192
Engelmann, F. 1, 377, 1084, 1094, 1099, 2516
Engels, J. M. M. 50, 327, 1466
Engle, L. M. 1203
Engle, V. S. 1600
En'kov, A. P. 2695
Enriquez, G. L. 2133
Enti, S. S. 1740
Epperson, B. K. 997
Erb, W. A. 678
Ercoli, L. 2061
Eremin, G. V. 2169
Eriksson, I. 2112-2113
Eriksson, T. 386
Ernesto, M. 1301
Ernstsen, A. 512
Eromosele, C. O. 1283
Eromosele, I. C. 1283
Errico, A. 256, 683
Erskine, W. 533, 2658
Erwin, T. L. 1733
Esashi, Y. 1065, 2486
Escribano, M. R. 1255
Esen, A. 53, 820
Eshel, A. 1627
Eshilai, A. 595
Esikava, Kh. 104
Eskes, A. B. 978, 2015
Espejo, A. 1611
Espejo Serna, A. 1611
Esquinas-Alcázar, J. 746
Esquinas-Alcázar, J. T. 4, 1459
Esquivel, M. 16, 339, 734
Esser, H. J. 876
Essig, F. B. 870
Estabrook, G. F. 1752
Estañ, M. T. 1272
Esterhuizen, J. M. 2293
Estevá, J. 2674
Estrella, J. E. 2507
Etoh, T. 282, 2792
Eubanks, M. 2074-2076
Evans, C. S. 1487
Evans, N. E. 1791
Fa, J. 2837
Fady, B. 1654
Fahleson, J. 689, 2112-2113
Fahmy, A. G. 2138
Fahri, H. 1131
Failla, O. 764
Fair, D. 1742
Faith, D. P. 1736
Falavigna, A. 558
Falcinelli, M. 1965
Falconer, J. 1814
Falk, D. A. 1030
Fallieri, J. 2619
Faluyi, J. O. 504
Fan, C. Z. 1765, 2491
Fang, J. H. 451, 2158
Fang, Z. 484
Fantz, P. R. 833
Farooq, S. 1353
Farooqui, K. D. 1403
Farshadfar, M. 2750
Fărtăiş, L. 2641
Fatokun, C. A. 18
Fauconnier, M. L. 440
Favier, J. F. 1766
Fay, A. M. 1780
Fay, M. F. 90, 2501
Fazli, H. 1970
Febrero, A. 477
Fedak, G. 642, 2067, 2761
Fedorovskiĭ, D. N. 388, 1805
Feldmann, P. 427, 598, 1889
Fen, B. J. 2421
Fender, S. E. 680
Feng, Q. L. 2775
Feng, X. Y. 594
Feng, Z. X. 254
Fenster, C. B. 436
Feo, V. de 1830, 1832
Ferguson, I. K. 1488
Ferlay, V. 2040
Fernández, G. 344
Fernández, J. R. 2616
Fernández-Galván, M. 2270
Fernández-Martínez, J. 1288
Fernando, E. S. 780
Ferreira, J. J. 1255
Ferreira, M. E. 556
Ferrer, E. 1864
Ferreres, F. 195
Ferrero, F. 798
Ferris, C. 1898
Ferris, S. 2172
Ferris-Kaan, R. 333
Fiedler, P. L. 807, 1440
Field, R. 335
Figueirêdo, F. J. C. 1079
Figueiredo, G. M. 1122
Figueroa R., M. 1374
Filgueiras, T. S. 88, 822, 827-828, 1514
Filippa, E. M. 121
Filippone, E. 362, 2743
Finch, R. P. 415
Fineschi, S. 2387
Finkeldey, R. 334, 1747
Fischbach, A. 1166
Flach, M. 291
Flickinger, N. J. 678
Flint, H. M. 2702
Flores, E. M. 1570
Flores, Z. M. 500
Flores T., L. 1721
Flores Vindas, E. 1570
Florin, B. 1088
Fluharty, K. 252
Foale, M. A. 976
Folhadela, E. 1184
Folke, C. 402
Fominaya, A. 642
Fonseca, M. E. N. 564
Food and Agriculture Organization 750, 777-779, 796, 1024, 1060, 1064
Food and Agriculture Organization, Forestry Department 1746
Ford, R. I. 2538
Ford-Lloyd, B. 2834
Ford-Lloyd, B. V. 24, 225, 897, 1135, 1874, 1885, 2270
Foreman, D. B. 727

Forestry Research Support Programme for Asia and the Pacific 2836
Forsberg, R. A. 2831
Forsline, P. L. 2419
Forster, P. I. 902, 940-941, 1824, 2326, 2330
Fowler, C. 38, 40
Fox, J. L. 2559
Fox, P. N. 2045, 2374
Fox, S. V. 2183
Frame, B. 1431
Franceschi, D. de 1540
Francis, G. 2473
Francisco-Ortega, J. 225, 756, 897, 1874, 2270
Franssen-Verheijen, M. A. W. 267
Fraser, L. 26
Fraser, L. G. 2805, 2807
Fraser, M. L. 2820
Frederick, J. 1427
Frederiksen, S. 808, 2059
Freitas, R. W. A. 2498
Frese, L. 244, 468, 1181
Frese L. 2187
Fresu, I. 2545
Frey, L. 818, 1516-1517
Freyre, R. 1664
Friebe, B. 645, 1340
Friedt, W. 1942
Friesen, N. 108, 840
Frison, E. A. 701, 1419, 1422, 2130, 2132
Fritsch, R. 1478
Fritsch, R. M. 105, 109
Fritz, A. K. 1855
Frizen, N. V. 108
Frodin, D. G. 877
Frolov, V. D. 2273
Frusciante, L. 2780, 2783
Fryer, J. 1500
Fu, J. R. 1076
Fu, L. K. 1437
Fuchs, F. D. 1831
Fuertes, J. 169
Fujieda, K. 2819
Fujigaki, J. 640
Fujii, C. 1954
Fujimoto, F. 2081
Fukuda, K. 2504
Fukui, K. 1869
Fukushima, Y. 220
Funatsuki, H. 2504
Funk, C. R. 2820
Furihata, Y. 2486
Furnier, G. R. 1137, 1669
Furuta, Y. 276, 1954
Furuya, M. 409
Fuss, A. M. 2404
Futsuhara, Y. 1985
Gabrielyan, I. G. 1502
Gäde, H. 1178
Gadek, P. A. 1137
Gadgil, M. 312, 402, 2450
Gaffey, P. M. 838
Gafni, Y. 1152
Gagnon, D. 1991
Gai, J. Y. 2652-2654
Gajdošová, A. 1799
Gale, J. 2628
Gale, M. D. 1853, 1859
Galinat, W. C. 2350-2351, 2355, 2766
Galindo, C. 236
Galitsyn, A. 2160
Galmarini, C. R. 2168
Galván, G. 2791
Galvez, A. F. 1215, 1872
Gálvez, M. 542
Gálvez-Durand B., C. 1825
Gámez, R. 749, 786, 799, 801, 1035, 1443
Gan, Z. F. 71
Ganapathi, T. R. 2514
Ganbold, E. 69
Gandhi, T. 401
Gandin, C. L. 2793
Gandolfo, M. A. 871
Ganeshan, S. 370, 1117
Gangwar, A. K. 2534
Gao, F. L. 2777
Gao, M. J. 1345
Gao, X. Z. 2804
Gao, Z. 2653
García, E. de 384
García, F. J. 1671
García, P. 236
García-Olmedo, F. 1355
Gardezi, R. A. 1314
Gardner, M. 2483
Garnock-Jones, P. J. 1642, 2277
Garoosi, G. A. 974
Garrido-Ramos, M. A. 2029
Gasanov, G. G. 2035
Gąsowski, P. 2497
Gaston, K. J. 2197
Gauhl, F. 2172
Gaut, B. S. 1137, 1144
Gautam, V. K. 389
Gavalda, M. C. 2584
Gavrishov, N. 2160
Gawade, N. D. 1075
Gawel, N. 1150
Gawel, N. J. 426
Gawen, L. M. 1170
Gaydou, E. 2715
Gbile, Z. O. 2458
Geburek, T. 2390
Geerinck, D. 1534
Geetha, S. 2266
Geevarghese, K. K. 2150
Gehring, J. L. 238
Gelder, W. J. M. van 551
Gelderen, D. M. van 2851
Gemici, M. 1772
Genetic Resources Action International 1460
Gentry, A. H. 150, 889, 1723, 1825
George, J. K. 197
George, P. J. 2704
Georgescu, A. 421
Gepts, P. 1876, 2223, 2377
Gergon, E. B. 1957
Gerick, E. 1417
Géron Xavier, F. 489
Ghaemi, M. 1223, 2754
Ghafoor, A. 535
Ghana, Forestry Department, Botany Unit 1740
Ghana, Forestry Department, Collaborative Forest Management Unit 1740
Gharremani-Nejad, F. 94
Ghesquière, A. 1
Ghesquière, M. 992
Ghiorghis Habtemariam 1952
Ghiorghis H/Mariam 1952
Giacometti, D. C. 1033
Giannasi, D. E. 2556
Giannelli, G. 2801
Gibbons, F. 727
Gibson, T. 2640
Gil, J. 2218
Gil, M. I. 195
Gill, A. M. 727
Gill, B. S. 1340, 1851, 1855, 2069
Gill, H. S. 1382
Gill, K. S. 31-32, 476, 1346, 1855, 1926
Gillespie, L. J. 849
Gillett, J. M. 2645
Gillison, A. N. 2196
Giordani, E. 2801
Giovannini, T. 1387
Giusto, F. di 989
Gladkova, V. N. 2285
Gladyshev, A. I. 1461, 1470
Glaszmann, J. C. 427, 598, 1889
Gleddie, S. C. 1894
Glicenstein, L. 922
Gliessman, S. R. 1810
Glimelius, K. 1408, 2112-2113
Glinka, Z. 2625
Głowacz, E. 2752
Gmitter, F. G., Jr. 1407
Go, N. E. 378
Goda, A. A. 2623
Godard, N. 1091
Godin, B. 1105
Godínez A., H. 1621
Godt, M. J. W. 996
Goel, A. K. 621, 2022
Goel, C. L. 1751
Goffreda, J. 686
Goffreda, S. 1404
Gogate, M. G. 1726
Gogorcena, Y. 1092
Gohil, R. N. 110, 1244
Gold, C. 2172
Goldblatt, P. 62, 918
Goldburg, R. 27
Goldman, D. H. 986
Golenberg, E. 1137
Golenberg, E. M. 1844
Goli, A. E. 463
Goli, K. 463
Gollin, M. A. 787, 790, 799, 1443
Golmirzaie, A. M. 2664
Goloubinoff, P. 2569
Golovkin, B. N. 271
Gomez, M. I. 1951
Gómez Acosta, H. D. 1910
Gomez Aguilera, J. L. 2672
Gómez-Campo, C. 131
Gómez Campo, C. 351
Gomon, J. 625
Goncharov, N. P. 972
Gönülşen, N. 1785
Gonzales, L. L. 1211
González, J. M. 1343, 1864
González-Andrés, F. 1068
González-Benito, M. E. 1103
González-Castaño, S. 236
González de León, D. 1889
González García, C. 1910
González Idiarte, H. 2791
González-Ledesma, M. 1506
Good, A. G. 1958
Goodland, R. 304
Gopakumar, K. 2010
Gopal, J. 2784
Gopalan, R. 1613
Gopimony, R. 2010
Gorb, V. K. 2023
Gorbatenko, L. E. 101
Gorbunov, A. B. 2107
Gordeľ, I. A. 651
Goreux, A. 1095
Gorham, J. 474, 2760, 2771
Gorlacheva, Z. S. 167
Górski, M. 1067
Gosal, S. S. 2093
Goto, M. 2121
Gott, B. 727
Gottlieb, O. R. 2730
Goulard, M. 1660
Gouyon, P. H. 1174, 2631
Govil, J. N. 2149
Gowda, C. L. L. 660
Gowda, P. H. R. 1399
Gowda, R. V. 1391
Graham, A. 2343
Graham, S. W. 1137
Graichen, K. 460, 704
Grando, S. 2567
Grankina, V. P. 696
Grant, W. F. 2578
Gray, B. 931
Grayer-Barkmeijer, R. J. 2726
Grayson, T. L. 1125
Green, D. G. 2043
Greer, A. F. 1882
Greger, H. 2725
Gregory, J. W. 2073
Greizerstein, E. J. 75
Gretsinger, V. Kh. 2695
Grever, M. R. 2729
Griesbach, R. J. 2118
Griffin, A. R. 1683
Griffin, B. J. 2708
Griffith, M. 2662
Grilli Caiola, M. 1689
Grillo Mensa, E. 1910
Grimes, S. M. A. 2520
Grisham, M. P. 1297
Grivet, L. 1889
Gromet-Elhanan, Z. 1216
Gronenborn, B. 1152, 2587
Groombridge, B. 733
Groot, L. de 459
Groover, A. T. 2596
Groppali, R. 1725
Gross, C. L. 1542, 2400
Grosser, J. W. 1407
Grosser, K. H. 2475
Grosso, N. R. 2198
Groves, R. 2828
Gruber, M. 2040
Grünanger, P. 2313
Gu, S. Y. 2814
Gu, Z. H. 1779
Gu, Z. J. 2719
Guarino, L. 2416
Gubanov, I. A. 69, 2613
Guédon, D. 943
Guen, V. le 690
Guerau de Arellano, C. 2672
Guern, M. 1484
Guerrant, E. O., Jr. 981
Guerrier, G. 1272
Guimarães, D. R. 2793
Guimarães, E. P. 653
Guitián, J. 2027
Gulick, P. J. 1215
Gumber, R. K. 2492
Gumerman, G., IV 2365
Gunasekera, D. 2625
Gunther, W. 938
Guo, B. 1933
Guo, B. H. 480
Guo, C. G. 1774
Guo, C. Z. 607
Guo, F. X. 1807
Guo, J. 1787, 1867
Guo, J. H. 1086
Guo, J. M. 2698
Guo, T. C. 1486
Gupta, A. K. 1282, 2044
Gupta, B. M. 1421
Gupta, M. N. 355
Gupta, P. P. 2034
Gupta, S. C. 389, 1361, 2769-2770
Gurdip Singh 536
Gurtu, S. 2370
Gustafsson, L. 2577
Gustafsson, P. 2577
Gutiérrez, L. 947
Guzmán, C. A. 1622
Gyamtsho, T. 2640
Gyllenhaal, C. 2053
Ha, S. 1523
Ha, W. G. 494
Ha Dinh Tuan 1698
Haag-Kerwer, A. 1163
Haase, P. 2191
Habegger, R. 1994
Haberlach, G. T. 2096
Habtemariam, G. 1952
Hachett, J. H. 1921
Hacker, J. B. 73, 506, 1247, 1432
Hadaček, F. 2725
Hadiuzzaman, S. 1794
Hadjichristodoulou, A. 2700
Hadley, M. 2122
Hadley, P. 2052
Hagberg, A. 1198
Hagberg, P. 1198
Hagen, E. 2621
Hagos, M. 1833
Hahn, S. K. 56
Hailu Tefera 538
Haines, R. J. 1897
Hakim, S. 1934
Hakoyama, S. 1983
Halila, M. H. 2092
Halim, A. H. 1098
Hall, P. 2392
Hallwachs, W. 786, 801
Halos, S. C. 378
Halward, T. 1158
Hamill, S. D. 369
Hamilton, M. B. 1783
Hammel, B. E. 878
Hammen, T. van der 201
Hammer, K. 16, 339, 460, 528, 723, 734, 1178, 1478, 1675, 2739

Hammer, S. 2723
Hammett, A. L. 2555
Hammett, K. 1329
Hammett, K. R. W. 2301
Hamon, P. 553, 2845
Hamon, S. 1, 448, 572, 631, 2585
Hampshire, R. J. 1535
Hampton, R. O. 457
Hamrick, J. L. 61, 996, 1672
Hamzé, M. 561
Han, F. 521
Han, F. Q. 860
Han, R. T. 2636
Hancock, J. F. 1465
Hanelt, P. 111, 460, 723, 1013, 1478
Hang, A. 2489
Hang, D. C. 1305
Hang, X. 1982
Hanna, W. W. 492, 2162, 2769
Hanneman, R. E., Jr. 420, 2781
Hanold, D. 1423
Hänsel, H. 1222
Hansen, H. S. 438
Hanson, J. 455, 2082, 2165
Hanušová, R. 1938
Hao, S. 1345
Harada, K. 2650
Haraldsen, K. B. 1674
Harazy, A. 461
Harbage, J. F. 663
Harbard, J. 1683, 2525
Harborne, J. B. 151, 1979
Hardegree, S. P. 345
Harding, D. 774
Harding, J. 2821
Harding, K. 1878
Harding, M. 1028
Hardman, J. A. 1388
Harjit Singh 476, 1243
Härkönen, M. 1818
Harlan, J. R. 202
Harley, M. M. 1488
Haro, A. de 1288
Haron, N. W. 151
Haroun, S. M. 2632
Harries, H. C. 213, 1336
Harris, C. A. 516
Harris, F. S. 1959
Harris, P. J. C. 361
Harris, W. 612
Hart, G. E. 1847, 1859
Hart, H. T. 192
Hart, H. 't 2324
Hartley, R. A. 1252
Hartman, G. L. 700, 1920, 1995
Hartshorn, G. S. 1748
Harvala, C. 2296
Harvey, C. F. 2805, 2807
Harwood, C. E. 2710
Hasebe, M. 2598
Hasegawa, K. 2564
Hasegawa, S. 2239
Hashemi, A. 595
Hashmi, S. 2149
Hassawi, D. 1855
Hassen, N. 1089
Hastorf, C. A. 2832
Hatano, S. 2822
Hatch, S. L. 82
Hatchett, J. H. 2759
Hattemer, H. H. 1747
Hattersley, P. W. 52
Hattori, S. 2041
Hauck, M. 1728
Hausner, G. 1003
Havlíčková, H. 1938
Haware, M. P. 537
Hawkes, J. G. 101, 756, 836, 2189
Hawkes, M. D. 1045
Hay, A. 2227
Haysom, H. R. 2584
Hazarika, G. N. 753
Hazekamp, T. 630, 633
He, H. C. 2007
He, M. Y. 1345
He, T. Y. 540
Heberle-Bors, E. 1222
Hedberg, I. 441
Hedberg, O. 441, 445, 1833
Hedrén, M. 1137
Heenan, P. 904
Heering, J. H. 2082, 2399
Hegde, B. A. 616
Hegde, S. N. 1758
Heimler, D. 862
Heiser, C. B. 2226
Helentjaris, T. 2558
Helgeson, J. P. 2096-2097
Helle, R. K. 2142
Hemaprabha, G. 1295
Hemleben, V. 1879
Henderson, R. J. F. 2235
Hendrych, R. 831
Heneen, W. K. 2812
Henke, G. E. 2624
Henry, G. F. 2600
Henry, R. J. 1140
Hermanutz, L. A. 1004
Hermsen, J. G. T. 2789
Hernández, H. M. 1621
Hernández Cano, J. 1715
Hernández González, J. J. 2021
Hernández Livera, A. 347
Hernández Livera, A. E. 347
Hernández X., E. 2344
Herrick, J. F. 2301
Hervieu, F. 2580
Heslop-Harrison, J. S. 407, 639, 1157, 1891, 2565-2566
Heun, M. 1141
Heusden, E. C. H. van 2262
Hewitt, G. M. 1898
Heyn, C. C. 1912, 2469
Heywood, V. H. 63, 318, 2435, 2444
Hidaka, T. 60
Hierro, J. del 1909
Hiirsalmi, H. 2109
Hilber, O. 954
Hill, K. D. 859, 2274
Hill, N. M. 2470
Hill, R. S. 218
Hillman, G. C. 204
Hills, H. G. 1137
Hilu, K. W. 53, 820, 2346, 2570
Himeda, M. 1362
Hindagala, C. B. 17
Hindar, K. 719
Hinestroza G., F. 1988
Hintum, T. J. L. van 1330, 2051
Hinze, E. 549, 1265, 1987
Hiraga, Y. 1625
Hirai, M. 1702
Hirata, S. 1625
Hiremath, S. C. 968
Hirohara, H. 648
Hirose, T. 1367
Hjerting, J. P. 101
Hnatiuk, R. J. 1573
Hobbs, R. J. 1716, 2828
Hoc, P. S. 173
Hodel, D. R. 149
Hodgkin, T. 2161, 2557
Hodson, G. C. 2199
Hodson, M. J. 2199
Hofer, O. 2725
Hoffman, M. T. 1007
Hoffman, N. 737
Hofmann, G. 2192
Hohl, A. 302
Hohmann, U. 1863
Hoisington, D. 1861, 2128
Hojo, H. 567
Holbrook, C. C. 466
Holden, J. 1441
Holder, T. L. 1964
Holdgate, M. W. 34
Holdsworth, D. 1834-1835
Holland, P. 2142
Holle, M. 2532
Holly, L. 23
Holsinger, K. 226
Holsinger, K. E. 1631
Holubec, V. 1938
Holwerda, B. C. 411
Homes, J. 440
Honěk, A. 1768
Hong, D. Y. 2437
Hong, E. H. 1251
Hong, J. 601
Hong, J. H. 1310
Hong, M. M. 1146
Hong, T. D. 351
Hongo, A. 1679
Hoogendoorn, J. 551
Hopkins, D. D. 27
Hopkins, H. C. F. 2263
Hopper, S. D. 144, 2828
Hoque, M. A. 2690
Hoque, M. I. 1363
Hor, Y. L. 1776
Hörandl, E. 1556
Horber, E. K. 2773
Hore, D. K. 1469
Horeva, E. V. 2562
Horký, J. 1074
Horváth, Z. 1073
Hosaka, K. 420
Hoshi, Y. 2322
Hossain, A. B. M. E. 1794
Hossain, A. K. M. A. 2690
Hossain, M. 372, 374
Hossain, T. 222
Hotchkiss, J. R. 2644
Hou, D. 2261
Houllier, F. 2247
Houtchens, K. 1177
Howell, E. C. 1885
Hron, R. 1194
Hsam, S. L. K. 2071
Hseu, R. S. 956
Hsiao, C. 1856
Hsu, F. H. 2490
Hsueh, C. J. 2338
Hu, D. H. 2699
Hu, G. X. 622
Hu, J. 421, 1774
Hu, S. A. 693
Hu, T. R. 589
Hu, W. Y. 589
Hu, X. L. 1464
Hu, Y. 2636
Hu, Z. 2438, 2561
Huan, Z. J. 2078
Huang, B. L. 2599
Huang, B. Q. 646
Huang, J. C. 1793
Huang, J. Q. 2190
Huang, L. C. 2599
Huang, P. H. 1569
Huang, P. K. 1300
Huang, Q. G. 2638
Huang, R. H. 2808
Huber, O. 299
Hubert, E. 552, 1266
Huenneke, L. F. 226, 1716
Huggan, R. 752
Hughes, G. R. 1221
Hughes, M. A. 2584
Hulbert, S. H. 1855
Hulshof, M. J. H. 2508
Hultgård, U. M. 1006
Humphries, C. J. 1056
Huner, N. P. A. 2662
Hunt, D. R. 2288
Hunt, G. 2096
Hunziker, A. T. 126
Hurka, H. 979
Husain, W. 1130
Hussain, A. 2658
Hustler, C. W. 2443
Huynh, K. L. 140
Hwang, Y. J. 2819
Hyde, K. D. 708-709
Hyland, B. P. M. 1542
Hylmö, B. 1500
Hymowitz, T. 1376
Hyun, Y. I. 2517
Iannamico, V. 362, 1153
Ibrahim, F. H. 2133
Idris 1131
Ifon, E. T. 2701
Igamberdiev, A. U. 54
Igersheim, A. 906
Iglesias, C. G. 2485
Ikeda, R. 496, 1362, 2635
Ilcheva, V. P. 2523
Iltis, H. H. 1589
Imakawa, S. 1884
Imrie, B. C. 1432, 2089
India, Indian Agricultural Research Institute 15
India, National Board for Plant Genetic Resources 1691; 1709
India, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources 713-714
India, Sugarcane Breeding Institute 467, 1430, 2125
Indonesia, Assosiasi Masyarakat Siberut, SKEPHI, SOS Siberut 2457
Indonesia, People's Network for Forest Conservation in Indonesia 1453
Indraneil Das 2420
Ingram, S. W. 2309
Inomata, N. 1409
International Board for Plant Genetic Resources 13, 342, 354, 356, 454, 634, 724-725, 1334, 1337, 1426, 1433, 2047-2050, 2131
International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas 711, 1428
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 1425
International Rice Research Institute 2124
Ioannou, N. 1274
Iqbal, N. 1353
Irifune, K. 1529
Irulappan, I. 757
Irvine, A. 2686
Irvine, T. 2686
Irving, T. C. 2487
Ishchenko, L. A. 1281
Ishchenko, L. E. 2033
Ishii, T. 1870
Ishikawa, S. 1884
Ishiki, K. 2782
Ishimaru, K. 439
Ishimoto, M. 530, 1253
Ishizawa, Y. 2001
Isikov, V. P. 1424
Islam, A. S. 1363
Islam, M. A. 2690
Islam, M. S. 1794
Islam, R. 372, 374
Islam, Z. 277
Ismail, S. 637
Ito, M. 2598
Iturriaga, L. 1095
Ivakhov, B. M. 326
Ivanov, P. 2009
Ivanova, I. 2009
Ivory, M. H. 2827
Iwanaga, M. 2099, 2155
Iwata, N. 2163
Iwatsubo, Y. 127
Iwatsuki, K. 2439, 2598
Izaguirre, P. 2206
Jaaska, V. 1658
Jackson, L. L. 1040
Jackson, M. 752
Jackson, M. T. 225, 2270
Jackson, P. S. W. 1192
Jacobs, S. W. L. 86, 810, 942
Jacobsen, H. J. 2779
Jadari, R. 667, 669
Jahan, Q. 647
Jahier, J. 1246
Jahufer, M. Z. Z. 1974
Jain, A. 1887
Jain, S. K. 230, 1440
Jainendra Kumar 2735
Jakobek, J. L. 1790
Jakuczun, H. L. 671
Jambunathan, R. 591, 2370
James, E. A. 2407
Jamilena, M. 2029
Jana, S. 411, 1756, 2085
Janardhanan, K. 520
Janczewski, D. 2140
Jandaik, C. L. 1115
Janick, J. 686, 1404, 2799
Jankun, A. 1685
Jansen, R. K. 1137-1138, 1168

Janzen, D. H. 37, 786, 799, 801, 1443
Japan, National Institute of Agrobiological Resources 715
Jaques, N. M. M. 505
Jaradat, A. A. 1491
Jardin, P. du 1875
Jarnail Singh 1401
Jarret, R. L. 375, 426, 1150
Jarvis, C. E. 192
Jassem, B. 136
Jasso-A., J. 2682
Jaswinder Singh 2093
Jauhar, P. P. 2063
Javornik, B. 1147
Jay, M. 992
Jayalakshmi, R. 257
Jayashree Madhavan 2704
Jayawardena, S. D. G. 17
Jaziri, M. 440
Jean, F. I. 2731
Jellen, E. N. 1865, 1943
Jena, K. K. 2080
Jenkins, M. 2464
Jensen, K. B. 82, 1507, 1856, 1969
Jeong, J. H. 617
Jermstad, K. D. 2596
Jessup, L. W. 945
Jewell, D. C. 2628
Jeyanthi Ramamoorthy 1681
Jha, M. N. 1944
Jha, R. R. 2120
Jha, S. 1677
Ji, S. B. 166
Jia, J. Z. 482
Jian, Y. Y. 360
Jiang, C. Y. 2
Jiang, G. H. 2804
Jiang, H. F. 2699
Jiang, J. M. 1340
Jiang, L. Q. 491
Jiang, M. L. 1981
Jiao, C. H. 2651
Jiménez, J. 786, 801, 1035, 2733
Jiménez González, C. A. 2072
Jiménez-Saa, H. 803
Jin, J. M. 1437
Jin, J. P. 2652-2654
Jin, S. G. 1110
Jin, W. L. 1985
Jindal, P. C. 763
Jing, T. Y. 1953
Jintakanon, S. 1770
Jirsak, A. 23
Jlibene, M. 1921
Joachimiak, A. 805
Joarder, O. I. 372, 374
Johannessen, S. 2832
Johnson, D. L. 1944
Johnson, D. M. 866, 1564
Johnson, D. W. 2644
Johnson, G. P. 2696
Johnson, L. A. S. 859
Johnson, M. A. T. 180
Johnson, M. B. 456
Johnson, S. D. 2412-2413
Johnson, W. C. 2223
Johnston, M. 344
Johnston, M. O. 2411
Joly, H. I. 993
Jones, A. 102
Jones, C. S. 211, 1639
Jones, D. L. 2320
Jones, D. R. 2825
Jones, G. E. 2142
Jones, G. W. 2820
Jones, N. B. 383
Jones, S. K. 2820
Jones, T. M. 977
Jong, F. S. 291
Jong, J. H. de 2105
Jong, P. C. de 2851
Jongerius, M. C. 116
Jongerius, R. 1151
Jonker, H. H. 551
Jordan, G. J. 218
Jordan, M. 1095
Jordano, P. 1680
Jørgensen, P. M. 2258
Joshi, A. 1456
Joshi, A. B. 30
Joshi, A. K. 1379, 1381
Joshi, C. P. 1860
Joshi, S. C. 1925, 2142
Joshi, Y. 1431
Joubert, D. 47
Jourdan, P. 679
Jouve, L. 377
Judd, W. S. 2315-2316
Judziewicz, E. J. 953, 1629
Juma, C. 788, 799, 1036, 1443
Jumaat Haji, A. 2724
Junaid Mukhtar 703
Jung, C. 428
Junttila, O. 512
Juvik, J. A. 1883
Kaack, K. 2005
Kaan, F. 1218
Kagami, Y. 2822
Kageyama, P. 1744
Kageyama, P. Y. 246, 2389, 2405
Kahn, R. P. 697
Kahn, T. L. 680
Kainz, W. 1180
Kaiser, W. J. 2086-2087
Kaizuma, N. 1410
Kajiura, I. 2019
Kajiyama, K. 1625
Kalia, N. R. 531
Kalliola, R. 2215
Kalloo, G. 1396
Kamada, H. 439
Kamakhina, G. L. 1461
Kamari, G. 2176
Kamau, H. N. 275
Kamelin, R. V. 69
Kamemoto, H. 183
Kamenetsky, R. 1202
Kami, J. 2377
Kaminski, M. 1089, 1106
Kamis Awang 2135
Kanawade, L. R. 349-350, 1767
Kaneda, C. 1139
Kang, G. S. 544, 2785
Kang, S. S. 2307
Kangas, J. 1476
Kant, S. 397
Kaplan, M. A. C. 2730
Kapoor-Vijay, P. 46, 305, 728, 2841
Kappelle, M. 141
Karban, R. 603
Karim, M. R. 372, 374
Karlsson, B. H. 1212
Karol, K. 1156
Karol, K. G. 1137
Karr, J. R. 1737
Karron, J. D. 2402
Karström, M. 286-287
Karvonen, P. 1901
Kasai, R. 1623
Kashour, G. 1224
Kashyap, A. S. 1282
Kasumova, T. A. 844
Kataki, S. K. 2030
Katayama, T. 1364
Kathiresan 2018
Kato, S. 1884
Katzir, I. 1627
Kauffman, H. E. 1182
Kaur, J. 1346
Kaur, L. 536
Kaushal, R. P. 522
Kaushik, R. P. 1676
Kavalkar, T. G. 1264
Kawada, M. 25
Kawase, M. 1648
Ke, S. Q. 2808
Kedar, N. 1152
Keddy, C. J. 2470, 2472
Keddy, P. A. 2470-2471, 2833
Keeler, K. H. 301
Keighery, G. 2722
Keim, P. 1888
Keizer, L. C. P. 551
Keller, E. R. J. 364
Keller, J. 704
Keller-Grein, G. 1249
Kelman, A. 2665
Kelman, W. M. 516
Kemp, R. H. 1046
Kenghe, R. N. 349-350
Kenneally, K. F. 2246
Kennedy, A. J. 2245
Kent, J. 2805, 2807
Keoghan, J. M. 1960
Köppel, H. 632
Kerbabaev, B. B. 1906
Kerbauy, G. B. 1804
Kerguélen, M. 1505
Kerlan, M. C. 1886
Kermicle, J. 1143
Kesseli, R. V. 229
Ketata, H. 2066
Keulen, H. van 2622
Keys, R. D. 132
Keys, R. N. 2393
Khalida Afridi 380
Khalilov, I. I. 133
Khan, A. A. 703
Khan, A. U. 2479
Khan, M. A. 563
Khan, N. H. 380
Khanna, P. P. 353
Khanna-Chopra, R. 1925
Khapre, P. R. 1400
Kharkevich, S. S. 270
Khetarpal, R. K. 1420
Kheyr-Pour, A. 1152, 2587
Khokhryakov, A. P. 271
Khoo, K. C. 774
Khristov, M. 2009
Khudaverdiev, F. P. 2800
Khulbe, R. D. 705
Khush, G. S. 1869-1870, 2080
Khushu, C. L. 2166
Kiang, Y. T. 241, 2649
Kianian, S. F. 557
Kidwell, K. K. 1873
Kiefer-Meyer, M. C. 1145
Kiew, R. 890
Kihara, M. 2504
Kikkawa, J. 774
Kikuchi, A. 2650
Kikuchi, F. 530
Killen, T. 823
Kim, D. 1883
Kim, H. I. 1788
Kim, I. S. 1620
Kim, J. H. 92
Kim, K. J. 1137
Kim, K. S. 617
Kim, N. S. 642
Kim, S. B. 569
Kim, S. D. 1251
Kim, T. S. 2518
Kim, Y. H. 1251
Kim, Y. R. 1584
Kim, Y. S. 1904
Kimber, G. 2060
Kimnach, M. 1919
Kindiger, B. 391, 2630
Kindscher, K. 738
King, F. B. 2354
King, I. P. 1349
King, S. B. 2633
Kinoshita, T. 1625, 2589
Kireger, E. K. 2709
Kirimer, N. 2335
Kirkbride, J. H. 1023
Kirkbride, J. H., Jr. 736
Kirschner, J. 815
Kirsop, B. E. 2830
Kirti, P. B. 677
Kishi, F. 2822
Kishinami, I. 2504
Kishore, D. K. 758
Kita, F. 1679
Kitabayashi, H. 1367
Kitamura, K. 530, 1253, 2650
Kitchen, S. G. 2643
Kitchlu, S. 1313
Kitiki, A. 1262
Klakhaeng, K. 2079
Klann, E. 423
Klann, E. M. 1393
Kleijer, G. 1195, 2463
Klein, C. 789
Kleinschmit, J. 726, 2518
Kling, C. I. 1214
Klinger, T. 242
Klyat, V. P. 216
Knapp, S. 1535
Knight, D. W. 2035
Knight, R. J., Jr. 1284
Knights, E. J. 2092
Knox, E. B. 1643
Knox, R. B. 2403, 2407
Knudsen, J. T. 2734
Knüpffer, H. 723, 734, 2739
Knutsson, T. 1496
Ko, S. C. 1584
Ko, W. H. 1235
Koba, T. 2756
Kobayashi, N. 496, 2635
Kobayashi, O. 1628
Kobayashi, R. S. 674
Kobayashi, S. 1093, 1625
Koch, S. D. 1506
Kochert, G. 1158
Kochummen, K. M. 1021, 1568
Kodela, P. G. 863
Koe, T. de 505
Koechlin, J. 572
Koenig, J. 2130
Kofuji, R. 2598
Koganezawa, H. 499-500, 1236
Kohlstock, N. 2478
Kojima, T. 282
Kokkini, S. 198, 620
Kokwaro, J. O. 1822
Kolakovskiĭ, A. A. 2194
Kolasiński, P. 629
Kollipara, K. P. 1376
Komen, J. 1471
Komori, S. 1884
Konarev, A. V. 1931
Konarev, V. G. 1931, 2562
Kondo, K. 2322
Kondo, S. 25
Kong, Q. D. 1697
Konieczny, R. 2774
Konishi, T. 220, 487
Konovalov, Yu. B. 742
Koontz, J. A. 1895
Koopowitz, H. 1905, 2314
Koornneef, M. 1394, 1881
Koppar, N. M. 2418
Korányi, P. 1554
Korban, S. S. 686, 1404
Kores, P. J. 190
Korinets, V. 2160
Kornegay, J. 659, 1256
Korošec-Koruza, Z. 1206
Korpelainen, H. 1271
Kosakovskaya, I. V. 1190
Koski, V. 1653
Kosterin, O. E. 223
Kostermans, A. J. G. H. 2847
Kostil'ov, O. V. 298
Kostkanová, E. 1938
Kostyrko, D. R. 167
Kota, R. S. 1855
Kotlińska, T. 283
Kotukhov, Yu. A. 168
Kouamé, C. N. 513
Koul, K. K. 1244
Koutou, A. 690
Kowal, R. R. 1643
Kowalski, S. P. 546
Kowyama, Y. 2588
Kozhevnikov, A. E. 1062
Kozlechkov, G. A. 998
Kraemer, M. E. 2648
Kraft, J. M. 457
Kral, R. 2430
Kramer, K. U. 2340
Kramer Carney, B. 789
Krasnov, V. P. 2003
Krauklis, A. A. 2142
Krauss, S. L. 2396
Kresovich, S. 2379
Kress, W. J. 1137, 1173, 1485
Krichfalushiĭ, V. V. 2305
Krishnakumar, J. C. 661, 2094
Krogstrup, P. 379
Kron, K. A. 1137, 1169-1170
Krueger, A. R. 547
Krugman, T. 1635
Kruse, J. 1478
Kubara-Szpunar, Ł. 2752

Kubitzki, K. 1489
Kubo, I. 2549
Kubota, N. 67-68
Kudinov, A. I. 1029
Kudlip Singh 2492
Kudo, G. 1687
Kudou, S. 2650
Kühn, B. F. 2005
Kühn, F. 1633
Kukhang, T. D. 2015
Kula, A. 805
Kumar, A. 492, 1109, 1726
Kumar, C. 1543
Kumar, C. S. 1602
Kumar, J. 2735
Kumar, P. V. S. 1134
Kumar, Y. 1598
Kumaran, P. M. 2011
Kumarasinghe, N. E. 597
Kump, B. 1147
Kundu, T. K. 208
Kunin, W. E. 2197
Kupatadze, G. A. 184
Küpfer, P. 1308
Kurauchi, N. 483
Kurbanov, D. 2031
Kuusipalo, J. 1476
Kuzhkuzha, D. M. 1283
Kuznetsova, L. V. 2341
Kwack, B. H. 569
Kyle, M. 2618
Kyle, M. M. 1998
Kyotani, H. 2001
Kypriotakis, Z. 2228
La Cock, G. D. 2542
La Croix, I. F. 1603-1604
La Rivière, J. W. M. 10
Labat, J. N. 1525
Laca-Buendía, J. P. 2291
Lachenaud, P. 852
Ladiges, P. Y. 1552
Ladizinsky, G. 55, 99, 534, 1000, 1017
Lafiandra, D. 1935, 1937
Lafitte, H. R. 2626
LaFrankie, J. V. 1021, 1723
Lagerberg, C. 1762
Lages, B. 1269
Laghetti, G. 975, 1695, 2739
Lagudah, E. S. 205, 1339, 1846, 1862-1863
LaHood, E. S. 1888
Lai, Y. C. 657
Laird, S. A. 785, 789, 799, 1443
Lairungreang, C. 1018
Lakshmanan, K. K. 257
Lakshmi, G. 2266
Lakshmikumaran, M. 1887
Lakshminarasimhan, P. 2267
Lal, J. B. 2142
Lal, N. 387
Lal, R. K. 1309
Lal, T. 1402
Lamaison, J. L. 943
Lamb, A. 2317
Lambeck, R. J. 2828
Lambert, J. D. H. 2628
Lambeth, C. C. 2134
Lammers, T. G. 614
Lamont, B. B. 2708, 2828
Lamy, F. 961
Lanaud, C. 431, 1889, 1893, 1896, 2592-2593
Lancelin, D. 2586
Lande, R. 1632
Landgren, M. 2112
Landolt, E. 1571, 2428
Lanetskiĭ, V. P. 2660
Lang, K. J. 1576
Lang, L. J. 1446
Lang, N. S. 352
Lange, D. 2830
Lange, E. 2192
Lange, F. 1347
Länger, R. 916
Lankosz-Mróz, M. 2605
Lanteri, S. 393, 566, 681
Lapis, A. B. 1211
Lapis, E. B. 1303
Lapitan, N. L. V. 1855
Lapteva, M. N. 2562
Larkin, P. J. 1338, 1962
Larsen, K. 946, 1189, 1547
Larsen, S. S. 1547
Larson, R. A. 1712
Larsson-Raźnikiewicz, M. 473
Lashermes, P. 430
Lassak, E. V. 1551
László-Bencsik, Á. 1808
Latha, P. G. 1108
Latif, M. 2795
Lauckner, F. B. 2245
Lauer, F. I. 664
Lauranson-Broyer, J. 893
Laurent, V. 431, 1893, 2592
Lavin, A. A. 284
Lavlinskiĭ, A. V. 54
Lavoie, G. 543
Lavorel, S. 2828
Lavranos, J. J. 1614, 1617
Lawn, R. J. 1252, 2089
Lawrence, P. 784
Lawrence, P. K. 453
Lazarides, M. 73
Lazaridou, T. B. 658
Lazaroff, W. R. 2520
Lazarte, J. E. 2507
Le Corff, J. 1484
Le Guen, V. 690
Leach, G. J. 2250
Leadlay, E. 2042
Leakey, R. R. B. 247, 2835
Learn, G. H., Jr. 1137
Lebeda, A. 2669
Lebedev, V. P. 2422
Lebot, V. 128, 1450
Lebreton, P. 164, 893
Lebrun, J. P. 65-66
Lebrun, P. 1896, 2593
Lechner, W. R. 493
Leclerc-Potvin, C. 2409
Lecouteux, C. 1088
Ledec, G. 304
Ledig, F. T. 1048
Lee, H. S. 1251
Lee, J. I. 596
Lee, K. E. 2278
Lee, K. W. 2268
Lee, N. S. 1595
Lee, S. K. 2517
Lee, W. B. 1904
Lee, W. H. 569
Lee, Y. H. 1788, 2761
Lefkovitch, L. P. 813
Legendre, B. L. 1297, 1413
Leggett, J. M. 804
Leitão Filho, H. de F. 2706
Leitão-Filho, H. F. 1122
Leitch, A. R. 639
Lejoly, J. 1534
Lekeš, J. 1356
Lellbach, H. 672
Lentz, D. L. 2535
Léon, E. 1035
Leoncito, C. D. 1567
Leopold, A. C. 2487
Leroy, T. 1299
Les, D. H. 1132, 1137
Lescure, J. P. 396
Letal, J. R. 1268
Letschert, J. 245
Letschert, J. P. W. 244, 2243
Leuenberger, B. E. 193
Leverich, W. J. 228
Levin, B. R. 405
Lewellen, R. T. 692
Lewis, B. A. 290, 925
Lewis, G. P. 2225
Lewis, W. H. 1128
Leyden, B. W. 2357
Li, A. Q. 1300
Li, B. J. 1793
Li, D. Y. 1239
Li, D. Z. 2338
Li, F. 1228
Li, F. J. 1940
Li, F. S. 1982, 2655
Li, F. X. 2698
Li, G. F. 1569
Li, H. 158, 170
Li, J. Q. 842
Li, J. S. 602
Li, L. C. 806
Li, L. H. 484, 1342, 1344, 1769
Li, M. X. 1310
Li, P. 1161
Li, R. T. 1539
Li, S. L. 575
Li, S. T. 646
Li, W. H. 2594
Li, W. P. 2427
Li, X. D. 2110
Li, X. L. 2232, 2846
Li, X. Q. 1344
Li, Y. 1310
Li, Y. C. 2751
Li, Y. G. 1338
Li, Y. H. 482
Li, Y. R. 2014
Li, Z. J. 375
Li, Z. L. 2689
Li, Z. Y. 1981
Liang, G. H. 1086, 1787, 1845, 1867, 2767
Liang, G. L. 2007, 2232, 2846
Liang, M. Q. 129
Liang, Q. H. 2521
Liang, Z. D. 1950
Libiaková, G. 1799
Lichius, J. J. 2331
Liddle, D. J. 902
Liharska, T. 1881
Lim, C. K. 847
Lim, H. C. 1110
Lima, M. B. 841
Lin, C. P. 675
Lin, H. 657
Lin, J. R. 2078
Lin, M. F. 138
Lin, M. S. 1649, 2776
Lin, S. C. 1239
Lin, S. F. 2776
Lin, S. H. 2846
Lin, Y. L. 606
Lin, Y. R. 1868
Lin, Z. P. 2437, 2561
Linde-Laursen, I. 1341
Lindgren, D. T. 2823
Lindhout, P. 1151, 1997
Lindquist, R. K. 678
Lindstrom, L. 1450
Line, J. M. 1055
Ling, Y. L. 521
Linhart, Y. B. 238
Linington, S. 1200
Lioi, L. 528
Lira, R. 2231
Lisowski, S. 957
Listman, G. M. 2415
Littlejohn, G. M. 655
Liu, C. F. 1940
Liu, D. J. 643
Liu, G. Q. 2703
Liu, H. T. 2636
Liu, H. Z. 2108
Liu, J. D. 2703
Liu, J. X. 2078
Liu, L. 1119
Liu, L. J. 2108
Liu, M. C. 1553
Liu, Q. 1536
Liu, R. L. 2284
Liu, T. G. 491
Liu, X. 2
Liu, X. Z. 1238
Liu, Y. 1065
Liu, Y. G. 1857
Liu, Z. 1669
Liu, Z. H. 1950
Livera M., M. 490
Liverani, P. 2311
Livinder Kaur 536
Liyanage, A. S. U. 17
Ljungberg, A. 2812
Llamas, F. 1504
Llauradó, M. 72, 2202
Lloyd, J. 2826
Lobin, W. 1594
Lock, J. M. 296
Lodge, G. M. 1371-1372, 2772
Lognay, G. 440
Łojkowska, E. 2098, 2665
Long, H. 2594
Longhi-Wagner, H. M. 829
Loos, B. P. 812, 984, 2384
Lopes, C. R. 851
Lopes, F. E. F. 1312
López-Braña, I. 1355
López-Cesati, J. 2760
López-Ferrari, A. R. 1611
López García, M. E. 1715
López J., L. E. 100
Lörz, H. 1347, 1786
Losada Gavilanes, M. 2291
Löschenberger, F. 1222
Loskutov, I. 2615
Losos, E. 795
Loster, S. 1025
Lot, A. 2837
Lothrop, J. E. 1945
Lotito, S. 393
Lou, Y. P. 601
Lourenção, A. L. 1395, 2104
Louzada, E. S. 1407
Lovell, G. 1204
Lovelock, J. E. 12
Lovrencak, F. 2142
Löw, R. 1163
Lowenberg, G. 603
Lozanov, I. 23, 462
Lu, A. M. 842
Lu, B. R. 814, 1507-1508, 2211-2212
Lu, J. L. 1536
Lu, L. M. 2703
Lu, Q. H. 1982
Lu, Y. H. 427, 1889
Luan, W. Q. 2814
Luby, J. J. 1465
Lucas, G. 46
Luckow, M. 95
Lucksom S. Z. 2312
Luer, C. A. 927, 936
Luferov, A. N. 176
Lugade, M. R. 616
Lugo, A. E. 330
Lukehurst, C. T. 2142
Lumaret, R. 989, 2345
Lumpkin, T. A. 1176
Lundqvist, A. 999
Lundqvist, U. 1197
Luo, L. Q. 160
Luo, M. C. 644, 1213, 1350
Luo, X. T. 1807
Luong Minh Chau 503
Lurquin, P. F. 362
Luteyn, J. L. 1019
Luthardt, M. 2456
Luthra, V. 2184
Lüttge, U. 1163
Lynch, M. 1632
Lyrene, P. M. 688
Lyubimova, V. F. 70, 2753
Ma, C. 2437
Ma, D. Q. 71
Ma, H. 1221, 1807
Ma, J. S. 895, 2275
Ma, L. R. 1705
Ma, P. Z. 607
Ma, R. H. 1310
Ma, Y. 2720
Ma, Y. S. 1765, 2491
Maan, S. S. 2070
Maass, B. L. 1291, 1333
Maass, H. I. 112, 1478
Mabberley, D. J. 2260
McCauley, D. E. 1657
McClure, G. N. 352
McConnell, M. E. 1964
McCormick, K. D. 199
McCouch, S. R. 413
McCreight, J. D. 2418
McCulloch, B. 709
McDavid, C. 2245
McDonald, D. 1292
McDonald, D. J. 263
McDonald, M. B. 1780
MacDougal, J. M. 130
McDowell, S. W. 1162
Macedo, J. F. 2219
Macfoy, C. A. 695
McGrath, D. J. 2673
McGraw, R. L. 515

McGuire, P. E. 1663
Machado, J. A. 1638
Machado, M. A. 1162
McIntosh, M. S. 1916
McIntosh, R. A. 1846, 1859, 1922
McIver, E. E. 2373
Mack, R. N. 239
Mackay, G. R. 2788, 2842
Mackay, M. C. 784
McKendry, A. L. 2624
Mackenzie, S. 1871
McKersie, B. D. 559
Macleod, R. D. 2632
McNab, A. 2128
McNeal, D. W. 58
McNeeley, J. A. 2126
McNeely, J. A. 36, 2180
McNeil, D. 1863
McPherson, G. 864
Madalageri, B. B. 618
Madhav Gadgil 2450
Madhavan, J. 2704
Madras Agricultural Journal 2634
Maeda, Y. 2486
Mærsk-Møller, M. L. 946
Maesen, L. J. G. van der 1911, 2451
Maestri, D. M. 2198
Maffei, M. 2732
Maggouta, F. 2590
Maggs, G. L. 446, 717
Maghembe, J. A. 2707
Mahant, K. C. 1803
Mahmood Akram 380
Mahunnah, R. L. A. 1836
Mai, D. H. 2192
Maikhuri, R. K. 2534
Main, A. R. 2828
Maine, M. J. de 1386, 2100
Maĭstrenko, N. D. 2660
Majer, J. D. 2828
Majhi, A. 2493
Majtkowski, W. 1242
Makinde, M. J. 1275
Makridin, A. I. 1577
Mal, B. 2746
Maleci, L. B. 2313
Malhotra, R. S. 1263, 2092
Malik, B. A. 535
Malithano, D. 6
Mallet, G. 2040
Malusà, E. 425, 1154
Maluszyńska, J. 1157
Malvar, R. A. 2629
Malvolti, M. E. 2387
Mamgain, S. K. 2294
Mamluk, O. F. 2064
Manandhar, N. P. 1127, 1829
Manchester, S. R. 1485, 2371
Mancia, E. 1378
Maneepongse, C. 2079
Manga, V. 1646
Manhart, J. R. 1137
Manilal, K. S. 1602
Manning, E. 1662
Manning, J. C. 918
Manokaran, N. 774
Manos, P. S. 81
Manshardt, R. 128
Mansilla, J. P. 2629
Mantell, S. H. 1797, 2667
Manu, C. 2467
Manzanera, J. A. 1104
Mao, L. S. 166
Marais, E. M. 182, 1579
Marais, G. F. 655, 2755
Marais, Z. 587
Marañón, T. 2646
Marchais, L. 249, 2381
Maretzki, A. 1177
Margiotta, B. 1937
Margules, C. R. 1056
Mariam, B. G. 1694
Mariano, G. 2405
Marín, M. L. 1092
Marinković, N. 682
Marinković, R. 1665
Marjanović, A. 1665
Marlier, M. 440
Marmey, P. 430, 2584-2585
Maroof, M. A. S. 973
Marques, D. V. 2591
Marques, M. A. J. 1980
Márquez B., S. R. 490
Márquez Gutiérrez, C. 2072
Marriott, N. R. 1574
Marshall, D. L. 2402
Marshall, D. R. 784
Marshall, H. G. 1444
Martín, A. 650
Martin, C. E. 1959
Martin, M. 547
Martín, M. C. 351
Martin, P. G. 1900
Martin, W. H. 1730
Martín-Sánchez, J. A. 1355
Martínez, A. J. 181
Martínez, M. A. del P. 181
Martínez, M. J. 947
Martínez, M. R. 1129
Martínez A. J. 80
Martínez Cortés, G. 2036
Martínez-Rodríguez, A. I. 839
Martini, A. 1735
Martinková, Z. 1768
Marutani, M. 183
Marziah, M. 1098
Mascarenhas, A. F. 357
Mascó, E. de las M. 1016
Maslin, B. R. 148
Masojć, P. 473
Massiot, G. 1307
Masson, A. 2040
Masuelli, R. 2782
Masutani, T. 22
Masyhudi, M. F. 1365
Masyitah, S. 1131
Mathew, B. 113, 180, 1593
Mathew, L. 1082
Mathew, P. J. 619
Mathew, P. M. 619
Mathews, H. 1097
Mathuresh Singh 1296
Matin, F. 118
Matos, M. 384
Matsumoto, S. 25
Matsumoto, T. 2509
Matsunaga, H. 1277
Matsuo, E. 2792
Matsuoka, H. 1359
Matsuzawa, T. 366, 1090
Matsuzoe, N. 282
Matthes, L. A. F. 2706
Mattick, J. S. 2602
Mattos, C. 1044
Matzk, F. 1675
Maunder, M. 1713, 2610
Mavrishcheva, E. B. 2563
Maxted, N. 965, 1522
May, B. 2210
May, R. M. 315
Mayer, M. S. 1877
Mazer, S. J. 1006
Mazzeo, P. M. 1185
Mbwaga, A. M. 475
Me, G. 2677
Meagher, T. R. 967
Mebrahtu, T. 2648
Medagli, P. 2311
Medeiros, A. C. de S. 2499
Medina, E. 299
Medina Filho, H. P. 1395
Meena Singh 1580, 1615
Mehan, V. K. 591, 1292
Mehdi Raza 2142
Mehlman, D. W. 1978
Mehrotra, B. N. 2328
Mehta, A. R. 1798
Mehta, N. G. 397
Meier-Dinkel, A. 2518
Meijer, E. P. M. de 2017
Meilleur, B. 128
Meinwald, J. 199
Mejía-Jiménez, A. 2779
Melchior, G. H. 1745
Melik-Sarkisov, O. S. 662
Melkania, N. P. 1812
Mello, C. M. C. 2498
Mello-Silva, R. de 1564
Melnyk, M. 731
Melzheimer, V. 2331
Mena, M. 1355
Mendes, N. M. 1311
Meng, F. Y. 1310
Meng, X. 622
Menges, E. S. 199, 980
Mengesha, M. H. 539, 591, 1260, 1693, 1760, 1917, 2179
Mercado, P. 2231
Merfort, I. 2329
Merino, F. 243
Merker, A. 1923
Merlin, M. 1450
Merriam, H. G. 1666, 2388
Merwin, I. A. 1463
Mesén, F. 2269
Mesén, J. F. 247
Mesquita, A. L. 892
Messerschmidt, D. A. 2555
Messiaen, C. M. 1231, 2229, 2794
Mészáros, S. 1644
Meunier, J. 690, 992
Meybodi, M. 1492
Meyer, C. A. 1443
Meyerowitz, E. M. 960
Meza-Basso, L. 552, 1266
Mhlanga, L. 450
Mi, W. G. 2511
Mia, M. W. 222
Miah, M. A. A. 1015
Mian, M. A. K. 222
Miau, R. H. 1630
Michaelis, G. 2590
Michaels, H. J. 1137, 1168
Michalak, M. 629
Michaux-Ferrière, N. 1094
Mickelson, L. 1855
Mihm, J. 2628
Mihova, S. 1936
Mijatović, M. 682
Mikami, T. 1884, 2589
Mikhova, S. 1936
Miller, A. S. 2401
Miller, G. 2696
Miller, J. D. 2116
Miller, J. S. 2728
Miller, T. E. 1349
Milliano, W. A. J. de 475
Milosević, T. M. 2681
Min, S. K. 963
Minami, M. 1367
Mincione, A. 2743
Minelli, S. 1965
Ming, T. L. 170, 2283
Minocha, J. L. 1854
Mir-Babayev, N. F. 2035
Mirabelli, G. 1035
Miranda, E. E. de 1044
Miranda, F. E. 191
Miranda, L. E. C. de 1638, 1948-1949
Miranda, L. T. de 1638, 1948-1949
Mironov, K. A. 2422
Mishler, B. D. 1133, 1137
Mishra, I. N. 1677
Mishra, U. S. 507
Mishurov, V. P. 510
Misra, H. O. 1309
Misra, S. 1597
Mistretta, O. 2461
Mitchell, J. 383
Mitchem, C. M. 2024
Mithal, S. K. 485
Mitiku, D. 1924
Mittempergher, L. 862
Mittermeier, R. A. 2441
Mitton, J. B. 1641
Mix-Wagner, G. 365
Miyajima, D. 2028
Miyajima, I. 2025
Miyashita, N. 1857
Miyazaki, S. 2041
Mizianty, M. 811
Mkamanga, G. Y. 33, 449
Moffett, R. O. 608
Mohamed, H. H. 529
Mohamed, M. F. 526
Mohamed Hassan Alin 1833
Mohamed Hussein Farah 1833
Mojtahedi, H. 2097
Molero, J. 2297
Mølgaard, P. 837
Molina, G. I. 836
Molina-Cano, J. L. 1636
Mollema, C. 568
Molloy, B. P. J. 824, 2216
Molnar, S. 2067
Molnár-Láng, M. 2750
Molvray, M. 190
Monasterio-Huelin, E. 845
Mondal, S. N. 563
Monelli, V. L. 1638
Monestiez, P. 1660-1661
Monma, S. 1277
Monneveux, P. 478, 1218, 1929
Monod, V. 1102
Monsen, S. B. 2643
Montagnon, C. 1299
Montago, T. 679
Montecinos, C. 1755
Monteiro, A. A. 841, 2379
Montes, L. 1016
Monteuuis, O. 1302
Monti, L. M. 975, 2743
Moon, H. K. 2517
Moon, T. Y. 92
Mooney, P. 794
Moore, D. M. 151
Moore, K. J. 1963
Mora, T. de 988
Moraes, C. O. C. 1966
Morain, S. A. 624
Moralejo, M. 1636
Morán, B. 2269
Moran, K. 2553
Morán Medina, F. 527
Moravec, J. 2426
Mörchen, M. 1890
Morellato, L. P. C. 2254
Moreno, M. T. 524, 988
Moreno, V. 2672
Moreno-González, J. 72, 2202
Moretti, C. 1307
Morgan, D. 1137
Morgan, D. R. 1155, 1171
Morgan, R. 922
Mori, N. 1139, 1217, 1857
Mori, S. A. 884
Moriarty, G. 2618
Morikawa, H. 1529
Morin, N. R. 625
Morley, T. 875
Morowitz, H. J. 1734
Morris, M. W. 2316
Morrison, I. 2102
Morrison, L. A. 1479
Morrone, O. 88-89, 823, 827, 1629, 2204
Morse, D. 2582
Morton, J. K. 898
Moscone, E. A. 590
Mosgöller, W. 639
Moss, H. 292, 2416
Moss, J. P. 660
Mosyakin, S. L. 1498
Motomura, K. 654
Mou, S. Y. 123
Moualla, M. Y. 1934
Mounolou, J. C. 406
Moura-Costa, P. H. 1797, 2667
Mowbray, J. E. 343
Mozingo, R. W. 593
M'Ribu, H. K. 2570
Mshiu, E. N. 1836
Msonthi, J. D. 586
Mtambo, P. J. 455
Mu, X. J. 2806
Muehlbauer, F. J. 457, 2084, 2086-2087, 2657
Mueller-Dombois, D. 1670
Muench, D. G. 1958
Mujeeb-Kazi, A. 647, 1354, 1861, 1939, 2056, 2760
Mukai, Y. 408, 2058
Mukhopadhyaya, A. 1925
Mukhtar, J. 703
Mukiama, T. K. 2440
Mukred, A. W. 1693
Mulcahy, D. L. 1688
Mulholland, D. A. 1572

Müller, E. 1347
Müller, L. E. 2519
Müller, T. 2465
Mullins, R. T. 2818
Multani, D. S. 1870, 2080
Munck, L. 636
Munger, H. M. 2618
Muñoz, C. 2779
Muñoz-Collazos, S. 2731
Muñoz López, J. L. 2036
Muñoz Rodríguez, A. 2217
Muñoz Rodríguez, A. F. 1520-1521
Muñoz S., C. 284
Muñoz-Schick, M. 1563
Munro, N. 2473
Muracciole, M. 164
Murai, K. 479, 648
Muratalla Lúa, A. 584
Murdock, N. 1720
Murphy, J. F. 1998
Murphy, J. P. 132, 977, 1141, 1647
Murray, B. G. 2301
Murrell, Z. E. 171
Murthy, H. N. 968
Murugan, S. 2266
Mushita, A. 800
Mushita, A. T. 1473
Mushonga, J. N. 1361, 2770
Müssnich, D. G. 1831
Muthukrishnan, S. 1845
Mwandemele, O. D. 1039
Mwasumbi, L. 1818
Mya-Ewin 2727
Myers, N. 781, 1455
Nadezhina, T. P. 696
Nadzhafov, S. A. 2800
Næss, A. 321
Nagai, C. 1177
Nagai, H. 1395, 2104
Nagamine, T. 495, 1648
Naganowska, B. 825-826
Nagasawa, T. 523
Nagashima, T. 1802
Nagata, T. 137, 564
Nagesh Sardesai 1456
Nageshwar, G. 2281
Nageswara Rao, A. 1758
Nahar, S. 563
Naik, P. S. 2505
Nair, A. S. 363, 1237
Nair, M. K. 2114
Nair, P. G. 1237
Nair, R. R. 197
Nair, S. P. 2714
Naithani, H. B. 949, 1315
Nakagahra, M. 1648
Nakagawa, H. 1359
Nakai, H. 2205
Nakamaru, Y. 2486
Nakamura, C. 1139
Nakamura, H. 1857
Nakamura, I. 2205
Nakamura, Y. 1101
Nakashima, K. 1699
Nakata, M. 1529
Nakayama, M. 2028
Nambiar, V. P. K. 2148
Namdeo, A. 541
Namikawa, K. 1628
Namkoong, G. 1046
Nampoothiri, K. U. K. 2114
Namuth, D. 1855
Nanda, K. 389
Nandi, S. 2830
Napoleone, I. 1752
Naranjo, C. A. 251
Narasimhulu, S. B. 677
Narkiewicz, M. 2497
Narkiewicz-Jodko, M. 1072
Naruhashi, N. 127
Nasi, R. 1302
Nasiruddin, M. 1015
Nass, L. L. 2778
Nassar, N. M. A. 1389
Nasution, R. E. 2237
Nath, R. 706, 1420
Nayar, B. K. 2150
Nayar, N. M. 400
Neale, D. B. 2596
Nebesniĭ, V. B. 300
Neelam Rawat 2716
Negi, S. S. 1448, 2137
Neĭkov, S. 462
Neill, D. A. 1477
Nekrasov, V. I. 1193
Nelson, C. 1071
Nelson, E. C. 1208
Nelson, R. J. 1240
Nelson, S. C. 2815
Nerkar, Y. S. 684
Nervo, G. 565
Nesom, G. L. 2298
Netherlands, Technical Centre for Agricultural and Rural Cooperation 2020
Neuenschwander, A. 179
Neuner, H. 1796
Nevo, E. 1227, 1635, 1922
Newbury, H. J. 897, 1135, 1874, 1885
Newsom, L. A. 2358
Newton, A. C. 247, 2185, 2835
Newton, L. E. 1614, 1616
Neykov, S. 462
Ng, S. Y. C. 700
Nguen To Kuen 951-952
Nguyen, H. T. 1860
Nguyen Phung Ha 1698
Nguyen To Quyen 951-952
Nicaragua, Ministerio del Ambiente y Recursos Naturales , Servicio Forestal Nacional 2717
Nicolas, D. 2593
Nicolis, G. 314
Nie, R. L. 1623
Niemelä, T. 1818
Nienhuis, J. 1212
Nieto Angel, R. 1279
Nikale, R. B. 710
Niks, R. E. 2057
Nimah, M. 561
Nimis, P. L. 840
Nin, B. 1769
Ninot, A. 2693
Nishimura, K. 2001
Nishizawa, S. 366, 1090
Nitare, J. 288
Njagi, J. 2467
N'kounkou, J. S. 1534
Noble, I. R. 2828
Noda, H. 1285
Noirot, M. 139, 377, 448, 2584
Nordal, I. 937
Norén, M. 288
Nørgaard, J. V. 379
Normah, M. N. 1777
Norman, F. J. 1959
Norse, D. 43
Nouaille, C. 959
Novaes, I. M. 1250
Novák, J. 1624
Novak, S. J. 239
Novikov, V. S. 271
Noyer, J. L. 598
Nucé de Lamothe, M. de 1412
Nuez, F. 2674
Numerova, O. M. 649
Nunney, L. 1655
Nwanze, K. F. 1232
Nwokeocha, C. C. 504
Nyman, U. 438, 837
Nyquist, W. E. 492
Obando, M. 1095
Obanni, M. 1871
Obeso, J. R. 994
Obilana, A. T. 475
Obón, C. 195
Obradović, A. 682, 2681
O'Brien, E. M. 1451
O'Brien, S. P. 2403, 2406
Obst, A. 2071
O'Byrne, P. 930
Ocampo, B. 2091
Ocampo, C. H. 1291
Ochoa, C. M. 101
O'Connell, M. A. 680
O'Connor, P. A. 686, 1404
Oertel, H. 1987
Ogihara, Y. 409, 2564, 2579
Ogilvie, I. S. 1414
Ogo, T. 67-68
Ogundipe, O. T. 2327
Ohashi, O. N. B. 1079
Ohba, H. 178, 1591, 2303
Ohba, K. 2394
Ohle, H. 119, 1478
Ohm, H. 1871
Ohm, H. W. 1357
Ohmido, N. 1869
Ohnishi, O. 74, 2382-2383
Ohta, H. 2239
Ohta, S. 276
Ohtani, K. 1623
Oinam, G. S. 1676
Oiyama, I. 1093
Ojeda N., P. 1721
Ojha, C. M. 769
Ojha, J. 2494
Okabe, A. 523
Okada, H. 915
Okagami, N. 1483
Okamoto, M. 915
Okioga, D. M. 699
Okolo, E. C. 1022
Okubo, H. 2819
Okubo, K. 2650
Okuno, K. 1012
Okwuagwu, C. O. 1022
Olde, P. M. 1574
Oldfield, S. 2464
Oliva, G. E. 1016
Olivares, A. 344
Olivares, E. 1301
Oliveira, J. A. 1369
Oliveira, J. C. P. 1966
Oliveira, P. S. 2254
Oliver, R. P. 1898
Ollitrault, P. 2516
Olmstead, R. G. 1137, 1167-1168
Olonova, M. V. 1481
Olsen, C. E. 837
Olson, J. T. 1749
Omino, E. A. 1822
Omore, A. 690
Omura, M. 60, 1652
Onduru, S. G. 2462
Onishi, O. 74
Ono, J. 641
On'Okoko, P. 2550
Oommachan, M. 143
Oordt, P. G. W. J. van 721
Oram, R. N. 656
Ordas, A. 2629
Ordon, F. 1942
Ordóñez, M. de J. 2152
Orford, S. E. 1349
Ørgaard, M. 2565-2566, 2762
Orlov, A. A. 2003
Orlov, P. A. 2563
Orlova, I. N. 638
Orlova, K. 2160
Orozco-Castillo, C. 1892
Orrell, L. C. 2392
Orrillo, M. 2782
Orsini V., G. 834
Ortiz, A. 2539
Ortiz, J. 1092
Ortiz, J. M. 1068
Ortíz, M. 1120
Ortiz, R. 967, 2099, 2172
Osborn, T. C. 1873
Osilis, P. 1201
Oterdoom, H. J. 2851
Otim, J. J. 2182
Ouendeba, B. 492
Owings, R. 1209
Oyama, K. 2459
Özdemir, F. 1772
Özek, T. 2335
Özkoç, I. 1081
Ozminski, S. J. 1326
Öztürk, M. 1772
Pääbo, S. 2569
Pace, C. de 1663
Paciucci, M. 2387
Page, C. N. 2484
Pagnotta, M. A. 1858
Paim, N. R. 1980
Paiva, J. 2336
Paiva, J. R. de 2389
Paiva, N. L. 2603
Palacios, M. 2664
Palacios, R. A. 98
Palacios, W. A. 2255
Palilova, A. N. 2563
Palmberg, C. 328
Palmberg-Lerche, C. 1049
Palmer, J. D. 1137, 1156, 1165, 1167-1168
Palmer, M. E. 226
Palta, J. P. 547, 663, 1267
Pammenter, N. W. 1077-1078
Pan, T. K. 2120
Pan, Y. 1238
Panaĭotov, I. 1139
Panayotou, T. 2146
Panayotov, I. 1139
Pandey, A. K. 1524
Pandey, G. 1469
Pandey, R. K. 1724
Pandey, S. C. 1392
Pandeya, R. 2067
Pandeya, R. S. 1894
Pandit, V. V. 2765
Panella, L. 2377
Pang, H. H. 1789
Pangtey, Y. P. S. 2839
Panikkar, A. O. N. 2704
Panis, B. 2512
Pannetier, C. 1795
Pannu, P. P. S. 1243
Panwar, K. S. 1254
Papa, R. 1811
Paques, M. 1102
Parakh, D. B. 1420
Paramjeet Singh 143
Paredes, O. M. 2223
Pareek, O. P. 760, 765
Pariona A., W. 1748
Park, C. B. 596
Park, K. H. 1110
Park, N. B. 1110
Parker, J. S. 2029
Parker, L. T. 1905
Parks, C. R. 1132, 2391
Parks, N. J. 2702
Parmar, C. 578, 580
Parnell, J. 1561
Paroda, R. S. 2746
Parra, V. 268
Parrotta, J. A. 330
Parshina, N. V. 2398
Parsons, R. F. 727
Pasberg-Gauhl, C. 2172
Pascual, L. 1671
Pasquet, R. S. 1532
Passioura, J. A. 145
Paterson, A. H. 1868
Pathak, C. S. 1390-1391
Pathak, P. 1803
Pathak, R. K. 769
Patil, M. A. 1287
Patil, M. D. 1421
Patil, R. B. 1075
Patil, R. S. 2795
Patil, V. P. 762
Pattee, H. E. 2115
Patterson, G. S. 333
Paul, A. 385
Paul, H. 1001
Paul, Y. S. 522, 538
Paulet, F. 598
Paulin, D. 978
Paulsen, G. M. 1845, 2831
Paunović, A. S. 2681
Paunović, S. A. 2681
Pauw, M. A. de 1781
Pavan, M. A. 567
Pavlik, B. M. 1662
Pavoni, A. 1932
Pawar, K. B. 1258
Pawar, S. S. 357
Payak, M. M. 399
Payawal, P. 1176
Payne, J. A. 2696
Peacock, J. 1441
Pearsall, D. M. 2349
Pecetti, L. 240, 1224, 2046
Pecknold, P. C. 686, 1404
Pedroni, L. 332

Pelger, S. 1634
Pelleau, Y. 1555
Pelletier, G. 2580
Pellicano, I. J. 2778
Peloquin, S. J. 2099
Pelosi, C. 161
Peña, R. J. 1939
Pence, V. C. 1801
Peng, Y. J. 2190
Pengelly, B. C. 506, 1247, 1977
Penna, J. C. V. 2619
Pennington, T. D. 884
Penteado, M. I. O. 1250
Peracino, V. 2732
Percival, A. E. 214
Perdetzoglou, D. 2296
Perdigó, M. T. 1061
Pérez-Alfocea, F. 1272
Pérez Chiscano, J. L. 2287, 2310
Pérez de la Vega, M. 1659
Pérez García, F. 351
Pérez M., C. A. 490
Pérez-Ruiz, C. 1103
Perfectti, F. 1671
Pero Martínez, M. A. del 181
Perret, P. M. 802
Perrino, P. 975, 1695, 1937, 2739
Perrone, D. 1153
Perry, M. 1335
Perry, M. C. 630, 633
Pershina, L. A. 649
Persson, K. 186
Pet, G. 1997
Petanidou, T. 1010
Peters, C. R. 1451
Petersen, G. 1142
Petersen, H. W. 837
Peterson, A. A. 2528
Peterson, A. T. 2528
Peterson, J. R. 2705
Peterson, L. A. 547
Peterson, P. M. 416, 987, 1511
Peterson, R. A. 709
Petiard, V. 1088
Petitjean, A. 2544
Petjuch, G. 1879
Peyachoknagul, S. 2079
Phad, H. 1287
Phillips, M. S. 2663
Phillips, O. 1825
Phillips, R. L. 1865, 1943
Phillips, T. D. 977, 1141, 1647
Phillipson, J. D. 1624
Phillipson, P. B. 2222
Philogène, B. J. R. 2628
Phung Ba Tao 502
Piano, E. 240
Piazzano, M. 2226
Picardi, E. 2801
Piccirilli, M. 1373
Pickersgill, B. 681, 1002
Pienaar, B. J. 1533
Pienaar, J. C. 359
Pienaar, R. de V. 655
Pieroni, A. 862
Pieters, M. M. J. 548
Pignone, D. 1352
Pikaleva, A. V. 472
Pike, L. 283
Pilch, J. 2752
Pillai, R. V. 2011
Pillen, K. 428
Piluek, K. 1462
Pimakhov, A. 283
Pimbert, M. 309
Pimentel, R. B. 426
Pinto, J. E. B. P. 1114
Piovesan, G. 161
Piper, E. L. 1964
Pipoly, J. J., III 867-868, 879, 2252, 2256-2257
Pis'merov, A. V. 2422
Pistorius, R. 783, 791
Pistrick, K. 120
Pistrick, P. 1478
Pitta, G. V. E. 1233
Pittman, R. N. 375, 466
Piva, A. 1035
Place, S. E. 2145
Plaisted, R. L. 546, 1383
Plekhanova, M. N. 2169, 2236
Plessis, W. du 338
Plonka, F. 1505
Plotnikova, L. S. 1043, 1050, 1739
Plotnikova, N. V. 518
Plunkett, G. M. 1137
Poblete, F. 552, 1266
Pochettino, M. L. 1129
Podogas, A. V. 162
Podyma, W. 629, 2740
Poehlman, J. M. 2843
Poggio, L. 75
Pohlman, J. D. 2096-2097
Poissonnier, M. 1102
Pokhriyal, T. C. 1315
Poklemba, C. J. 1975
Polasky, S. 316
Poleva, L. V. 70
Polignano, G. B. 221, 1650
Pollak, L. 2763
Pollak, L. M. 488, 1230, 1946, 2627
Polyakova, G. A. 1577
Pomeroy, D. 1034
Pomilio, A. B. 98
Ponce, E. 2269
Pongtongkam, P. 2079
Ponz Ascaso, R. 1261
Pookpakdi, A. 2089
Pooler, M. R. 554
Popek, R. 907
Popov, A. I. 2423
Popov, A. S. 388, 1805
Popovich, S. Yu. 298
Porceddu, E. 272, 1858, 2129
Porter, D. M. 593
Porter, G. 782
Poshkurlam, A. P. 2032
Posso, C. E. 659
Postaire, E. 1269
Potapov, A. A. 514
Potgieter, G. F. 2755
Potter, C. S. 2140
Pottinger, A. J. 774, 2620
Potts, B. M. 432
Potty, S. N. 2704
Potz, H. 422
Poulsen, A. D. 928
Powell, W. 410, 1892, 2102
Power, J. B. 2795
Powles, S. B. 1316
Prakash, N. 2408
Prakash, S. 677, 1887
Prakash, V. 2328
Prance, G. T. 1559, 2265
Prasad, H. 2494
Prasad, L. K. 1360
Prasad, R. 1724, 1821
Pratibha Bhatnagar 1821
Preez, R. J. du 2687
Prendergast, H. D. V. 1200
Pressey, R. L. 1056
Preston, C. 1316
Pretty, J. N. 731
Price, R. A. 1137, 1156, 1165
Price, S. C. 2174
Price, S. D. 2474
Pridgeon, A. M. 2316
Prilyuk, L. V. 638
Pritts, M. P. 1463
Probatova, N. S. 2798
Probst, J. R. 1042
Proctor, F. J. 281
Proença da Cunha, A. 2336
Prokopenko, V. F. 300
Promila Pathak 1803
Pronk, J. P. 1472
Prot, J. C. 1957
Protopapadakis, E. E. 2397
Przywara, L. 2774
Puite, K. J. 2101, 2783
Pundir, R. P. S. 537, 539, 1260
Punina, E. O. 185
Pupilli, F. 1087
Purba, E. 1316
Purdie, K. A. 1349
Purushotham, K. 1775
Puschmann, G. 1994
Putievsky, E. 1627
Puy, B. du 1126
Puy, D. du 1126
Puy, D. J. du 1525
Pytlewski, C. A. 1778
Qian, S. Y. 2190
Qian, Y. Q. 2171
Qian, Z. G. 832
Qin, X. M. 2521
Qiu, L. J. 2617
Qiu, R. L. 675
Qiu, Y. L. 1132, 1137, 2391
Qualset, C. O. 237, 1196, 1663, 2179
Quan, G. 2520
Quarterman, E. 1719
Que, G. S. 1239
Queirós, M. 2737
Querol, D. 730, 2840
Quesenberry, K. H. 513
Quétier, F. 1174
Quicke, D. L. J. 1442
Quinn, C. J. 1137
Quinn, J. F. 306, 1737
Quiros, C. F. 421, 557
Raamsdonk, L. W. D. van 59, 114, 615
Rabarisoa, I. 2715
Rabbani, A. 1710
Rabinowitch, H. D. 461, 1152
Raboin, L. M. 978
Radcliffe-Smith, A. 1562
Radhakrishnaiah 194
Radhakrishnaiah, M. 2281
Radicati, L. 2677
Rae, D. 1907, 2483
Raelson, J. V. 2578
Raffauf, R. F. 740
Rafi, M. M. 1927
Rafii, Z. A. 146-147, 1555
Raghuramulu, Y. 1775
Rahimi, F. R. 1273
Rahman, M. T. 563
Rai, A. 702, 2551
Rai, A. S. 1066
Rai, B. K. 702, 2551
Rai, K. N. 2633
Raina, S. N. 2579
Raine, C. A. 269
Rajan, S. 768
Rajaram, N. 520
Rajendra Singh 400
Rajpali, S. K. 507
Rakhmanova, O. 2031
Rakotomalala, J. J. R. 850
Ralambosoa, J. 1106
Ralph, W. 1984
Ram, A. S. 1682
Ram, B. 1295
Ram Nath 1420
Ram Prasad 1724, 1821
Ramachandram, M. 1708
Ramachandran, M. 1682
Ramaiah, P. K. 1682
Ramakrishnan, P. S. 1741
Ramalingam, J. 661, 2094
Ramamoorthy, J. 1681
Ramamoorthy, T. P. 2193, 2837
Raman, K. V. 2664
Ramankutty, C. 2148
Ramawat, K. G. 1416
Ramesh, B. R. 1540
Ramesha, M. S. 2764
Ramírez de Carnevali, I. 926
Ramírez G., C. 1721
Ramos-Cormenzana, A. 2733
Ramsey, M. 2408
Ramtirthkar, M. S. 1287
Ramulu, K. S. 2101, 2783
Rana, R. S. 7, 20, 754, 761, 770, 1457
Ranabahu, P. 1979
Ranam, L. 774
Ranbir Singh 770
Randhawa, H. S. 1926
Randhawa, S. S. 758
Randles, J. W. 1423
Randrianasolo, V. 1126
Rangappa, M. 2648
Rangasamy, P. 661, 2094
Ranjithakani, P. 2266
Ranker, T. A. 1670
Ranquetat, G. G. 1831
Rao, A. N. 189, 1758
Rao, E. V. V. B. 2011
Rao, G. P. 1296
Rao, J. M. 2714
Rao, J. N. 537
Rao, M. V. S. 1646
Rao, P. S. 2514
Rao, P. S. N. 153, 1051
Rao, S. A. 1693, 1753
Rao, V. P. 2633
Rao, V. R. 772, 1205, 1917
Rao, Y. P. 592
Rao, Y. S. 1646
Rasco, E. T., Jr. 570
Rashed, M. A. 2623
Rashid, M. A. 563
Rasmussen, H. N. 1080
Rasoanaivo, P. 2544
Rathcke, B. 262
Rathi, Y. P. S. 703
Rathor, B. M. S. 2184
Rathore, D. S. 1041
Ratiani, N. 1188
Ratisoontorn, P. 2079
Raupp, W. J. 1855
Rausch, T. 1163
Ravel, C. 235
Ravid, U. 1627
Ravikumar, S. 2018
Ravindran, P. N. 197
Rawal, R. S. 2839
Rawat, N. 2716
Rawinski, T. J. 2474
Ray, L. N. 2267
Rayburn, A. L. 1354
Raymond, R. D. 747
Raza, M. 2142
Razzaq, Z. A. 62
Razzaque, M. A. 373
Reader, S. M. 1349
Real, L. 262
Reddoch, A. H. 1596
Reddoch, J. M. 1596
Reddy, A. S. 1145
Reddy, D. D. R. 1292
Reddy, G. V. 1260
Reddy, K. N. 539, 1693
Reddy, M. S. 194
Reddy, M. V. 1259, 1263
Reddy, O. R. 710
Redford, K. H. 403
Redmann, R. E. 234
Reed, B. M. 367-368
Reep, S. F. 2460
Rees, C. 322
Reeves, J. 419
Reghu, C. P. 2704
Reghunath, B. R. 897
Regnard, J. L. 2510
Reid, C. 2304
Reid, D. A. 955
Reid, J. B. 432
Reid, R. 784
Reid, W. V. 799, 1443
Reifschneider, F. J. B. 1276
Reimers, P. J. 1240
Reis, A. 1744
Rek, J. 2497
Remetz, E. 1152
Remphrey, W. R. 1781
Ren, Q. M. 2108
Ren, S. X. 900
Renard, M. 2813
Renvoize, S. A. 51, 78, 2215
Restaino, F. 565
Rettig, J. H. 1137
Rettke, M. L. 453
Revilla, P. 2629
Revue de Médecines et Pharmacopées Africaines 2230, 2744
Reyes, B. G. de los 2080
Reynel, C. 1825
Rheenen, H. A. van 279, 660
Richard, B. 1307
Richards, A. J. 2632
Richards, P. 2476
Richards, P. G. 1590
Richardson, M. D. 2705
Rico, M. L. 1557

Rico Arce, M. de L. 1487, 1557
Ricroch, A. 1703
Ridley, A. M. 656
Riedel, L. G. H. 2680
Rieger, M. 1280
Ries, S. M. 686, 1404
Rieseberg, L. H. 1640
Riley, D. H. 2433
Rines, H. W. 1865, 1943
Río, M. del 1288
Rios, S. 1976
Risi, J. 2532
Risterucci, A. M. 431, 1893, 2592
Ritland, C. E. 1172
Ritland, K. 436, 1172, 2409
Rittié, D. 2247
Rival, A. 1
Rivard, S. R. 2582
Rivera, D. 195
Rivera-Peña, A. 666
Rivière, J. W. M. la 10
Roath, W. W. 1023
Robadue, D. 1750
Robbrecht, E. 609
Robert, L. 2067
Robert, T. 961
Robert, Y. 550
Roberts, C. A. 515, 517
Roberts, D. R. 2520
Roberts, E. H. 341, 2658
Roberts, R. J. 1738
Robinson, D. W. 604, 611
Robinson, G. R. 306
Robinson, J. 481
Robledo, A. 1976
Roca, W. M. 2779
Rocha Leal, N. 464
Roche, L. 329
Rodan, B. D. 2185
Rodman, J. 1156
Rodrigues, C. P. S. 2730
Rodrigues, R. R. 2706
Rodríguez, F. 1378
Rodríguez-A., J. 2682
Rogers, J. C. 411
Rogers, S. M. D. 1111
Roggemans, J. 440
Roginskiĭ, A. V. 1052
Rogstad, S. H. 1175
Rohwer, J. G. 1489
Roig, L. A. 2672
Rollet, B. 331
Rollo, F. 1866
Romagosa, I. 1636
Romero, D. 1355
Romero, E. J. 871
Romero, G. A. 2319
Romero, G. O. 1366
Romero, L. 1826
Romero Zarco, C. 2201
Romisondo, P. 2677
Romo, A. M. 1061
Romoleroux, K. 1019
Ron, A. M. de 1255
Room Singh 763
Roos, E. E. 2489
Rooyen, N. van 297
Røren, V. 2299
Rosa Fernández, L. de la 1261
Rosales, F. 2809
Røsnes, K. 512
Ross, E. 2830
Ross, J. H. 727
Rossel, H. W. 700
Rossignol, L. 667, 669
Rostova, N. S. 2236
Rothrock, C. S. 2016
Rotino, G. L. 562, 1153
Rotov, R. A. 1577
Rouamba, A. 1703
Roupakias, D. G. 658
Rousselle, P. 550, 668, 722
Rousselle-Bourgeois, F. 550, 668, 722
Roux, H. S. 655, 2755
Roux, J. P. 1619
Rouzé-Jouan, J. 550
Rowan, J. 727
Rowe, P. 2809
Roy, S. K. 1794
Royo, J. 2588
Rozov, S. M. 223
Rua, G. H. 964
Rubiales, D. 650, 2057
Rudas Ll., A. 2256
Ruggiero, L. 2311
Rugolo de Agrasar, Z. E. 1511
Ruiter, J. M. de 1234
Ruíz, C. 2733
Ruiz, E. 1307
Ruiz Murrieta, J. 774
Ruiz Rejón, C. 2029
Rulkens, T. 1131
Rumsey, F. J. 269
Rural Advancement Foundation International 2183
Ruredzo, T. G. 444
Ruredzo, T. J. 449, 455
Russo, C. 562
Rust, W. F. 2357
Ryan, D. L. 2642
Ryan, J. C. 323
Ryseva, I. N. 2798
Rythén, A. R. 1762
Rzedowski, J. 2342
Saarimäki, T. 1818
Saba-El-Leil, M. 2582
Saccardo, F. 256, 683
Sachan, J. K. S. 399, 2764-2765
Sadowska, A. 2497
Saeed, M. 1693
Sáenz-de-Miera, L. E. 1659
Sætersdal, M. 1055
Sáez-Vásquez, J. 552, 1266
Sagwal, J. C. 1254
Sahai, S. 1475
Sahni, R. K. 776
Saifuddin, K. 222
Saimbhi, M. S. 2671
St. Pierre, C. A. 2062
Saito, N. 166
Saka, J. D. K. 586
Sakai, A. 366, 1090, 1093, 2509
Sakamoto, K. 2119
Sakata, Y. 424, 1277, 2025, 2276, 2792
Sala, C. A. 509
Salas, M. 2844
Salas Pascual, M. 905
Salazar, G. A. 920
Salazar, R. 1057
Salcedo, G. 1636
Sale, M. M. 432
Salema, R. 1184
Salgueiro, L. R. 2336
Salhuana, W. 2763
Salimath, S. S. 968
Sallée, B. 852
Sal'nikova, L. I. 79
Salomon, B. 1507-1509, 2211-2212
Salter, R. 830
Salvadori, C. 2541
Samad, M. A. 1363
Sambo, E. Y. 586
Sammour, R. H. 2224
Sampaio, G. 845
Samuelsson, G. 1833
San Martín, C. P. 1721
Sanada, T. 2106
Sanchez, J. 1497
Sánchez, J. M. 2027
Sanchez, V. M. 352
Sánchez González, J. J. 2203
Sánchez M., E. 2241
Sánchez-Monge, R. 1636
Sánchez Pujol, R. A. 489
Sančir, Č. 115
Sandbrink, H. 1151
Sanderson, M. J. 96, 1148
Sandhu, T. S. 2492
Sandhya Jha 1677
Sandli, N. 512
Sandlund, O. T. 719
Sandmeier, M. 961, 2631
Sandor, P. 2038
Sandoval F., J. 2519
Sanford, L. L. 2790
Sangare, A. 1289
Sangduen, N. 2079
Sangiacomo, M. A. 2802
Sankawa, U. 1625
Sano, Y. 2745
Sansavini, S. 574, 2170, 2679
Sanso, A. M. 188
Santakumari, M. 2625
Santalla, M. 1255
Santalla, P. S. 670
Santamour, F. S., Jr. 2680
Santo, G. S. 2097
Santos, G. A. 1289
Santos, H. L. dos 1233
Santos Filho, D. dos 2730
Santos-Guerra, A. 2270
Sanyal, M. N. 289
Sapu Changkija 1598
Saracco, F. 566
Saraswathy, P. 2704
Sarat Misra 1597
Sardesai, N. 1456
Sareen, P. K. 2659
Sarker, R. H. 1363
Sarma, B. K. 753
Sarr, A. 961, 1703
Sarrafi, A. 1223, 2754
Sarrantonio, M. 1445
Sarti, S. J. 2730
Sasaki, H. 1065
Sasakuma, T. 409, 2564
Sastrapradja, S. D. 2448
SAT News 280, 1380
Sati, M. C. 705
Sato, H. 1359
Sato, Y. 2205
Sato, Y. I. 963, 2367
Sauer, J. D. 732
Saukel, J. 916
Saulei, S. M. 2529
Saumitou-Laprade, P. 429, 1890, 2590
Saunders, D. A. 2828
Sauvain, M. 1307
Savchenko, N. V. 54
Savolainen, O. 1901
Saw, L. G. 1021
Saw, P. L. 1388
Saw Leng Guan 775
Saxena, M. C. 533
Saxena, N. P. 533
Sayer, J. A. 1434
Sazima, M. 1003
Scacchi, R. 266
Scarlett, N. H. 727
Scarpa, G. M. 1087
Scarry, C. M. 2363
Schaal, B. A. 228, 1149, 1175
Schabbink, E. 2105
Schaffert, R. E. 1233
Schall, V. T. 1311-1312
Schantl, S. 1194
Schatz, G. E. 880
Schepartz, S. A. 2729
Schertz, K. F. 1868
Schipp, A. J. 1372
Schirone, A. 161
Schirone, B. 161
Schittenhelm, S. 2130, 2741
Schlätzer, G. 1575
Schlechtendal, D. F. L. 836
Schlenstedt, J. 1032
Schmeda-Hirschmann, G. 1837
Schmid, J. E. 1195
Schmidt, J. 1242
Schmidt, P. A. 2455
Schmidt, R. 2186
Schmidt, T. 1891
Schmit, V. 1482, 1531, 1875
Schmitt, M. 1347
Schnabel, A. 1672
Schneerman, M. C. 2568
Schneider, R. 2431
Schoen, D. J. 231
Scholz, H. 2207
Schoonhoven, A. van 2129
Schrader, O. 1341
Schrire, B. D. 1525
Schubert, V. 2065
Schuiling, D. L. 291
Schuiteman, A. 2318
Schüler, K. 1987
Schulte, W. von 308
Schultes, R. E. 217, 740, 1841
Schultze-Kraft, R. 1249, 1333
Schuster, W. S. 1641
Schüte, G. 2518
Schwabe, W. W. 340
Schwartz, E. 2192
Schwartz, M. W. 2395
Schwarzacher, T. 639
Schwarzkopf, T. 1005
Schwarzová, T. 1480
Scienza, A. 764
Scippa, G. 221
Scoones, I. 731
Scott, K. M. 1167-1168
Scottez, C. 1091
Sears, R. G. 1855
Seavey, S. R. 177
Sechnyak, A. L. 1358
Seck, A. 571
Second, G. 414
Sedgley, M. 1683, 2404, 2525
Sedjo, R. A. 28
Seenappa, K. 1399
Seeni, S. 1108, 1113
Segeren, M. I. 1395
Seguin, M. 1896, 2593
Sehlapelo, B. M. 2038
Seidelberg, M. 1207
Seidewitz, L. 2741
Seignobos, C. 2845
Sekiguchi, S. 641
Semenchenko, P. P. 582
Sen, J. 1794
Sen, S. M. 2694
Senanayake, Y. D. A. 346
Senatore, F. 1832
Senina, É. G. 2002
Senter, S. D. 2696
Seo, B. B. 363
Seo, B. K. 2268
Serafini, L. L. 261
Seraj, Z. I. 1363
Serpette, I. 2510
Serracino-Inglott, F. 1761
Serradilla, J. M. 988
Serraf, I. 667
Serrano, C. E. 1622
Serrato C., L. M. 579
Serrato Cruz, M. A. 404
Serratos, J. A. 2628
Servettaz, O. 2313
Seshu, D. V. 497
Severin, M. 440
Severtoka, I. I. 1906
Sevilla, R. 2348
Sewell, M. M. 2391
Sha, G. L. 576
Shafi, M. 2142
Shah, A. A. 542
Shah, A. J. 1487
Shah, T. M. 1353
Shamima Hashmi 2149
Shamsher Singh 1420
Shand, H. 793
Shaner, G. 1357
Shang, F. D. 693
Sharma, A. 1109, 1116
Sharma, A. K. 578
Sharma, B. 2090
Sharma, B. D. 152, 753, 1116, 1469
Sharma, H. C. 1232
Sharma, J. R. 1309
Sharma, M. K. 2039
Sharma, M. L. 2736
Sharma, N. 385
Sharma, P. N. 1254
Sharma, P. P. 1379, 1381
Sharma, R. K. 507
Sharma, R. L. 759
Sharma, S. 765, 1309
Sharma, S. C. 621, 2022
Sharma, Y. R. 536
Sharp, M. J. 2472
Sharp, P. J. 1849
Sharrock, S. L. 369
Shashi Balla 1264
Shashi Kant 397
Sheffer, R. D. 183
Sheffield, E. 269
Sheila, V. K. 660
Shelar, V. R. 1075

Shen, B. H. 1375
Shen, C. F. 2274
Shen, D. X. 1536
Shen, G. Z. 1146
Shen, J. Q. 254
Shen, S. 322
Shen, Y. 2637
Sherman, W. B. 688, 2682
Shevchenko, S. V. 1424
Sheviak, C. J. 921
Shi, S. W. 2817
Shi, S. X. 1774
Shi, Y. 2575
Shibata, M. 2117
Shibles, R. 2831
Shim, K. K. 2268
Shim, S. C. 2268
Shimada, T. 2756
Shimamoto, Y. 1884
Shimamura, K. 67-68
Shimizu, H. 2564
Shimizu, N. 1359
Shimomura, K. 439-440
Shinohara, M. 2822
Shiraishi, M. 2004
Shirota, M. 1954
Shishlov, M. P. 651
Shishlova, A. M. 651
Shiva, V. 41, 319, 2139
Shou, G. L. 2041
Shrestha, R. K. 2013
Shridar 618
Shrirangjee 1704
Shroyer, J. P. 1219
Shu, G. 1845
Shu, L. H. 1789
Shukla, B. K. 2716
Shure, D. J. 1719
Shurkhal, A. V. 162
Shutov, V. V. 2422
Shvetsov, A. N. 1577
Shylaraj, K. S. 2010
Siddiqui, M. B. 1130
Sidhu, J. S. 1854
Sidhu, P. S. 2093
Siedler, H. 2071
Siemonsma, J. S. 124, 1462
Sierp, M. 2404
Sigurgeirsson, A. 1164
Sihachakr, D. 667, 669
Sihanya, B. 788
Sills, G. R. 1212
Silva, I. P. 1312
Silva, J. A. G. da 1159
Silva, J. B. F. da 920
Silva, J. S. 2177
Silva, N. da 567
Silva Filho, D. F. da 1285
Silvertown, J. 227
Sim, J. K. 1584
Simay, E. I. 1073
Simmonds, N. W. 2748
Simon, B. K. 76, 84, 2213-2214
Simon, C. J. 2087
Simon, M. 2601
Simon, P. W. 283, 554
Simonenko, V. K. 1358
Simpson, C. E. 2815
Simpson, R. 335
Simpson, R. D. 28
Sinden, S. L. 545, 674, 2790
Singh, A. K. 591, 1917, 2370
Singh, A. L. 355
Singh, B. 1070, 2044
Singh, B. P. 761
Singh, D. N. 1296
Singh, G. 536
Singh, H. 476, 1243, 1346, 1926
Singh, H. P. 766-767
Singh, J. 1401, 2093
Singh, K. 2492
Singh, K. B. 1259, 1263, 2085, 2091-2092
Singh, K. P. 2659
Singh, L. N. 531
Singh, M. 1296, 1580, 1615
Singh, M. P. 1839
Singh, N. B. 2380
Singh, P. 143
Singh, P. L. 355
Singh, R. 763
Singh, R. J. 1376
Singh, R. K. 1296
Singh, R. N. 1645
Singh, S. 1420
Singh, S. K. 1704
Singh, S. P. 1309, 2779
Singh, V. K. 1827, 2149
Sinha, A. K. 2735
Šíp, V. 627
Siqueira, W. J. 1395, 2104
Siregar, U. J. 1857
Siriwardena, K. P. D. 17
Sisson, V. A. 469
Sitch, L. A. 1366
Sittenfeld, A. 313, 749, 786, 799, 1035, 1443
Sivtsova, S. A. 2398
Sjögren, P. 1656
Skaltsa, H. 2296
Skinner, D. Z. 1867, 2773
Škoric, D. 1411
Skovmand, B. 481, 2045, 2374
Skvortsov, A. K. 317
Slageren, M. van 1493
Slee, A. V. 2248
Sloten, D. H. van 572
Small, E. 830
Smartt, J. 135
Smirnov, A. N. 2422
Smith, D. H. 1199
Smith, H. G. 1100
Smith, J. F. 1137, 1173
Smith, M. K. 369
Smith, O. D. 2815
Smith, R. D. 1200
Smith, R. M. M. 1683
Smith, S. E. 511, 2393, 2644
Smook, L. 809
Snader, K. M. 2729
Snajberk, K. 894
Snaydon, R. W. 274, 442
Snijman, D. A. 187
Snow, A. A. 265, 2401
Snow, N. 130
Sobolevskaya, K. A. 307
Sobral, B. W. S. 1888
Soerianegara, I. 2133
Sofowora, A. 2548
Soják, J. 1587
Sokhansanj, S. 348
Sokołowski, A. W. 1743
Solbrig, O. T. 11, 721, 1458
Soler, C. 236
Solomon, R. M. 2100
Solomon-Blackburn, R. M. 665
Solow, A. 316
Soltis, D. E. 914, 1137, 1155, 1171
Soltis, P. S. 914, 1137, 1155, 1877
Son, S. Y. 596
Sondahl, M. R. 1395
Song, W. Q. 2846
Soni, P. 2142
Sooriamuthu Seeni 1113
Soreng, R. J. 2573, 2576
Sorensen, E. L. 2773
Soressi, G. P. 558
Soriano-Ferrufino, J. 2731
Sorokin, S. N. 819
Sorrells, M. E. 1159, 1444, 1850
Sorrie, B. A. 2429
Sosa, V. 1187
Sotirova, V. G. 1397
Soukup, V. G. 1801
Soulé, M. E. 1732
Southgate, D. 311
Souza, E. 2374
Souza, P. I. M. de 1368
Souza, S. de 1327
Sowei, J. W. 1201
Spaeth, S. C. 2657
Spagnoletti-Zeuli, P. L. 975
Spagnoletti Zeuli, P. L. 1196, 1695
Spanu, F. 240
Sparrow, A. L. 2443
Specht, A. 293
Specht, R. L. 293
Spehar, C. R. 1368
Speijer, P. 2172
Spencer, J. A. 1306
Spidle, A. 2210
Spiegel, S. 1419
Spies, J. J. 1678, 1968
Spira, T. P. 265
Spitzová, J. 1293
Splendido, R. 1650
Spooner, D. M. 100-101, 1138, 1700, 2167
Spriet, C. 429
Sreekumar, P. V. 153
Sreenivasan, J. 1294
Sreenivasan, M. S. 1681-1682
Sreenivasan, T. V. 1294
Srimal, R. C. 2034
Srivastava, B. L. 2818
Srivastava, H. M. 22
Srivastava, R. C. 2142, 2306
Srivastava, S. K. 1051, 2240
Srivastava, U. C. 2418
Stabbetorp, O. 2299
Stace, C. 2575
Stace, C. A. 1245
Staden, J. van 383, 1107, 1415
Stalker, H. T. 132, 771, 977, 1158, 2115
Stănescu, Z. 23
Stanilova, M. I. 2523
Stanton, M. A. 2016
Stanwood, P. C. 1776, 2489
Stapp, B. R. 2702
Staritsky, G. 2508
Starke, R. 1668
Starr, J. L. 2815
Staszkiewicz, J. 163, 857, 1548
Stattmann, M. 1417
Staub, J. E. 2418
Stearman, A. M. 403
Stearn, W. T. 154, 1582
Stebbins, G. L. 1031
Stec, A. 1143
Stedje, B. 911
Steenbergen, H. van 83
Steffens, J. C. 546, 1383
Stegemann, H. 542
Stehno, Z. 627, 1179
Steiner, J. J. 1975
Steiner, K. E. 2412
Štěpánková, J. 909, 917
Stepanov, N. V. 888
Stephenson, R. 1618
Stern, W. L. 2315-2316
Stevens, J. P. 2386
Steward, J. M. 2016
Stewart, H. E. 665, 2100
Sthapit, B. R. 501
Stiekema, W. J. 2581
Stiles, D. 2453
Still, S. M. 1780
Stoffella, P. J. 519
Stohbach, B. 717
Stoĭko, S. M. 1038
Stokhof, E. M. 2127
Stommel, J. R. 2118
Stone, B. C. 156, 2337
Stone, J. M. 663
Stoneburner, A. 61
Stoner, D. 1427
Storandt, M. 2456
Stork, A. L. 65-66
Straus, N. A. 1172
Strauss, M. S. 748, 2154
Strauss, S. H. 1137, 1161
Strelchenko, P. P. 2562
Strobach, B. J. 294
Stuessy, T. F. 64, 435
Stuteville, D. L. 2773
Stutz, J. C. 1790
Stymne, S. 2112
Su, J. G. 1300
Subramaniam, B. 2639
Subramanian, A. 42
Sudha, C. G. 1113
Sudharshana, L. 208
Sugar Cane 707
Sugha, S. K. 1254
Suh, H. S. 494
Suh, S. C. 1788
Suhayda, C. G. 234
Sulaiman, I. M. 381, 2496, 2522
Sulikeri, G. S. 618
Sullivan, J. A. 2802
Suman, B. C. 1115
Suman Sahai 1475
Sumantera, I. W. 1908
Summerfield, R. J. 2658
Sun, D. R. 1763
Sun, G. L. 2757
Sun, H. H. 1789
Sun, J. Y. 2617
Sun, L. P. 1769
Sun, S. 610
Sun, S. S. M. 1177
Sun, W. Q. 2487
Sun, Y. 2767
Sun, Y. C. 22
Sun, Y. J. 2636
Sundstrom, F. J. 352
Suneel Sharma 765
Suprasanna, P. 2514
Suprin, B. 285
Suputtitada, S. 2079
Suso, M. J. 524
Süss, R. 2478
Sutka, J. 2750
Sutter, R. D. 2430
Suttill, T. A. 2300
Suyama, Y. 2394
Suzuki, K. 530
Suzuki, S. 9
Suzuki, T. 1139, 1792
Svyazeva, O. A. 465
Swaminathan, M. S. 8, 1474, 2347
Swann, E. C. 1843
Sweaney, S. G. 1183
Swennen, R. 2111, 2512
Swennen, R. L. 1885
Swensen, S. M. 1137
Swenson, J. 283
Switzerland, Pro Bolivia Foundation 716
Switzerland, Simón I. Patiño Foundation 716
Sybenga, J. 2105
Symon, D. E. 2246
Sytsma, K. J. 1137, 1156, 1166
Szaro, R. C. 774
Szaro, T. 1168
Szeląg, Z. 907, 934
Szlachetko, D. L. 932-933, 935, 1606-1610, 2321
Szmidt, A. E. 1164, 2595
Szwed, W. 913
't Hart, H. 2324
Taba, S. 1947
Tabaeizadeh, Z. 1882
Tadesse, D. 508, 1694
Tae, K. H. 1584
Taguchi, T. 2119
Tahir, M. 1930, 2066, 2658
Tai, P. Y. P. 392, 2116
Taira, T. 641
Takahashi, K. 523, 1625
Takahata, Y. 1410
Takayanagi, K. 1702
Takeda, H. 2041
Takeda, T. 1410
Takeda, Y. 258, 1467
Takei, M. 62
Takumi, S. 1857
Tamietti, G. 565
Tan, A. 134, 773, 1298
Tan, B. 1800
Tan, J. S. 2427
Tan, Y. J. 1238, 2699
Tanaka, O. 1623
Tanaka, R. 1529, 2322
Tandon, J. S. 2034
Tandon, P. 1109
Tang, D. Y. 532
Tang, J. 348
Tang, L. F. 1076
Tang, R. H. 691
Tang, S. X. 963
Tanguy, X. 2813
Taniguchi, M. 2549
Tanksley, S. D. 1159, 1883
Tanner, G. J. 1338
Tannoury, M. 1089, 1106

Tanzarella, O. A. 1858
Tapia V., M. 1374
Tara Gandhi 401
Tarar, J. L. 1773
Tarmizi, A. H. 1098
Tarsem Lal 1402
Tarumoto, I. 1701
Tatlioglu, T. 422
Tavares, M. J. C. M. S. 1637
Taware, P. M. 1767
Taylor, D. A. 2135
Taylor, D. A. H. 1572
Taylor, J. W. 1843
Taylor, N. L. 2645
Taylor, N. P. 896
Taylor, P. W. J. 376
Teixeira, C. C. 1831
Tejada, G. 1256
TeKrony, D. M. 1071
Téllez-Valdés, O. 839, 944
Tenorio, J. 2664
Terachi, T. 1857, 1880
Terada, M. 2119
Terao, T. 1983
Terauchi, R. 56
Terpó, A. 843
Terrell, E. E. 416
Terui, K. 1483
Tesemma, T. 1923-1924, 2375
Tessereau, H. 1088
Testolin, R. 2803
Tetuanui, W. 285
Tewari, D. N. 2849-2850
Tewari, J. P. 1286
Tewari, M. N. 1416
Tezenas du Montcel, H. 2825
Thakur, R. P. 2633
Thavarasook, C. 1018
The, D. 1846
The, T. T. 1922
Theilade, I. 946
Theilade, J. 946
Theoduloz, C. 552, 1266
Theron, G. K. 297
Thida-Swe 2727
Thiele, K. 2404
Thomas, H. 1229
Thomas, P. E. 2666
Thomas, T. A. 20, 573, 1264, 1270
Thomas, T. H. 1100
Thomasson, G. 1718
Thomasson, M. 1718
Thomazelli, L. F. 2793
Thompson, J. D. 1686
Thompson, M. M. 1019
Thomsen, S. 438
Thongpukdee, A. 1592
Thornhill, A. 2314
Thothathri, K. 152
Thottappilly, G. 56, 700
Thulin, M. 155, 856, 937, 1833
Tiemann, H. 1384
Tiffany, D. 2763
Tigerstedt, P. M. A. 990
Tilman, D. 1717, 2432
Timoshok, E. E. 2398
Timothy, D. H. 1234
Timyan, J. C. 2460
Tindale, M. D. 863, 1530
Tingey, W. M. 1383, 2661
Tinggal, S. D. S. 2688
Tirvengadum, D. D. 873
Tisdell, C. A. 302
Tisma, M. J. 2681
Tizroutine, S. 667
Tkachenko, V. S. 325
Tkachik, V. P. 958
Tobin, J. E. 27
Tobutt, K. R. 2132
Toledo, V. M. 1187, 2152
Toledo Gaytán, J. U. 584
Tollsten, L. 2734
Tomar, J. B. 1708
Tomás-Barberán, F. A. 195, 2726
Tomás-Lorente, F. 195
Tominaga, T. 2417
Tomlik, A. 2324
Tomooka, N. 1018
Tompsett, P. B. 2495, 2827
Tong, Q. Q. 601
Torii, I. 1065
Toriyama, K. 2054-2055, 2083, 2095
Toro, O. 2223
Torrance, C. J. W. 1386
Torres, A. M. 1291
Torres, R. B. 2706
Torres G., A. M. 1333
Toruan-Mathius, N. 2713
Toscano de Brito, A. L. 923
Tosunoğlu, C. 1512
Touchell, D. H. 1800, 2500
Tourjee, K. R. 2821
Toutain, B. 85
Tovar, Ó. 77
Towill, L. E. 390
Toyao, T. 9
Tozu, T. 640
Trager, J. N. 1919
Trela, A. 811
Trenbath, B. R. 337
Trinidad S., A. 490
Tripp-Knowles, P. 2390
Triratana, S. 1011
Trivedi, R. N. 1704
Trivedi, S. K. 1704
Truchanowicz, J. 857, 1548
Trudel, M. C. G. 898
Trumble, J. T. 2670
Tsai, C. J. 253
Tsai, D. R. 2806
Tsarenko, V. P. 2169
Tsegaye, S. 1924, 2375
Tseloval'nikov, I. K. 518
Tsinovskis, R. E. 1210
Tsou, C. H. 2274
Tsuchiya, T. 2489
Tsujimoto, H. 2069, 2564
Tsukamoto, C. 2650
Tsumura, Y. 2394
Tsunewaki, K. 479, 648, 1217, 1857
Tsurushima, H. 2822
Tubb, H. J. 2199
Tufenkian, D. 1919
Tuleen, N. 1340
Tümen, G. 2335
Turner, B. L. 2298
Turner, H. 1566
Turner, K. E. 1964
Twilley, R. R. 1750
Tzakou, O. 2296
Tzanoudakis, D. 57, 2228
Ucciani, E. 2040
Uchiyamada, H. 1955
Udo, R. K. 2142
Udoessien, E. I. 2701
Ueda, K. 915, 2598
Ueno, I. 1707
Uggenti, P. 221, 1650
Uhl, C. 1735
Ujihara, A. 1367
UK, AFRC Institute of Plant Science Research, Cambridge Laboratory, John Innes Institute, Nitrogen Fixation Laboratory & Sainsbury Laboratory 2123
UK, Catholic Institute for International Relations 744
UK, Commonwealth Science Council 712
UK, Department of the Environment 2838
UK, English Nature 1729
UK, Natural Resources Institute 1045
UK, World Conservation Monitoring Centre 1452
Ulloa Ulloa, C. 2258
Umaerus, M. 2786
Umaerus, V. 2786
Umboh, I. 2133
Umehara, M. 2041
Unger, O. 2065
United Nations Conference on Environment and Development 1435
United Nations Environment Programme 29, 303
Uosukainen, M. 613
Upadhyay, V. P. 2039
Upchurch, R. P. 456
Uraivong, H. 2079
Urano de Carvalho, J. E. 1079
Urbano, M. 1937
Urbina, M. 2279
Urbina Medina, M. 2269
USA, Botanical Society of America 718
USA, INTSORMIL 1427
Usher, M. B. 273
Ustimenko, P. M. 298
Utsunomiya, N. 67
Utz, H. F. 1214
Vahidy, A. A. 647
Vaillancourt, R. E. 835, 2378
Valdés, B. 2447
Valdés, J. 1518
Valdés R., J. 2208
Valdes Reyna, J. 1518
Valencia, M. C. 2376
Valkoun, J. 2064
Vallée, P. 2813
Valois, A. C. C. 2778
Van Cutsem, P. J. 1651
Van Delden, W. 232
Van den Berg, R. G. 101
Van der Beek, H. 1997
Van der Hammen, T. 201
Van der Maesen, L. J. G. 1911, 2451
Van der Walt, J. J. A. 263, 1579
Van der Werff, F. 1394
Van der Werff, H. 874, 1558, 2253
Van Dijk, H. 600, 1890, 2590
Van Dorp, M. 1131
Van Eden, J. 2105
Van Eeuwijk, F. A. 551
Van Emden, H. M. 721
Van Gelder, W. J. M. 551
Van Gelderen, D. M. 2851
Van Heusden, E. C. H. 2262
Van Hintum, T. J. L. 1330, 2051
Van Keulen, H. 2622
Van Oordt, P. G. W. J. 721
Van Raamsdonk, L. W. D. 59, 114, 615
Van Rheenen, H. A. 279, 660
Van Rooyen, N. 297
Van Schoonhoven, A. 2129
Van Slageren, M. 1493
Van Sloten, D. H. 572
Van Staden, J. 383, 1107, 1415
Van Steenbergen, H. 83
Van Welzen, P. C. 1567
Van Wijk, J. 791, 1471
Van Wyk, A. E. 187
Van Wyk, P. 2141
Vandana Shiva 319
VanderWiel, P. L. 969
Vane-Wright, R. I. 1056
Vanniarajan, C. 661, 2094
Varela Nieto, F. 1261
Vargas, C. F. 268
Vargas M., J. J. 579
Varma, S. K. 2120
Varshney, V. P. 541
Vasconcellos, M. C. 1312
Vasconcellos, M. C. de 1311
Vasić, D. 1665
Vasil'eva, V. N. 687
Vásquez, R. 869, 881, 2257
Vasseur, L. 1991
Vaughan, D. A. 496-497, 2635
Vaughan, H. E. 2029
Vaughton, G. 1684
Vavilov, N. I. 272, 742
Vawdrey, L. 2673
Vázquez-Carrillo, G. 525
Ved Prakash 2328
Veena Chandra 398, 1823
Veer, A. A. de 2142
Vega, S. 2782
Veilleux, R. E. 664
Veit, P. G. 2477
Velasco Steigrad, M. 1586
Velázquez, D. 834
Veldkamp, J. F. 83, 817, 1519, 2209, 2334
Vellvé, R. 3
Velozo, J. 1095
Venanzi, F. M. 1866
Vendrell, P. 477
Venezia, A. 558
Venora, G. 562
Ventura, M. 574, 2678
Ventura, T. 1176
Ventura-Flores, C. 1956
Verdcourt, B. 1560
Vergara V., G. 1374
Vergunst, A. C. 1394
Verissimo, A. 2185
Verma, K. P. 1296
Verma, M. M. 2092-2093
Vermeulen, A. 2586
Vermeulen, J. J. 929-930, 2317
Vernet, P. 429, 1890, 2590
Véronneau, H. 543
Vertucci, C. W. 1077-1078
Veurink, H. 529
Viana, A. M. 1797
Viana Corrêa, J. R. 1079
Victor, J. 1431
Vidavsky, S. 1152
Vidyasagar, P. 1232
Vieira, M. L. C. 1096
Vieira, R. F. 2498
Viel, C. 1269
Viera, C. 2737
Vij, S. P. 1803
Villalobos, V. M. 2513
Villar, L. 1061
Villaseñor, J. L. 944, 2241
Villela, O. V. 1638, 1948
Villers, R. 313
Villiers, G. du T. de 2142
Vinay Luthra 2184
Viney, D. 2280
Vinke, J. H. 551
Vintejoux, C. 1089
Virupaksha, T. K. 208
Visser, N. C. 1678, 1968
Viswanathan, M. B. 2266
Vito, M. di 588, 683
Vogel, K. P. 1963
Vogel, S. 1003
Vojdani, P. 974, 1492
Vokou, D. 198, 620, 1010
Volk, H. 1032, 1711
Volodina, I. A. 295
Volotovskiĭ, K. A. 2341
Volpe, N. 1695
Von Bothmer, R. 1496, 2200
Von Schulte, W. 308
Voordeckers, A. 686, 1404
Vornam, B. 1899
Voronchikhin, V. V. 91
Voroshilov, V. N. 175, 196, 1581
Vorsa, N. 967
Vovides, A. P. 2485
Voysest, O. 2376
Voytas, D. F. 969
Vredebregt, I. J. H. 125
Vries, J. de 1151
Vries, J. N. de 114, 116-117, 676
Vries, T. de 59, 114
Vu Van Can 2144
Vu Van Dung 2144
Vulkova, Z. V. 1397
Vuylsteke, D. 2111, 2172
Vuylsteke, D. R. 426
Wadsworth, F. H. 1046
Wadsworth, R. M. 2052
Wagner, E. 1459
Wagner, G. E. 2362
Waines, J. G. 1927-1928
Waldman, M. 2469
Waliyar, F. 1290
Walker, I. O. 2673
Walker, M. A. 559
Wall, J. R. D. 1045
Wallace, S. R. 199
Wallwork, M. A. 2404
Walsh, N. G. 727
Walt, J. J. A. van der 263, 1579
Walters, M. 2151

Walters, S. A. 1278, 2676
Walters, S. M. 1913
Walters, T. W. 122, 1124
Walther, U. 1226
Wang, B. 646
Wang, B. J. 2761
Wang, B. S. 2594
Wang, B. S. P. 1764
Wang, C. L. 1239
Wang, D. C. 1940
Wang, G. R. 1536
Wang, H. H. 956
Wang, H. M. 1310
Wang, H. S. 1950
Wang, J. 1305
Wang, J. L. 2777
Wang, K. M. 589
Wang, L. 1118
Wang, Q. 2007
Wang, Q. R. 908
Wang, R. R. C. 1241, 1969
Wang, S. M. 2808
Wang, T. C. 1995
Wang, T. S. 1310
Wang, T. Y. 1692
Wang, W. L. 2806
Wang, X. C. 1815
Wang, X. H. 1786
Wang, X. L. 2284
Wang, X. Q. 1146
Wang, X. R. 2595
Wang, X. Y. 234
Wang, Y. M. 1982, 2655
Wang, Y. N. 643
Wang, Y. P. 966, 1119
Wang, Y. S. 1118
Wang, Z. D. 643
Wang, Z. N. 480
Wang, Z. Y. 414, 1146
Waninge, J. 529
Wanjari, K. B. 1400
Warburton, M. L. 511
Wargadipura, R. 2713
Warren, J. M. 1667
Warrier, P. K. 2148
Warwick, S. I. 2388, 2574
Wastie, R. L. 665, 2100
Watanabe, I. 1176, 1983
Watanabe, K. N. 2583, 2782
Watanabe, N. 1954
Waterworth, H. 1418
Wathelet, B. 1531
Wathelet, J. P. 440
Watkins, R. 2170
Watson, L. 52
Wattier, R. 2590
Waugh, R. 410, 1892, 2102
Wazahat Husain 1130
Weber, D. F. 2568
Weeden, N. F. 835, 2378
Weerakoon, L. K. 2568
Wegge, P. 1434
Wehner, T. C. 1278, 2676
Wei, J. Z. 1228
Wei, Y. J. 1119
Wei, Z. X. 2271
Weibel, R. 2264
Weidelt, H. J. 1820
Weidner, A. 2065
Weik, J. H. 1468
Weining, S. 1140
Weis, I. M. 1004
Weiss, L. S. 663, 1267
Welgemoed, C. P. 2687
Wells, H. D. 2769
Wells, P. V. 1672
Wellving, A. H. A. 33
Welsh-Maddux, M. M. 2657
Welzen, P. C. van 1567
Wen, J. 886
Wendel, J. F. 214-215, 853, 969, 1895, 2391
Wenzel, G. 1417, 2506
Werff, F. van der 1394
Werff, H. van der 874, 1558, 2253
Wesenberg, D. M. 1199
Wesenberg, J. 1674
Wesley-Smith, J. 1077
West, A. K. 432
West, C. P. 1964
West, J. P. 2026
Westerkamp, C. 1001
Weston, P. H. 872
Wet, B. C. de 729
Wet, J. M. J. de 203
Wetzstein, H. Y. 1097
Wheatley, J. I. 1447
Whelan, E. W. P. 642
Whiffin, T. 774, 1552, 2133
Whigham, D. F. 2414
Whitaker, B. D. 1267
White, F. 1541
White, G. A. 751
White, G. M. 1071
White, J. 728, 2249
White, J. W. 1256
Whitehead, V. B. 2412
Whitney, E. D. 692
Whittemore, A. 1150
Wichtl, M. 2331
Wickens, G. E. 443, 623
Wickneswari, R. 1683
Wickramasinghe, A. 2533
Widdup, K. H. 2642
Widjaja, E. A. 2425
Widrlechner, M. P. 1023, 1712
Wienhues, A. 645
Wietsma, W. A. 114, 116, 676
Wight, J. R. 343
Wijk, J. van 791, 1471
Wijnands, D. O. 2851
Wilcock, C. C. 2724
Wilcove, D. S. 1749
Wilde, W. J. J. O. de 945, 2333
Wilkes, G. 1497, 1757, 1947, 2157
Wilkin, P. 103, 1825
Wilkinson, M. J. 665, 1385, 2368
Willemse, M. T. M. 267
William, M. D. H. M. 1354, 1861, 1939
Williams, D. E. 2527
Williams, E. G. 2403
Williams, J. T. 1754, 2449, 2612
Williams, P. A. 200
Williams, P. H. 556, 1056
Williams, R. W. 1332
Williams, S. E. 1137
Williams, T. 1441
Williamson, G. 2323
Williamson, M. 2560
Williamson, V. 1881
Willis, J. H. 727
Wilmot-Dear, C. M. 1527
Wilson, A. C. 2569
Wilson, E. O. 1454, 2140
Wilson, F. D. 1490, 2702
Wilson, G. P. M. 1972-1973
Wilson, J. M. 501
Wilson, J. P. 2769
Wilson, P. G. 891
Wilson, P. J. 336
Wilson, R. F. 2831
Wilson, R. L. 1230
Wimpee, C. F. 1137
Winfield, P. 1328
Wing, R. A. 1868
Winter, J. 2196
Winter, J. H. S. 2608
Wipff, J. K. 82
Wise, R. P. 2073
Wisheu, I. C. 2470-2471, 2833
Withers, L. A. 327, 1885, 2502-2503
Wittmann, H. 2445
Wójcicki, J. J. 857, 1548, 2428
Wojciechowski, M. F. 1148
Wolf, E. 797
Wolf, P. G. 914
Wolfe, A. D. 971
Wolff, J. L. C. 1162
Wolff, K. 1175
Wollenberg, K. R. 437
Wolters, A. M. A. 1394
Wong, K. C. 2684
Wong, K. M. 924
Wong, Y. J. 1763
Wongmaneeroj, A. 1770
Wood, D. 792
Wood, J. 2308
Wood, J. J. 1449, 1599
Woodard, K. E. 2815
Woodend, J. J. 1961, 2816
Woodman, R. F. 1960
Woods, J. L. 1766
Worede, M. 2466
World Conservation Monitoring Centre 1317-1325
World Conservation Union 29, 303, 2147
World Health Organization 2147
World Resources Institute 29, 303
World Wide Fund for Nature 2147
Wortman, D. 797
Wortmann, C. S. 2656
Wouters, D. 673
Wratten, S. D. 597
Wright, A. 2630
Wright, B. 1225
Wright, F. S. 593
Wright, G. 2012
Wu, B. L. 2110
Wu, D. H. 255
Wu, H. K. 2572
Wu, M. X. 1789
Wu, M. Z. 255
Wu, Q. A. 2438
Wu, S. G. 2721
Wu, Z. P. 2777
Wu, Z. W. 2808
Wu, Z. Y. 842, 895, 2271, 2275
Wurz, G. 2725
Wyatt, R. 61
Wyk, A. E. van 187
Wyk, P. van 2141
Wymer, D. A. 2366
Wyöni, P. I. 1656
Wyse Jackson, D. 2042
Wyse Jackson, P. 2042
Wyse Jackson, P. S. 1192
Xia, L. F. 2719
Xiang, Q. Y. 1137, 1155
Xiao, D. H. 452
Xiao, T. H. 594
Xiao, T. J. 2719
Xie, M. 2804
Xie, Y. Z. 675
Xifreda, C. C. 188
Xing, Z. Y. 1239
Xion, Z. T. 2808
Xu, B. 2655
Xu, H. 2655
Xu, H. R. 601
Xu, M. S. 1446
Xu, P. L. 675
Xu, Q. Z. 1981
Xu, S. J. 1962
Xu, S. Y. 1344
Xu, Y. C. 158
Xu, Y. J. 2190
Xu, Y. N. 2007
Xu, Z. R. 172
Yadav, I. P. S. 507
Yadav, I. S. 768
Yadrov, A. A. 2173, 2811
Yahyaoui, A. 483
Yakoub Aden Abdi 1833
Yamada, K. 2509
Yamada, T. 483
Yamagishi, H. 1880
Yamagishi, M. 382
Yamaguchi, H. 1985
Yamaguchi, M. 2001
Yamakawa, T. 439
Yamasaki, K. 1623
Yamauchi, M. 497
Yamazaki, T. 1626, 2286, 2302, 2332
Yan, J. 1213
Yan, W. Y. 2636
Yang, C. R. 1623
Yang, H. P. 452
Yang, H. Y. 1405, 2233
Yang, J. L. 644, 821, 1350, 2757
Yang, J. Y. 2775
Yang, Q. 2088, 2777
Yang, Q. K. 2777
Yang, R. C. 991
Yang, S. J. 1118
Yang, S. L. 1124
Yang, X. M. 1344
Yang, Y. P. 2721
Yang, Y. S. 1953
Yang, Z. L. 1213
Yannitsaros, A. 2397
Yano, Y. 220
Yao, D. Y. 361
Yao, Y. M. 990
Yao, Z. C. 657
Yap, S. K. 1021
Yapo, A. 1299
Yateendra Joshi 1431
Yazaki, Y. 606
Yazdisamadi, B. 1970
Ye, C. X. 172, 899, 1305
Ye, H. C. 2561
Ye, K. N. 1793
Ye, Y. M. 2238
Yeh, F. C. 991
Yeh, M. S. 253
Yelle, S. 423
Yen, C. 644, 821, 1350, 2757
Yen, D. E. 838
Yencho, G. C. 2661
Yensen, N. P. 1370
Yılmazer, Ç. 1772
Yin, Z. Y. 2007
Ying, C. S. 2164
Ying, H. Q. 1446
Yogendra Kumar 1598
Yohe, J. M. 1427
Yokoi, M. 166
Yoshida, H. 1014
Yoshimatsu, K. 439
You, X. L. 962
Youchun, L. 2758
Youn, Y. 2517
Young, A. G. 1666, 2388
Young, J. A. 343
Young, R. J. 545
Young, T. E. 1883
Yu, D. P. 2171
Yu, D. Q. 1793
Yu, H. G. 241, 2649
Yu, Y. B. 491
Yu, Z. H. 1446
Yuan, Y. M. 1308, 2295
Yurtsev, B. A. 1526, 1578
Zabel, P. 1881
Zaccheo, G. 588, 683
Zadorozhnyĭ, A. M. 2422
Zagorska, N. A. 2523
Zaharieva, M. 1494, 1936
Zaĭnullina, K. S. 510
Zaitseva, N. 1714
Zakharieva, M. 1494, 1936
Zallocchi, E. M. 98
Zamir, D. 1152
Zamora, N. A. 878
Zamora V., N. 142
Zandvoort, E. A. 2508
Zanettini, M. H. B. 1637
Zappi, D. 1304
Zardini, E. 1120, 1123
Zarre, S. 93
Zarzycki, K. 1027, 2428, 2605
Zavarin, E. 146, 894
Zechner, G. 2725
Zeidan, M. 1152
Zeller, F. J. 2071
Zeng, X. X. 2007
Zerbe, S. 1727
Zerneke, F. 1341
Zeuli, P. L. S. 975, 1196
Zeven, A. C. 14, 233, 529
Zhamsaranova, O. N. 998
Zhan, Z. J. 138
Zhang, A. F. 484
Zhang, C. Q. 2421
Zhang, D. 1545
Zhang, D. X. 1545
Zhang, F. N. 2775
Zhang, H. 482
Zhang, J. L. 1146
Zhang, J. R. 1464, 2000
Zhang, L. X. 1119, 1310
Zhang, L. Y. 675
Zhang, M. 1065, 2486

Zhang, Q. 1239
Zhang, Q. F. 973
Zhang, Q. X. 2078
Zhang, S. L. 2689
Zhang, W. 360
Zhang, W. B. 1464, 2000
Zhang, X. B. 2654
Zhang, X. J. 254, 1981
Zhang, X. N. 129
Zhang, X. R. 594
Zhang, X. Z. 2638
Zhang, Y. 1238
Zhang, Y. H. 2614
Zhang, Z. 966
Zhang, Z. M. 1759, 1779
Zhang, Z. P. 2078
Zhang, Z. T. 646
Zhang, Z. W. 48
Zhang, Z. X. 1953
Zhao, G. Y. 2421
Zhao, Y. X. 361
Zhao, Z. 1679
Zharkikh, A. 2594
Zheng, D. S. 1351
Zheng, F. Q. 1146
Zheng, G. C. 606
Zheng, J. Y. 1529
Zheng, R. F. 498
Zheng, X. Z. 589
Zheng, Z. J. 1446
Zhivotovskiĭ, L. A. 162
Zhong, G. Y. 237, 1663, 2238
Zhong, Y. C. 2283
Zhong, Z. X. 1100
Zhongqi, L. 2758
Zhou, B. L. 2190
Zhou, H. Q. 691
Zhou, J. 1623
Zhou, J. G. 1950
Zhou, J. Y. 1807
Zhou, M. D. 48
Zhou, R. 1763
Zhou, R. H. 1241, 1344, 1962
Zhou, T. C. 589
Zhou, X. H. 1623
Zhou, Z. Q. 2369
Zhu, F. S. 1228
Zhu, G. R. 581
Zhu, Z. D. 2824
Zhuang, B. C. 1982, 2655
Zhuo, L. H. 1569
Zhuravlev, Yu. N. 2798
Ziegler, K. E. 1230
Zieliński, J. 846, 861, 2234
Zietsman, P. C. 264
Zimmer, E. A. 1173
Zimmerman, W. J. 1176
Zimnoch-Guzowska, E. 2098
Zinchenko, E. V. 649
Zona, S. 854
Zongo, J. D. 2631
Zou, H. 1679
Zou, Y. M. 2777
Zoundjihékpon, J. 553
Zoysa, N. de 2531
Zuloaga, F. 2204
Zuloaga, F. O. 88-89, 823, 827-828, 953, 1629
Zurayk, R. 561
Zygadlo, J. A. 2198

SUBJECT INDEX

Abelmoschus
breeding 572, 684
China 123
cold resistance 571
conservation 327
descriptors 631
disease resistance 684
Fusarium oxysporum 571
distribution 123, 125
evaluation 572-573
genetic resources 19-20
history 573
India 20, 573
pest resistance 684
Meloidogyne 571
photoperiodism 571
Senegal 571
Sudan 19
taxonomy 124-125
West Africa 572
Abelmoschus caillei
genetic diversity 224
genetic resources 18
multivariate analysis 224
Nigeria 18
West Africa 224
Abelmoschus esculentus
Brazil 464
breeding 570, 684-685
China 123
cold resistance 571
collections 463-464
Côte d'Ivoire 463
databases 50
disease resistance 684
Fusarium oxysporum 571
okra yellow vein bigeminivirus 685
distribution 123
evaluation 570, 573
gene banks 1205
genetic resources 13, 17-20, 724
history 573
India 13, 20, 573, 685
networks 50
Nigeria 18
pest resistance 684
Meloidogyne 571
Philippines 570
photoperiodism 571
quarantine, pathogens 706
regeneration 1205
seed treatment 353
seeds
germination 353
storage 463
Senegal 571
Sri Lanka 17
Sudan 19
Abelmoschus manihot
breeding 685
disease resistance, okra yellow vein bigeminivirus 685
India 685
Abies
tissue culture
chromosome number 1799
storage 1799
Abies alba
chemotaxonomy, monoterpenes 1576
Europe 1576
evolution 1654
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1654
Mediterranean countries 1654
Abies balsamea
antiviral properties 2705
USA 2705
Abies borisii-regis
evolution 1654
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1654
Mediterranean countries 1654
Abies bornmuelleriana
evolution 1654
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1654
Mediterranean countries 1654
Abies cephalonica
evolution 1654
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1654
Mediterranean countries 1654
Abies concolor, interspecific hybridization 1799
Abies grandis, interspecific hybridization 1799
Abies mariesii
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2394
Japan 2394
Abies nordmanniana, *in vitro* culture, cryopreservation 379
Abies pinsapo
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1671
Morocco 1671
Spain 1671
Abutilon
collecting missions 1710
Pakistan 1710
surveys 1710
Acacia
Africa 1024, 2710
Asia 1024
Australia 606, 2250, 2710
chemotaxonomy 1487
China 606
collecting missions 1024
drought resistance 2709
evaluation 1024
evolution 1487
genetic resources 2135
Kenya 2709
keys 1557, 2250
Latin America 1024
Mexico 1557
nutritive value 2710
seeds 2710
tannins 606
Acacia auriculiformis
Australia 1683, 2525
interspecific hybridization 1683
Peninsular Malaysia 1683
pollen
storage 2525
viability 2525
Sabah 1683
sexual reproduction 1683
Acacia cedilloi
Mexico 1557
new species 1557
Acacia coriacea
Australia 148
keys 148
taxonomy 148
Acacia iteaphylla
Australia 2525
pollen
storage 2525
viability 2525
Acacia karroo
Africa 2525
pollen
storage 2525
viability 2525
Acacia mangium
Australia 1683, 2525
interspecific hybridization 1683
Peninsular Malaysia 1683
pollen
storage 2525
viability 2525
Sabah 1683
sexual reproduction 1683
Acacia pedleyi
Australia 863
distribution 863
new species 863
Acacia tolmerensis
Australia 2250
new species 2250
Acaena* × *Margyricarpus, intergeneric hybridization 435
Acanthaceae
centres of diversity 2289
distribution 2289
evolution 2289
Mexico 2289
taxonomy 2289
Accessory chromosomes, *Allium schoenoprasum* 2386
Acer
chemotaxonomy 166
China 166, 1569
distribution 2247
France 2247
Japan 166
pollen 1569
sustainability 2247
taxonomy 1569
books 2851
Acer saccharum
Canada 1666, 2388
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1666, 2388
population genetics 1666
Aceria tulipae
Elymus elongatus, pest resistance 642
Triticum aestivum, pest resistance 642
Achillea millefolium
chemotaxonomy 943
flavonoids 943
France 943
Achnatherum ordubadense
new species 1502
Russia 1502
Acid invertase
Lycopersicon chmielewskii, gene expression 1393
Lycopersicon esculentum, gene expression 1393
Aconitella intrincata, taxonomy 2297
Aconitum
Asia 175
keys 196
Russia 196
taxonomy 175, 196
Aconitum delphinifolium, taxonomy 1581
Aconitum steinbergianum
Asia 175
taxonomy 175
Acremonium
Cucumis melo, disease resistance 2674
Festuca arundinacea 1964
Festuca pratensis 1964
Acrocarpus
Malaysia 2261
taxonomy 2261
Actinidia
breeding 2803-2804
China 2171, 2804, 2808
genetic resources 2171
interspecific hybridization 2808
ornamental value 2808
Actinidia arguta
China 2806
embryonic development 2806
interspecific hybridization 2806
Japan 2106
utilization 2106
Actinidia chinensis
breeding 2804
China 2110, 2804-2805, 2808
interspecific hybridization 2110, 2805, 2808
polyploidy 2807
Actinidia deliciosa
breeding 2804
China 2110, 2804, 2806
embryonic development 2806
interspecific hybridization 2110, 2805-2806
polyploidy 2807
varieties, Hongyang 2110
Actinidia eriantha
China 2806, 2808
embryonic development 2806
interspecific hybridization 2806, 2808

Actiniopteris radiata
in vitro culture, regeneration 1116
medicinal properties 1116
Adansonia digitata
fruits 1283
Nigeria 1283
nutritive value 1283
Adaptability (*see also* Stability)
Adhatoda beddomei
endangered species 1113
tissue culture, regeneration 1113
Adiantum capillus-veneris
characterization 2031
molecular genetics
evolution 2598
ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 2598
taxonomy 2598
Turkmenistan 2031
Adiantum diaphanum
Australia 939
taxonomy 939
Adonis vernalis
evaluation 2032
Russia 2032
Aechmea miniata
seeds
germination 1778
storage 1778
Aegilops
Algeria 1014
archaeology 2199
Bulgaria 1494
cold resistance 2066
collecting missions 276, 1014, 1695
Cyprus 1495
Czech Republic 1938
disease resistance 1926
Erysiphe graminis 1938
Puccinia 1938
distribution 808, 1493-1495
evaluation 1014, 1696
evolution 1479
gene banks 1915
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1658
genetics
hybrid chlorosis 1217
hybrid necrosis 1217
glutenins 1926
India 1926
inflorescences 2199
interspecific hybridization 409
Italy 1695
Japan 1014
keys 1493
mitochondrial genetics, genomes 409
molecular genetics 1863, 2562
North Africa 2066
outcrossing 1675
Pakistan 1696
pest resistance 1926
Aphidoidea 1938
Diuraphis noxia 481
Mayetiola destructor 1921
plant introduction 1014
polymerase chain reaction 1863
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1857, 2562
genomes 409
photosynthesis 2564
seeds 1938
self pollination 1675
sexual reproduction 998
surveys 1696
taxonomy 808, 1479, 1493, 2199
USA 1915, 1927
water balance 1927
West Asia 2066
yield components 1927
Yugoslavia 276
Aegilops biuncialis
Bulgaria 1936
disease resistance
Erysiphe graminis 1936
Puccinia graminis 1936
Puccinia recondita 1936
Puccinia striiformis 1936
Aegilops crassa
cytoplasmic male sterility 479
photoperiodism 479
Aegilops cylindrica
Bulgaria 1936
disease resistance
Erysiphe graminis 1936
Puccinia graminis 1936
Puccinia recondita 1936
Puccinia striiformis 1936
Aegilops longissima
aneuploidy 2070
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1845
chromosome translocation 2070
mitochondrial genetics, evolution 1845
nucleocytoplasmic interaction 2070
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1845
Aegilops markgrafii, disease resistance, *Puccinia recondita* 2065
Aegilops mutica, genetic variation 2067
Aegilops ovata
Bulgaria 1936
disease resistance
Erysiphe graminis 1936
Puccinia graminis 1936
Puccinia recondita 1936
Puccinia striiformis 1936
Aegilops peregrina
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1635
Israel 1635
natural selection 1635
Aegilops searsii
gene location 1937
gliadin 1937
glutenins 1937
Aegilops speltoides
chromosome morphology 2058
cytoplasmic male sterility 2623
disease resistance, *Mycosphaerella graminicola* 2624
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1658
genomes 407, 2058
isoenzymes 2623
molecular genetics 407
evolution 408
genomes 408
Aegilops squarrosa
anther culture
regeneration 1222
regenerative ability 2754
Australia 1225
breeding 1339
centres of diversity 972
chromosome addition 2754
chromosome morphology 2058
clines 972
cold resistance 1930
disease resistance
Leptosphaeria nodorum 1221
Mycosphaerella graminicola 2624
Puccinia graminis 2755
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis 2071
evaluation 1696
gene location, *Mayetiola destructor* 2759
gene mapping 1847-1853, 1855, 1859
Heterodera avenae 1862
genetic transformation 1347
genetic variation
gliadin 1939
glutenins 1939
isoenzymes 972, 1658, 1939
genetics, *Mayetiola destructor* 2759
genomes 2058
gliadin 1935
glutenins 1935
heat resistance 1930
in vitro culture 1347
interspecific hybridization 2056, 2754
linkage 1852, 1859
North Africa 1930
Pakistan 1696
pest resistance
Heterodera avenae 1225, 1846, 1862
Mayetiola destructor 2759
random amplified polymorphic DNA, *Heterodera avenae* 1862
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1847, 1855
Heterodera avenae 1846, 1862
salt tolerance 1225
surveys 1696
West Asia 1930
Aegilops triaristata
Bulgaria 1936
disease resistance
Erysiphe graminis 1936
Puccinia graminis 1936
Puccinia recondita 1936
Puccinia striiformis 1936
Aegilops triuncialis
Bulgaria 1936
disease resistance
Erysiphe graminis 1936
Puccinia graminis 1936
Puccinia recondita 1936
Puccinia striiformis 1936
evaluation 1696
mitochondrial genetics, genomes 409
Pakistan 1696
restriction fragment length polymorphism, genomes 409
surveys 1696
Aegilops uniaristata
aneuploidy 2070
chromosome translocation 2070
nucleocytoplasmic interaction 2070
Aegilops ventricosa
genetics, *Heterodera avenae* 1355
pest resistance, *Heterodera avenae* 1355
Aegilops* × *Secale
baking quality 641
intergeneric hybridization 641, 1358
meiosis 1358
tissue culture 1358
Aegilops* × *Triticum
chromosome addition 1340
chromosome banding 1340
chromosome pairing 647, 1346
disease resistance
Erysiphe graminis 1348, 2061, 2752
Fusarium 2752
Leptosphaeria nodorum 2752
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 1348
Puccinia graminis 2755
Puccinia recondita 1346, 1348, 2065, 2752
Puccinia striiformis 1346
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis 2071
gene location
chromosome pairing 2756
Mayetiola destructor 2759
genetics
chromosome pairing 2069
Heterodera avenae 1355
Mayetiola destructor 2759
intergeneric hybridization 647-648, 1340, 1346, 1348, 1352, 1355, 1939, 2056, 2061, 2065-2066, 2069-2071, 2752, 2755-2756, 2759
pest resistance
Heterodera avenae 1355
Mayetiola destructor 2759
unreduced gametes 1352
waxes 2065
Aegilotricum
collecting missions 1695
Italy 1695
Aegle marmelos, tissue culture, regeneration 372, 374
Aerides odoratum
compatibility 1809
India 1809
pollen
storage 1809
viability 1809
Affonsea gereauana
new species 2257
Peru 2257
Afforestation, forest trees 1302
Afghanistan, *Vicia faba* 221, 1650
Aframomum melegueta
Africa 2744
documentation 2744
Africa
Acacia 1024, 2710
Acacia karroo 2525
Aframomum melegueta 2744
Cenchrus ciliaris 506
Cenchrus setigerus 506
Coffea 139
Compositae 957
conservation 1034, 1039, 2443

Africa *cont.*
Cucumis melo 567
Dendrosenecio 1643
economic policy 2180
Faidherbia albida 993
flora 65-66, 729
genetic resources 5
Gladiolus 62
grasses 2416
Hibiscus 1490
Lobelia 1643
medicinal plants 695, 2548
networks 800
Oryza 1957
Oryza punctata 504
Pennisetum glaucum 492, 2749
rain forests 1742
Sorghum bicolor 2749
Uapaca 1562
Uapaca lissopyrena 1562
Vigna unguiculata 975
wild plants 1451
Afzelia
Malaysia 2261
taxonomy 2261
Agaricus
characterization 1314
Pakistan 1314
Agaricus bisporus, *in vitro* culture, cryopreservation 1115
Agnesia lancifolia
new taxa 953
South America 953
Agriculture
Europe 3
genetic erosion 3
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, *Prunus persica,* disease resistance 2001
Agropyron *(see Elymus)*
collecting missions 1695
Italy 1695
prolamins 1931
seeds 1931
Agropyron cristatum
China 1246
chromosome pairing 1246
interspecific hybridization 1246
Agropyron mongolicum
chromosome pairing 1246
interspecific hybridization 1246
Agropyron* × *Secale* × *Triticum, intergeneric hybridization 1342
Agropyron* × *Triticum
intergeneric hybridization 70, 1344
tissue culture 1344
Agrostis castellana
arsenate 505
Portugal 505
toxic substances 505
Agrostis delicatula
arsenate 505
Portugal 505
toxic substances 505
Agrostis scabra
distribution 2341
endangered species 2341
Russia 2341
Albania, *Ficus carica* 21
Alchemilla
collections 1189
Denmark 1189
Alcohol dehydrogenase
Hordeum spontaneum
genetic variation 411
restriction fragment length polymorphism 411
Hordeum vulgare
genetic variation 411
restriction fragment length polymorphism 411
Zea diploperennis
evolution 1144
molecular genetics 1144
Zea luxurians
evolution 1144
molecular genetics 1144
Zea mays
evolution 1144
molecular genetics 1144
Alexfloydia repens
Australia 84
Alexfloydia repens *cont.*
new species 84
Algeria
Aegilops 1014
Avena 1014
Hordeum vulgare 1014
Phoenix dactylifera 2008
Secale cereale 1014
triticale 1014
Triticum aestivum 1014
Triticum durum 1014
Alkaloids, molecular genetics 2603
Alkanes, Solanaceae, chemotaxonomy 2198
Alleles (*see* Genetics)
Allergies, medicinal plants 2034
Allium
breeding 2794
Bulgaria 462
centres of diversity 400, 840
centres of origin 58
chromosome morphology 57, 119
chromosome number 57
collections 462
Cuba 16
disease resistance
Botrytis squamosa 1151
Peronospora destructor 1151
distribution 110, 113, 118, 840
ethnobotany 400
evaluation 462
evolution 57, 59, 210
gene banks 459-461, 1202
genetic resources 16, 49, 723, 2131
Germany 111-112, 460
Greece 57
India 110
interspecific hybridization 114, 2792
Iran 118
Israel 461, 1202
Japan 2792
Kazakhstan 1202
Mongolia 69, 115, 840
multivariate analysis 59
Netherlands 459
networks 49
North America 58
ornamental value 2792
plant introduction 16
random amplified polymorphic DNA
Botrytis squamosa 1151
Peronospora destructor 1151
Russia 840
Siberia 108
South Asia 400
surveys 281
taxonomy 57-59, 69, 105, 107-109, 111-115, 119-120, 723
tissue culture, viruses 704
Tropics 281, 2794
viruses 460
volatile compounds 555
Allium altaicum
endangered species 1990
Kazakhstan 1990
ornamental value 1990
seeds 1990
Allium ampeloprasum
chromosome number 1484
cytology 1484
evolution 1484
France 1484
Allium ascalonicum
breeding 1390
Tropics 1390
Allium cepa
Brazil 2793
breeding 1390-1391, 2103, 2168, 2791, 2793
collecting missions 1703
cytoplasmic male sterility 676
disease resistance
Botrytis squamosa 1151
Peronospora destructor 1151
distribution 2229
evolution 59
genetic resources 2168
Guadeloupe 2229
India 1391
interspecific hybridization 116, 676
Japan 2103
landraces 2793
Allium cepa *cont.*
Martinique 2229
multivariate analysis 59
random amplified polymorphic DNA
Botrytis squamosa 1151
Peronospora destructor 1151
seeds
germination 1074-1075
storage 1074-1075
taxonomy 59, 116, 2229
tissue culture, storage 364
Tropics 1390
Uruguay 2791
West Africa 1703
varieties
Bola Precoce 2793
Crioula 2793
Juporanga 2793
Rosada 2793
Allium dictyoscordum
Iran 118
taxonomy 118
Allium esfandiarii
Iran 118
new species 118
Allium fistulosum
distribution 2229
Guadeloupe 2229
interspecific hybridization 116
Martinique 2229
taxonomy 116, 2229
Allium lilacinum, taxonomy 117
Allium lineare
Siberia 108
taxonomy 108
Allium longicuspis
collecting missions 283
endangered species 283
isoenzymes 554
USSR 283
Allium melanantherum
Bulgaria 106
taxonomy 106
Allium montibaicalense
new species 108
Siberia 108
Allium neriniflorum, taxonomy 109
Allium platakisii
Greece 2228
new species 2228
Allium polyanthum
chromosome number 1484
cytology 1484
evolution 1484
France 1484
Allium porrum, tissue culture, storage 364
Allium praemixtum
collecting missions 283
USSR 283
Allium pskemense
collecting missions 283
USSR 283
Allium roylei
cytoplasmic male sterility 676
disease resistance
Botrytis squamosa 1151
Peronospora destructor 1151
interspecific hybridization 116, 676
random amplified polymorphic DNA
Botrytis squamosa 1151
Peronospora destructor 1151
taxonomy 116-117
Allium rupestristepposum
new species 108
Siberia 108
Allium sativum
breeding 1390
centres of origin 282
collecting missions 282
disease resistance
Alternaria porri 1270
Stemphylium vesicarium 1270
isoenzymes 554
Tropics 1390
Allium scaberrimum
chromosome number 1484
cytology 1484
evolution 1484
France 1484
Allium schoenoprasum
accessory chromosomes 2386

Allium schoenoprasum *cont.*
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 422
France 2386
mitochondrial genetics, taxonomy 422
population genetics 2386
UK 2386
Allium senescens
Siberia 108
taxonomy 108
tissue culture, regeneration 363
Allium thracicum
Bulgaria 106
taxonomy 106
Allium tricoccum
Canada 1991
ecology 1991
endangered species 1991
evaluation 1991
Allium ursinum, plant composition 1269
Allium vavilovii
collecting missions 283
USSR 283
Allium vineale, plant composition 1269
Allium wendelboi
Iran 118
new species 118
Allophylus multicostatus
new species 150
Peru 150
Allophylus pilosus
Peru 150
taxonomy 150
Alloxylon
Australia 872
new taxa 872
Papua New Guinea 872
Alnus brembana
distribution 1571
Italy 1571
taxonomy 1571
Alocasia simonsiana
Australasia 2227
keys 2227
new species 2227
Papua New Guinea 2227
Aloe, cytotaxonomy 2325
Alstroemeria isabellana
distribution 188
nomenclature 188
South America 188
Alternaria brassicae, Cruciferae, disease resistance 1286
Alternaria porri, *Allium sativum,* disease resistance 1270
Altitude, *Zea mays* 1945
Aluminium
Eucalyptus calophylla 2708
Sorghum bicolor 1233
Amaranthus
chromosome number 75
interspecific hybridization 75
meiosis 75
Amazonia, tropical forests 2434
Amblyopyrum
distribution 808
taxonomy 808
America, *Oryza* 1957
Amides, *Glycosmis* 2725
Amygdalus (*see Prunus*)
α-Amylase
Hordeum spontaneum
genetic variation 411
restriction fragment length polymorphism 411
Hordeum vulgare
genetic variation 411
restriction fragment length polymorphism 411
Secale 473
triticale 473
α-Amylase inhibitor
Hordeum spontaneum 1636
Hordeum vulgare 1636
Phaseolus vulgaris 530
Secale 473
triticale 473
Anadenanthera falcata
Brazil 2405
sexual reproduction 2405
Anatomy
Ekmanochloa, taxonomy 1629
Anatomy *cont.*
Mniochloa, taxonomy 1629
Orchidaceae 2316
Piresiella, taxonomy 1629
Ancistrothyrsus hirtellus
new species 150
Peru 150
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, *Ormosia travancorica* 1051
Andean group
crops 2532
Zea mays 2348
Andropogon gayanus
morphology 1967
plant composition 1967
Senegal 1967
Andropogon gerardii
polyploidy 301
USA 301
Anemone pseudo-altaica
Japan 2303
new taxa 2303
Aneuploidy
Aegilops longissima 2070
Aegilops uniaristata 2070
Triticum durum 2070
Angelica archangelica
chemotaxonomy 2734
essential oils 2734
fragrance 2734
Scandinavia 2734
Angelica longeradiata
distribution 2332
Japan 2332
taxonomy 2332
Angelica sylvestris
chemotaxonomy 2734
essential oils 2734
fragrance 2734
Scandinavia 2734
Angiosperms, chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1132, 1137
Annona cherimola
South America 1095
tissue culture, regeneration 1095
Annona reticulata
Bangladesh 2690
fruits 2690
landraces 2690
Annona senegalensis
fruits 1283
Nigeria 1283
nutritive value 1283
Annona squamosa
Bangladesh 2690
fruits 2690
landraces 2690
Anodendron paniculatum
ethnobotany 1824
Indonesia 1824
Papua New Guinea 1824
Solomon Islands 1824
taxonomy 1824
Anthaenantiopsis fiebrigii
South America 88
taxonomy 88
Anthaenantiopsis perforata
South America 88
taxonomy 88
Anthaenantiopsis rojasiana
South America 88
taxonomy 88
Anthaenantiopsis trachystachya
South America 88
taxonomy 88
Anthelmintics
Butea monosperma 2039
Embelia ribes 2039
Gratiola officinalis 2726
Rottlera tinctoria 2039
Urginea indica 2727
Anther culture
Aegilops squarrosa
regeneration 1222
regenerative ability 2754
Azadirachta indica, regeneration 389
Hordeum bulbosum, regeneration 2504
Hordeum marinum, regeneration 2504
Hordeum murinum, regeneration 2504
Oryza rufipogon, regeneration 1789
Triticum 1223
Anther culture *cont.*
Triticum cont.
regeneration 1222
regenerative ability 2563
Triticum aestivum, regenerative ability 2754
Triticum dicoccoides 1223
Triticum monococcum, regeneration 1222
Anthesis (*see* Flowering)
Anthocyanins
Camellia, chemotaxonomy 2276
Camellia chekiang-oleosa, chemotaxonomy 2276
Camellia polyodonta, chemotaxonomy 2276
Camellia semiserrata, chemotaxonomy 2276
Anthoxanthum formosanum
Japan 1519
keys 1519
new taxa 1519
Anthoxanthum horsfieldii
Japan 1519
keys 1519
new taxa 1519
Anthoxanthum japonicum
Japan 1519
keys 1519
new taxa 1519
Anthurium
chromosome morphology 183
cytotaxonomy 183
interspecific hybridization 183
Antibacterial properties, medicinal plants 2036-2037
Antifungal properties
Glycosmis 2725
medicinal plants 2037
Xanthorhiza simplicissima 2705
Antimalarials, *Cuatresia* 1307
Antimicrobial properties
medicinal plants 2549
Thymus baeticus 2733
Antiviral properties
Abies balsamea 2705
medicinal plants 2550
Aphidoidea, *Aegilops,* pest resistance 1938
Apion godmani, *Phaseolus vulgaris,* pest resistance 1378
Apios americana, pollination 1001
Apomixis
Eleusine 1677
Eragrostis 1677
Gramineae 206
Lamprothyrsus 250
Sorbus 1685
Apostasia, taxonomy 2315
Apostasia elliptica
distribution 928
endangered species 928
Kalimantan 928
Arabidopsis thaliana
genetic variation
leaves 1212
photoperiodism 1212
vernalization 1212
Arabidopsis* × *Brassica, intergeneric hybridization 1408
Arabis pumila
Switzerland 179
taxonomy 179
Arabis stellulata
Switzerland 179
taxonomy 179
Arachis
chemotaxonomy 132
disease resistance
Mycosphaerella arachidis 2815
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 2815
evolution 2370
gene banks 1917
genetic resources 771-772
genetic variation, isoenzymes 977
germplasm releases
Mycosphaerella arachidis 2815
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 2815
India 1917
interspecific hybridization 2815
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 2815
proteins 132

Arachis *cont.*
seeds, conservation 1763
tissue culture, conservation 1763
USA 2815
Arachis batizocoi, interspecific hybridization 691
Arachis cardenasii
gene mapping 1158
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1158
Arachis correntina, interspecific hybridization 691
Arachis duranensis
Argentina 2115
embryology 2115
interspecific hybridization 2115
Arachis hypogaea
breeding 2083
history 2814
China 593, 2698-2699, 2814
collecting missions 1693
collections 466
descriptors 1337
disease resistance
Aspergillus flavus 591
Mycosphaerella arachidis 593, 1290
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 592, 1290
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2699
Puccinia arachidis 592, 1290
Sclerotinia minor 593
drought resistance 2012
embryology 2115
gene banks 466
gene mapping 1158
India 1292, 2012
interspecific hybridization 2115
Japan 2083
multivariate analysis 466
nutritive value 2698
pest resistance, *Tylenchorhynchus brevilineatus* 1292
plant introduction 593
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1158
seeds
germination 2493
storage 2493
vigour 2493
surveys 1693
USA 593
Yemen 1693
Arachis monticola, sexual reproduction 257
Arachis paraguariensis, tissue culture, regeneration 375
Arachis pintoi
Brazil 1291
morphology, isoenzymes 1291
Arachis stenosperma
Brazil 2115
embryology 2115
gene mapping 1158
interspecific hybridization 2115
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1158
Arachis villosa, sexual reproduction 257
Arachis villosulicarpa, sexual reproduction 257
Arboreta
forest trees 694
conservation 1064
ornamental woody plants 694
Rhododendron 1209
Arbutus androsterilis
Canary Islands 905
taxonomy 905
Arbutus canariensis, interspecific hybridization 905
Arbutus unedo, interspecific hybridization 905
Arcelin
Phaseolus vulgaris
genetics 659
pest resistance 659
Archaeology
Aegilops 2199
crops 1633, 2364
Hordeum 2199
Triticum 2199
Zea 2352
Zea mays 399, 2349, 2352-2354, 2357-2366, 2537-2538
Archaeology *cont.*
Zea mays cont.
polymerase chain reaction 2569
Arctotheca calendula
Australia 1316
genetics, herbicide resistance 1316
Ardisia
Colombia 2252
Ecuador 2252
new species 2252
Sarawak 156
taxonomy 156
Areca tunku
new species 847
Peninsular Malaysia 847
Sumatra 847
Argentina
Arachis duranensis 2115
Calliandra 173
Cereus 1622
Festuca argentina 80
Festuca contracta 80
Festuca magellanica 80
Festuca purpurascens 80
Gramineae 1016
Gymnocalycium 1622
Harrisia 1622
Leguminosae 1016
Lycianthus 126
Macroptilium 98
medicinal plants 1129
Paspalum distichum 509
Polymnia sonchifolia 1123
Solanaceae 590
Solanum 1700
Stetsonia 1622
Trichocereus 1622
Argyrolobium
South Africa 1528
taxonomy 1528
Argyrolobium campicola
South Africa 97
taxonomy 97
Argyrolobium longifolium
South Africa 1528
taxonomy 1528
Argyrolobium parviflorum
new species 97
South Africa 97
Argyrolobium pseudotuberosum
new species 1528
South Africa 1528
Arid lands, grasses 1200
Armenia, ornamental woody plants 471
Arnebia euchroma
cell culture 2561
China 2561
molecular genetics 2561
shikonin 2561
Arnica acaulis, chemotaxonomy, glycosides 2329
Arnica montana, chemotaxonomy, glycosides 2329
Arsenate
Agrostis castellana 505
Agrostis delicatula 505
Artemisia
Mongolia 69
new taxa 69
Artemisia judaica
chemotaxonomy 1627
Egypt 1627
essential oils 1627
Israel 1627
Arthragrostis clarksoniana
Australia 76
new species 76
Artificial seeds
Daucus carota, cryopreservation 1089
Dendrobium pendulum, regeneration 1109
Musa 2514
Artificial selection
Danthonia linkii
inflorescences 1371
seeds 1371
Danthonia richardsonii
inflorescences 1371
seeds 1371
Saccharum officinarum 2818
Saccharum spontaneum 2818
Artificial selection *cont.*
Solanum, quality 671
Solanum tuberosum
Globodera pallida 672
Globodera rostochiensis 672
quality 671
Solanum vernei
Globodera pallida 672
Globodera rostochiensis 672
Zea mays, colour 2766
Artocarpus heterophyllus
flooding 1794
recalcitrant seeds
cryopreservation 354
storage 1076
tissue culture, regeneration 1794
Artocarpus odoratissimus
Brunei Darussalam 2688
fruits 2688
seeds 2688
Arundinaria alpina
conservation 2462
Kenya 2462
Arytera
new species 1566
Papua New Guinea 1566
Ascochyta *(see Mycosphaerella) (see also Didymella)*
Ascochyta rabiei
Cicer, disease resistance 536-537
Cicer arietinum, disease resistance 1259, 1262-1263
Cicer echinospermum, disease resistance 536
Ascorbic acid, *Lycopersicon peruvianum* 2671
Asia
Acacia 1024
Aconitum 175
Aconitum steinbergianum 175
conservation 322
Elymus 814
Elymus caucasicus 814
Elymus parviglumis 814
grasses 2416
Hevea brasiliensis 217
Hibiscus 1490
Musa 128
Oryza 1957
Oryza sativa 219, 495, 499
Portulaca 1620
Pseudoclausena chrysogyne 2259
Tilia 2371
Triticum aestivum 219
Walsura 2259
Asparagus
evaluation 558
Italy 558
unreduced gametes 1992
Asparagus acutifolius
evaluation 558
Italy 558
Asparagus albus
evaluation 558
Italy 558
Asparagus officinalis
cell culture
cryopreservation 1090
regeneration 1090
interspecific hybridization 558
tissue culture, cryopreservation 366, 1792
Asparagus scaber, interspecific hybridization 558
Aspartate aminotransferase, *Hordeum vulgare,* genetic variation 487
Aspergillus flavus, *Arachis hypogaea,* disease resistance 591
Asphodelus albus
genetic variation, seed size 994
Spain 994
Asplenium
keys 1619
Southwest Atlantic 1619
taxonomy 1619
Aster sancziri
Mongolia 69
new taxa 69
Asteraceae
centres of diversity 2298
distribution 2298
endangered species 2298

Asteraceae *cont.*
Mexico 2298
Astragalus
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 96
molecular genetics, evolution 1148
North America 96
Astragalus adsurgens
China 1679
chromosome aberrations 1679
pollen 1679
Astragalus brevipilus
Iran 93
new species 93
Astragalus canadensis
evaluation 252
reproduction 252
USA 252
Astragalus craibianus
China 832
new taxa 832
Astragalus dianat-nejadii
Iran 94
new species 94
Astragalus englerianus
China 832
new taxa 832
Astragalus floridus
China 832
new species 832
Astragalus tanguticus
China 832
new species 832
Astragalus tumbatsica
China 832
new species 832
Astronium urundeuva
Brazil 2499
cryopreservation 2499
germination 2499
seeds 2499
Atalantia* (×) *Citrus
intergeneric hybridization 1407
protoplast fusion 1407
Athenaea
keys 121
South America 121
taxonomy 121
Attalea crassispatha
conservation 2460
endangered species 2460
Haiti 2460
Atylosia cajanifolia, India 2094
Atylosia* × *Cajanus
intergeneric hybridization 661, 2094
methionine 661
proteins 661
Australasia, *Alocasia simonsiana* 2227
Australia
Acacia 606, 2250, 2710
Acacia auriculiformis 1683, 2525
Acacia coriacea 148
Acacia iteaphylla 2525
Acacia mangium 1683, 2525
Acacia pedleyi 863
Acacia tolmerensis 2250
Adiantum diaphanum 939
Aegilops squarrosa 1225
Alexfloydia repens 84
Alloxylon 872
Arctotheca calendula 1316
Arthragrostis clarksoniana 76
Banksia 2404
Banksia spinulosa 1684
Blandfordia grandiflora 2408
botanical gardens 2609
Brachiaria 76
Buchanania arborescens 2712
Cenchrus ciliaris 1247
Cliffordiochloa parvispicula 84
crops 628, 2738
Cyrtococcum capitis-york 76
Dallwatsonia felliana 84
Danthonia linkii 1371-1372
Danthonia richardsonii 1371-1372
Dendrobium brevicaudum 2320
distribution 2196
Entada phaseoloides 2540
Eremaea 1573
Eucalyptus 144, 604, 859, 1550-1551, 2248, 2403
Eucalyptus calophylla 2708
Australia *cont.*
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 858
Eucalyptus nudicaulis 1549
Eucalyptus serraensis 1552
Eucalyptus tereticornis 858
Eucalyptus terrica 1549
Eucalyptus verrucosa 1552
Eucalyptus victoriana 1552
Euphorbia carissoides 941
Ficus opposita 2235
Ficus platypoda 2235
flora 727
fodder legumes 1332
Garcinia 2686
gene banks 2602
Glycine 1530
Glycine pindanica 1530
Gossypium sturtianum 603
grain legumes 1332
grasses 278
Grevillea 1574
Grevillea scapigera 1800
Heliconia 708-709
Hensmania chapmanii 2722
Hordeum murinum 1316
Ipomoea 838
Larsenaikia 873
Leptospermum 903
Leptospermum continentale 2406
Leptospermum myrsinoides 2406
Leptospermum trinervum 2396
Liliaceae 1592, 2722
Liparis collinsii 931
Lotus corniculatus 516
Lotus uliginosus 516
Macadamia claudiensis 1542
Macadamia grandis 1542
Macroptilium 1977
Meliaceae 1572
Monodia 810
Myristica lancifolia 945
Myrtaceae 2403
Neofabricia mjoebergii 157
Neofabricia myrtifolia 157
Neofabricia sericisepala 157
networks 784
Nicotiana heterantha 2246
Nymphaea 942
Orchidaceae 737
Oryza 1957
Oxalis thompsoniae 1590
Pandorea 2407
Panicum bombycinum 76
Panicum chillagoanum 76
Panicum robustum 76
Paspalidium rarum 964
Paspalum batianoffii 76
Paspalum multinodum 76
Peperomia 2326
Perotis clarksonii 83
plant communities 293, 1716
Plectrachne 810
Plectranthus 940
Plectranthus cremnus 910
Plectranthus graniticola 940
Plectranthus minutus 940
Plectranthus nitidus 940
Plectranthus omissus 940
Plectranthus torrenticola 940
policy 784
Saccharum officinarum 2818
Saccharum spontaneum 2818
Salacia chinensis 2685
Semecarpus australiensis 2711
Sorghum 73
Sorghum bicolor 453
Sporobolus 2213
Stawellia dimorphantha 2722
Stylosanthes viscosa 1249
Symplectrodia 810
Thelepogon australiensis 2214
Trifolium 628, 1972-1973
Trifolium repens 1974
Triodia 810
Triodia irritans 86
Triodia radonensis 86
Triodia scariosa 86
Triodia tomentosa 86
Triodia truncata 86
Vigna 1984
Vigna radiata 1984
Australia *cont.*
Westringia kydrensis 910
wild plants 2500
Wrightia versicolor 2330
Wurmbea 2722
Yakirra websteri 76
Australopyrum calcis
distribution 2216
ecology 2216
endangered species 2216
keys 824
new species 824
New Zealand 824, 2216
Australopyrum pectinatum
keys 824
New Zealand 824
taxonomy 824
Australopyrum refractum
keys 824
New Zealand 824
taxonomy 824
Austria
Avena sativa 1194
gene banks 1180
Hordeum vulgare 1194
Salix 1556
triticale 1194
Triticum 1194
Vicia faba 1194
Avena
Algeria 1014
breeding 1229
centres of origin 1637
China 452
chromosome banding 1943
chromosome morphology 1943
collecting missions 1014
collections 452
databases 2741
distribution 804
embryo culture 651
Europe 2741
evaluation 1014
evolution 804, 1637
gene banks 1915, 2615-2616
genetic resources 2130
Japan 1014
plant introduction 1014
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1865
Russia 2615
Spain 2616
taxonomy 804
USA 1915
Avena brevis, interspecific hybridization 651
Avena malzevii
new species 1502
Russia 1502
Avena nuda
disease resistance, *Puccinia coronata* 2073
genetics, *Puccinia coronata* 2073
interspecific hybridization 2073
Mexico 2072
varieties, Dorada 2072
Avena sativa
Austria 1194
breeding 1357
collections 1199
disease resistance 1357
gene banks 1194
genetic resources, books 1444
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1647, 1659
interspecific hybridization 651
landraces 1659
seed treatment 2488
seeds
germination 2488
storage 2488
Spain 1659
Turkey 1647
USA 1199, 1647
utilization 1199
Avena sterilis
genetic distance 1141
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1647
isoenzymes 1141
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1141
Turkey 1647
USA 1647

Avena strigosa
documentation 2740
evaluation 2740
interspecific hybridization 651
Poland 2740
Avena wiestii
disease resistance, *Puccinia coronata* 2073
genetics, *Puccinia coronata* 2073
interspecific hybridization 2073
Aveneae, cytotaxonomy 819
Avenula
distribution 1517
Poland 1517
taxonomy 1512, 1517
Avenula marginata
distribution 2201
Spain 2201
taxonomy 2201
Averrhoa carambola, tissue culture, regeneration 373
Avicennia germinans
Nicaragua 2717
wood properties 2717
Azadirachta indica, anther culture, regeneration 389
Azerbaijan
Crataegus atrofusca 844
medicinal plants 2035
Prunus cerasifera 2800
Azolla caroliniana, molecular genetics, taxonomy 1176
Azolla mexicana, molecular genetics, taxonomy 1176
Azolla microphylla, molecular genetics, taxonomy 1176
Backcrossing
Saccharum robustum
quality 1295
yield components 1295
Bactris gasipaes
characterization 2713
Indonesia 2713
plant introduction 2713
Baking quality
Aegilops × *Secale* 641
Secale cereale 641
Triticum aestivum 641
Balanites aegyptiaca
drought resistance 2020
fruits 1283
multipurpose trees 2020
Nigeria 1283
nutritive value 1283
West Africa 2020
Balkans, *Trifolium pseudomedium* 831
Bamboos
Bangladesh 2339
characterization 2735
collecting missions 2425
conservation 1469
distribution 2339
endangered species 1469
flowering 2736
genetic resources 1469
in vitro culture 2599
India 1469, 2735
Indonesia 2425
surveys 2424-2425
Taiwan 2599
taxonomy 2339
Thailand 2424
Bangladesh
Annona reticulata 2690
Annona squamosa 2690
bamboos 2339
Oryza sativa 277, 497
Porteresia coarctata 1015
Solanum 563
Solanum melongena 563
Banksia
Australia 2404
pollen 2404
pollination 2404
Banksia spinulosa
Australia 1684
outcrossing 1684
self incompatibility 1684
Baptisia lanceolata
seeds 1978
USA 1978
Barbarea (×) ***Brassica***
evolution 689
intergeneric hybridization 2113
protoplast fusion 689, 2113
Barley mild mosaic bymovirus, *Hordeum vulgare,* disease resistance 1942
Barley yellow dwarf luteovirus
Elymus × *Triticum,* disease resistance 1338
Triticeae 2062
disease resistance 1241, 1962
Triticum aestivum 2062
Barley yellow mosaic bymovirus, *Hordeum vulgare,* disease resistance 1942
Basella
breeding 1392
India 1392
Bashania fansipanensis
new taxa 952
Vietnam 952
Bassovia
keys 121
South America 121
taxonomy 121
Bauhinia
China 1545
new taxa 1545, 1547
Papua New Guinea 1547
South East Asia 1547
taxonomy 1545
Bauhinia cercidifolia
China 1545
new species 1545
Bauhinia ornata
India 152
taxonomy 152
Bealia mexicana, genetic variation, isoenzymes 987
Bean common mosaic potyvirus, *Vigna unguiculata,* seeds 1421
Beijing Botanical Garden, organizations 1759
Belarus, *Syringa* 472
Belgium, *Beta* 24
Belize
medicinal plants 1826
rain forests 1826
Bemisia tabaci
Cucurbitaceae, pest resistance 2672
Gossypium, pest resistance 2702
Berberis poiretii
China 1705
surveys 1705
Beta
Belgium 24
Bulgaria 23
China 22
Czechoslovakia 23
databases 635
France 24
gene banks 1181
databases 468
genetic resources 22-24, 773
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2243
Germany 24, 1181
germination 1298
Greece 773
Hungary 23
India 22
Iran 22
Italy 2243
Japan 22
molecular genetics, evolution 1891
Netherlands 24, 1181
networks 2187
Poland 23
Romania 23
seeds 1298
Spain 773
Switzerland 24
taxonomy 136, 2243
Turkey 773, 1298
UK 24
USA 635
USSR 23
Beta adanensis
genetic variation
flowers 245
isoenzymes 245
Beta macrocarpa
genetic variation
flowers 245
isoenzymes 245
Beta maritima
biosafety 1890
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1890
ecotypes 135
France 1890, 2590
genetic variation
flowers 245
isoenzymes 245
genetics
flowering 600
vernalization 600
interspecific hybridization 692, 1890
mitochondrial genetics
cytoplasmic male sterility 429, 2590
evolution 1890
morphology 599
nucleocytoplasmic interaction, cytoplasmic male sterility 2590
tissue culture, regeneration 1100
USA 692
Beta patula
genetic variation
flowers 245
isoenzymes 245
Beta procumbens
DNA probes 428
molecular genetics 428
Beta vulgaris
biosafety 1890
breeding 1392, 2054
DNA probes 428
ecotypes 135, 244
France 1890
gene banks, databases 468
genetic variation 244
India 1392
interspecific hybridization 692, 1890
Japan 2054
Mediterranean countries 134
molecular genetics 428
numerical taxonomy 134
Sicily 244
tissue culture, regeneration 1100
USA 692
sugarbeet
breeding, conferences 2834
gene mapping, cytoplasmic male sterility 2589
genetic resources, conferences 2834
mitochondrial genetics, cytoplasmic male sterility 2589
Turkey 2589
Betula glandulosa
Canada 1004
pollination 1004
reproduction 1004
Betula humilis
distribution 1548
interspecific hybridization 857, 1548
introgression 857, 1548
Poland 857
taxonomy 857, 1548
Betula nana
interspecific hybridization 1548
introgression 1548
Betula pendula
interspecific hybridization 1548
introgression 1548
Betula platyphylla
Korea Republic 2517
tissue culture, regeneration 2517
Betula pubescens
interspecific hybridization 1548
introgression 1548
Betula tortuosa
interspecific hybridization 1548
introgression 1548
Betulaceae
chloroplast genetics
evolution 1161
ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 1161
Bhutan
Fagopyrum 74
fodder plants 2640
Hordeum vulgare 220, 487

Bibliographies
tropical forests
conservation 1047
sustainability 1047
wild plants
farming systems 731
socioeconomics 731
Biodiversity 1454-1456
books 2838
conservation 319, 1034, 2838
books 2839
Costa Rica 37
Developing Countries 319, 2139
economics 36-37
forests 774
India 2839
politics 36
rain forests 1044
sustainability 37, 319
tropical forests 1434
tropical rain forests, books 2848
UK 2838
Biographies
Hawkes, J. G. 755
Vavilov, N. I. 742
Biomass production, grasses 1963
Biomphalaria glabrata
Capsicodendron dinisii, molluscicidal properties 2730
Euphorbia splendens, molluscicidal properties 1311
Biomphalaria tenagophila, *Euphorbia splendens,* molluscicidal properties 1312
Biosafety 2559-2560
Beta maritima 1890
Beta vulgaris 1890
Brassica adpressa 1886
Brassica napus, rape 1886
Brassica oleracea 1886
Brassica × *Sinapis* 1886
conservation 405
Solanum dulcamara 2581
Solanum nigrum 2581
Solanum tuberosum 2581
Biotechnology 1134
conservation 405
Cucurbitaceae 2798
Developing Countries 1136, 2139
forest trees 1897
India 1842
medicinal plants, books 739
Blandfordia grandiflora
Australia 2408
outcrossing 2408
self compatibility 2408
Bletilla striata, embryo culture 1802
Boerhavia
chemotaxonomy 2281
India 2281
Bolivia
Cuatresia 1307
Danthonia annableae 1511
Gerritea pseudopetiolata 823
Minthostachys andina 2731
Pairumani Centre for Phytoecogenetic Research, reports 716
Solanum tuberosum 1819
taxonomy, Chile 101
USA, Chile 101
Suaeda foliosa 1762
Suaeda fruticosa 1762
Triticum aestivum 1819
Bombacopsis quinata
Central America 2269
conservation 2269
nomenclature 2269
Books
Acer, taxonomy 2851
Advances in horticulture — volume I 758-763, 765-769, 1041, 1117
Advances in horticulture — volume V 754, 1379, 1381-1382, 1391-1392, 1396, 1398, 1401-1402
Avena sativa, genetic resources 1444
biodiversity 2838
conservation 2839
Biodiversity prospecting: using genetic resources for sustainable development 749, 785-790, 799, 801, 1035, 1443

Books *cont.*
Biological diversity of Mexico 2152, 2193, 2208, 2288-2289, 2298, 2342-2344, 2536, 2837
Biotic interactions and global change 1631-1632, 1657, 1717, 1737
conservation 1436, 1439, 2137, 2841
Conservation biology: a training manual 29, 46, 63, 226-228, 259, 273-274, 303-305, 324, 328-329, 337, 340-341, 441-442, 626, 695, 728
Conservation biology: theory and practice 807, 980-981, 1026, 1030-1031, 1040, 1054, 1440
crops
breeding 2843
conservation 1441
domestication 732
genetic resources 1441
inventories 734
Cucumis, taxonomy 736
Dioscorea
domestication 2845
taxonomy 2845
endangered species
checklists 1437
conservation 2138
ethnobotany 1438, 2136
Flora of Victoria. Volume 1 727
fodder plants
evaluation 2844
nutritive value 2844
forest trees 2141
checklists 1447
ethnobotany 1447
taxonomy 1447
forests
conservation 2142, 2850
endangered species 2144
environmental degradation 2142
genetic resources 2849
resource management 2142
sustainability 2850
fruit crops
chromosome morphology 2846
chromosome number 2846
Genes, crops and the environment 1441
genetic resources 721
socioeconomics 2840
Genetic resources: a practical guide to their conservation 730
Global biodiversity : status of the earth's living resources 733
Grass evolution and domestication 52, 202-207, 735
Malus pumila, breeding 687
Mangifera, taxonomy 2847
medicinal plants 2148
biotechnology 739
conservation 2147
ethnobotany 2149
Medicinal plants of Bombay Presidency 741
Medicinal wild plants of the prairie. An ethnobotanical guide 738
minor forest products 1448, 2143
Monocultures of the mind 2139
Oat science and technology 804, 1199, 1229, 1357
Orchidaceae, surveys 1449
Orchids of south-west Australia 737
Origin, evolution and diversity of Cuban plant genetic resources 734
Perspectives on biodiversity 1477, 1732-1735, 1748-1749, 1754-1755, 1757, 1810, 2140
Piper methysticum
ethnobotany 1450
pharmaceutical products 1450
Plants of southern Africa: names and distribution 729
Potato genetics 2189, 2368, 2506, 2583, 2663-2664, 2786-2789, 2842
Principles and techniques of comtemporary taxonomy 1442
Pteridophyta, taxonomy 2150
rain forests
conservation 2145
environmental degradation 2145
resource management 1439
sustainability 2841

Books *cont.*
tropical forests
resource management 2146
sustainability 2146
tropical rain forests
biodiversity 2848
conservation 2848
Vicia faba, genetic resources 1446
Vine of the soul 740
wild plants
edible species 1451
gardens 2151
Botanical gardens 1907
Australia 2609
China 1759
conservation 1063, 1189-1192, 2605, 2609-2611
Cuba 1910
data management 1189
databases 1192, 1331, 2042
Denmark 1189
Developing Countries 2465
Ecuador 1909
education 1189
endangered species 1190-1191, 2600, 2605, 2607-2609, 2611
Ericaceae 470
Indonesia 1908
Juglans 465
North America 2607
Orchidaceae 1918
ornamental plants 1207
ornamental woody plants 471, 1210
plant introduction 1188, 1190, 1906
Poland 2605
Republic of Georgia 1188, 1191
Rhododendron 470
seed exchange 1910
South Africa 2608
Sweden 1331
Syringa 472
Turkmenistan 1906
UK 2600
Ukraine 1190
Vaccinium 470
Zimbabwe 2465
Botryotinia *(see Sclerotinia)*
Botrypus strictus
molecular genetics
evolution 2598
ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 2598
taxonomy 2598
Botrytis *(see also Sclerotinia)*
Botrytis cinerea
Cicer, disease resistance 536-537
Cicer echinospermum, disease resistance 536
Botrytis squamosa
Allium
disease resistance 1151
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1151
Allium cepa
disease resistance 1151
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1151
Allium roylei
disease resistance 1151
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1151
Botswana, genetic resources 1452
Bougainvillea
chemotaxonomy 2281
India 2281
Bouvardia laevis
characterization 1304
Guatemala 1304
Mexico 1304
Bouvardia ternifolia
characterization 1304
Mexico 1304
USA 1304
Brachiaria
Australia 76
South America 89
taxonomy 76, 89
Brachypodium, restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2575

Brachypodium distachyon
molecular genetics
evolution 1856
taxonomy 1856
Bradyrhizobium
fodder legumes 1332
Glycine max, gene expression 1375
Glycine tomentella, gene expression 1375
grain legumes 1332
Brassica
chromosome morphology 557
databases 2051
Europe 2051
evolution 1408
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2379
interspecific hybridization 557
Portugal 2379
protoplast fusion 677
restriction fragment length polymorphism, genomes 1157
taxonomy 2379
wide hybridization 1408
Brassica adpressa
biosafety 1886
chromosome pairing 1886
disease resistance, *Leptosphaeria maculans* 2813
herbicides 1886
interspecific hybridization 1886, 2813
Brassica alboglabra
chromosome morphology 2812
chromosome pairing 2812
interspecific hybridization 2812
Brassica bourgeaui, interspecific hybridization 1409
Brassica campestris
breeding 2054
genetic resources 770
India 770
interspecific hybridization 1409
Japan 2054
salt tolerance 1772
seed treatment 1772
seeds, germination 1772
Turkey 1772
turnips
breeding 1382
India 1382
Brassica carinata
genetic resources 770
India 770
Brassica cretica, interspecific hybridization 1409
Brassica fruticulosa, *Brassica spinescens,* pest resistance, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 2668
Brassica juncea
genetic resources 770
India 770
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1887
Brassica montana, interspecific hybridization 1409
Brassica napus
breeding 2054
disease resistance, *Leptosphaeria maculans* 2813
genetic resources 770
India 770
interspecific hybridization 2813
Japan 2054
rape
biosafety 1886
chromosome pairing 1886
herbicides 1886
interspecific hybridization 1886
Brassica nigra
genetic resources 770
India 770
Brassica oleracea
biosafety 1886
breeding 2103
chromosome pairing 1886
disease resistance
Peronospora parasitica 556
Plasmodiophora brassicae 556
herbicides 1886
interspecific hybridization 1409, 1886
Japan 2103
landraces 556, 2379
Portugal 2379
Brassica oleracea *cont.*
seeds
germination 1074
storage 1074
broccoli, tissue culture, storage 365
cabbages
landraces 841
numerical taxonomy 841
Portugal 841
kale
landraces 841
numerical taxonomy 841
Portugal 841
Brassica pekinensis
breeding 2103
Japan 2103
Brassica repanda
new taxa 131
Spain 131
Brassica spinescens, *Brassica fruticulosa,* pest resistance, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 2668
Brassica tournefortii
chromosome morphology 2812
chromosome pairing 2812
interspecific hybridization 2812
Brassica* × *Arabidopsis, intergeneric hybridization 1408
Brassica* (×) *Barbarea
evolution 689
intergeneric hybridization 2113
protoplast fusion 689, 2113
Brassica* (×) *Eruca
evolution 689
protoplast fusion 689
Brassica* × *Moricandia, intergeneric hybridization 1410
Brassica* × *Raphanus
disease resistance, *Leptosphaeria maculans* 2813
intergeneric hybridization 2813
Brassica* × *Sinapis
biosafety 1886
chromosome pairing 1886
herbicides 1886
intergeneric hybridization 1886
Brassica* (×) *Thlaspi
evolution 689
nervonic acid 2112
protoplast fusion 689, 2112
Brazil
Abelmoschus esculentus 464
Allium cepa 2793
Anadenanthera falcata 2405
Arachis pintoi 1291
Arachis stenosperma 2115
Astronium urundeuva 2499
Capsicum chinense 1276
Centrosema teresae 2221
Chenopodium quinoa 1368
conservation 1735, 2436
Constantia cristinae 191
Constantia microscopica 191
Cuphea 1023
Cyphomandra 1003
Desmodium 1980
Encylaelia intermedia 191
Enterolobium glaziovii, taxonomy 892
environmental degradation 1735
Erythrina 2272
ethnobotany 1122
flora 308
fodder plants 1499
forest trees 396, 1060, 2706
forests 1744
Glycine max 2089, 2778
Gossypium 1079, 2619
Guarea macrophylla 2254
Hevea 2389
Hevea brasiliensis 217, 2593, 2704
Hornschuchia citriodora 1564
information services 1327
Kielmeyera coriacea 1114
Licania conferruminata 2265
Mormodes paraensis 920
Mysanthus uleanus 2225
Ocotea catarinensis 1797
Ophiochloa hydrolithica 828
Oryza sativa 653
Paspalum biaristatum 1514
Paspalum longiaristatum 822
Brazil *cont.*
Persea glabra 1558
Pilocarpus microphyllus 2498
rain forests 1044
Rauhiella silvana 923
Solanum sessiliflorum 1285
Sporobolus metallicolus 829
Sporobolus multiramosus 829
Streptostachys rigidifolia 827
Stylosanthes 2219
Syzygium cumini 1831
Syzygium jambos 1831
Theobroma cacao 2592
tropical forests 1046, 1816
tropical fruits 2683
Vochysia tucanorum 2405
Xylopia aromatica 2405
Zea mays 2778
Zollernia 883
Zollernia magnifica 883
Zollernia modesta 883
Breadmaking, *Hordeum* 1811
Breeders' rights, sustainability 40
Breeding (*see also* Artificial selection)
Abelmoschus 572, 684
Abelmoschus esculentus 570, 684-685
Abelmoschus manihot 685
Actinidia 2803-2804
Actinidia chinensis 2804
Actinidia deliciosa 2804
Aegilops squarrosa 1339
Allium 2794
Allium ascalonicum 1390
Allium cepa 1390-1391, 2103, 2168, 2791, 2793
Allium sativum 1390
Arachis hypogaea 2083
history 2814
Avena 1229
Avena sativa 1357
Basella 1392
Beta vulgaris 1392, 2054
sugarbeet, conferences 2834
Brassica campestris 2054
turnips 1382
Brassica napus 2054
Brassica oleracea 2103
Brassica pekinensis 2103
Capsicum annuum 1401
Castanea crenata 2106
Chenopodium quinoa 1368
Cicer 2087
Cicer arietinum 2087
Cocos nucifera 1289, 1412, 2114
crops 2746, 2748
books 2843
history 2160
salt tolerance 2747
Cucumis melo 2103
Cucurbitaceae 1402
Dactylis glomerata 2081, 2345
Daucus carota 1382
Dendranthema 2117
Dianthus 2117
Dioscorea 2095
fodder legumes 2081
forest trees 694, 1653
Fragaria vesca 2109
fruit crops 2107, 2799
Gerbera 2821
Glycine max 2083, 2088, 2776, 2778
history 2775
Glycine soja, history 2775
Glycyrrhiza echinata 696
grasses 2081
Helianthus 1411
Helianthus annuus 1411
Hippophae rhamnoides 2109
Hordeum vulgare 1339, 1356, 2055, 2567
Ipomoea batatas 675, 2095
Ipomoea littoralis 675
Ipomoea trifida 675
Juglans regia 2811
Lens 2087
Lens culinaris 2087
Lilium 2117
Lolium perenne 1369
Lycopersicon esculentum 1396, 2103
Malus pumila 2106
books 687

Breeding *cont.*
Manihot 1389
Manihot esculenta 1389, 2095
Medicago sativa 2081
Mentha 2054
Olea europaea 2345
Orchidaceae 2117
ornamental woody plants 694
Oryza 2055
Oryza sativa 653, 1362
Pennisetum 1339
Pennisetum glaucum 493, 652, 1339, 2749
reports 1427
Phalaris aquatica, soil pH 656
Phalaris arundinacea, soil pH 656
Phaseolus vulgaris 1379, 2083
Pisum 2087
Pisum sativum 2087
pome fruits 1403
population genetics 230
Prunus humilis 1405
Prunus persica 2801
Pyrus pyrifolia 2106
Quercus ilex 2345
Raphanus sativus 1382, 2103
Rhododendron 2117
Ribes 2109
Ricinus communis 2816
Rosa 2117
Rubus 2109
Saccharum 2054
Saccharum officinarum 1413
Saccharum spontaneum 1413
Solanum 665, 2789
Solanum melongena 1398
Solanum tuberosum 665, 2095, 2785
Sorghum bicolor 1339, 2749
reports 1427
Sorghum versicolor 2767
sustainability 40
Thinopyrum distichum 655
Trigonella foenum-graecum 1392
Triticeae 2063
Triticum 2055
Triticum aestivum 1339, 2063
Tulipa 2117
Vaccinium 2109
Vicia faba 2087
Vigna angularis 2083
Vigna unguiculata 1381, 2083
wild plants 2463
Zea mays 1945, 2081, 2763, 2778
history 2766
Brevicoryne brassicae, *Brassica fruticulosa, Brassica spinescens,* pest resistance 2668
Bromus
cytotaxonomy 825-826
evaluation 510
interspecific hybridization 251
Russia 510
sexual reproduction 251
Bromus auleticus
evaluation 1966
South America 1966
Bromus inermis
molecular genetics
evolution 1856
taxonomy 1856
Bromus tectorum, genetic variation, isoenzymes 239
Browse plants
collections 630
directories 630
Bruchidae
Vigna radiata
pest resistance 419
restriction fragment length polymorphism 419
Brunei Darussalam
Artocarpus odoratissimus 2688
forests 2420
tropical rain forests 2848
Buchanania arborescens
Australia 2712
characterization 2712
Bulbophyllum
Indonesia 929
Kalimantan 2317
Malaysia 929
Bulbophyllum *cont.*
new species 929, 2317
Papua New Guinea 929
Philippines 929
taxonomy 2317
Bulbophyllum drepanosepalum
new species 930
Papua New Guinea 930
Bulbophyllum entomonopsis
new species 930
Papua New Guinea 930
Bulbophyllum rothschildianum
distribution 1598
endangered species 1598
India 1598
ornamental value 1598
Bulbophyllum vutimenaense
new species 925
Vanuatu 925
Bulgaria
Aegilops 1494
Aegilops biuncialis 1936
Aegilops cylindrica 1936
Aegilops ovata 1936
Aegilops triaristata 1936
Aegilops triuncialis 1936
Allium 462
Allium melanantherum 106
Allium thracicum 106
Beta 23
Helianthus 2009
Leucojum aestivum 2523
Lilium rhodopaeum 2523
Myosotis margaritae 917
Salix xanthicola 861
Burkina Faso, *Sorghum bicolor* 2631
Burma, *Crotalaria venusta* 1546
Bursera
keys 885
South America 885
taxonomy 885
Bursera inversa
Colombia 885
new species 885
Panama 885
Venezuela 885
Butea monosperma, anthelmintics 2039
Cactaceae
collections 1919
distribution 1621
endangered species 1621
Mexico 1621
plant introduction 1919
USA 1919
Cactus opuntia, taxonomy 193
Cajanus, embryo culture 2093
Cajanus cajan
collecting missions 1693
descriptors 2050
India 2094
interspecific hybridization 2093
landraces 1380
Nepal 1380
surveys 1693
Yemen 1693
varieties, Bageswari 1380
Cajanus cajanifolius, interspecific hybridization 2093
Cajanus platycarpa, interspecific hybridization 2093
Cajanus* × *Atylosia, intergeneric hybridization 661, 2094
Cajanus* × *Rhynchosia
embryo culture 2093
intergeneric hybridization 2093
Calamagrostis canescens
interspecific hybridization 1515
taxonomy 1515
UK 1515
Calamagrostis dmitrievae
new species 1502
Russia 1502
Calamagrostis stricta
interspecific hybridization 1515
taxonomy 1515
UK 1515
Calanthe keshabii
India 2312
new species 2312
Calanthe nipponica, embryo culture 1802
Calcium
Solanum 547
Solanum tuberosum 547
Calliandra
Argentina 173
taxonomy 173
Callosobruchus chinensis
Phaseolus vulgaris, pest resistance 530
Vigna, pest resistance 1018
Callosobruchus maculatus, *Vigna,* pest resistance 1018
Camellia
chemotaxonomy 137
anthocyanins 2276
China 138, 172, 2276, 2283, 2719
chromosome aberrations 2719
chromosome morphology 2521
chromosome pairing 2719
compatibility 258
distribution 138, 2283
genetic resources, Japan 1467
in vitro culture, regeneration 2521
interspecific hybridization 258
keys 2283
meiosis 2719
taxonomy 172, 2283
Camellia chekiang-oleosa
chemotaxonomy, anthocyanins 2276
China 2276
Camellia chrysantha
interspecific hybridization 2819
pollination 2819
Camellia japonica
interspecific hybridization 2819
pollination 2819
Camellia lanceoleosa
China 900
new species 900
Camellia nitidissima, taxonomy 899
Camellia oleifera
China 900
new taxa 900
Camellia petelotii, taxonomy 899
Camellia polyodonta
chemotaxonomy, anthocyanins 2276
China 2276
Camellia ptilophylla
China 1305
morphology 1305
Camellia semiserrata
chemotaxonomy, anthocyanins 2276
China 2276
Camellia sinensis
China 601-602
compatibility 258
evaluation 602
genetic resources 25
Japan 1467
interspecific hybridization 258, 602
Japan 25
photosynthesis 601
pollen, cryopreservation 1118
recalcitrant seeds 1078
cryopreservation 354, 1077
desiccation 1078
seeds, cryopreservation 1774
tissue culture, regeneration 1101
Camellia tubiformis
China 900
new species 900
Camellia tuboleifera
China 900
new species 900
Cameroon
Dioscorea 2845
Habenaria praetermissa 1603
Liparis joannis-kornasii 1609
tropical forests 2454
Campanula
centres of origin 2194
distribution 2194
Mediterranean countries 2194
Campanulaceae
centres of origin 2194
distribution 2194
Mediterranean countries 2194
Canada
Acer saccharum 1666, 2388
Allium tricoccum 1991
Betula glandulosa 1004
Cypripedium 2195

Canada *cont.*
Decodon verticillatus 1008, 2410
Dupoa 1503
Festuca 2210
Festuca hyperborea 2210
Fragaria 1465
Fragaria multicipita 1538
grasslands 2471-2473
Mesocyparis umbonata 2373
Pinus flexilis 894
Platanthera macrophylla 1596
Platanthera orbiculata 1596
Poa 1503
Poa labradorica 1503
Solanum, tuberous species 544
Solanum tuberosum 544
Canary Islands
Arbutus androsterilis 905
Chamaecytisus proliferus 225, 1874, 2270
Cytisus proliferus 897
Echium pininana 611
Canavalia rosea
Indonesia 2400
sexual reproduction 2400
Canes and rattans
gene banks 1211
genetic resources, checklists 780
Philippines 780, 1211
Cannabis
Netherlands 2017
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne hapla* 2017
Canthium angustifolium
India 2266
taxonomy 2266
Capsicodendron dinisii, molluscicidal properties, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2730
Capsicum
disease resistance
tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 564
Verticillium albo-atrum 682
gene banks 1203-1204
interspecific hybridization 682
keys 121
South America 121
Taiwan 1203
taxonomy 121
USA 1204
Capsicum annuum
breeding 1401
chromosome pairing 681
disease resistance
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1998
pepper mottle potyvirus 1998
Phytophthora capsici 565
Pseudomonas solanacearum 1277
tobacco etch potyvirus 1998
tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 564, 2797
Verticillium albo-atrum 682
Verticillium dahliae 565
domestication 1401
evaluation 1275
genetic variation, isoenzymes 243
genetics
Meloidogyne 683
tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 2797
germplasm releases 2118
incompatibility 256
India 705, 1401, 2118
interspecific hybridization 256, 681-683, 2797
isoenzymes 566
landraces 1275, 2118
Mexico 565
Nigeria 1275
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne* 683
protoplasts 1998
seeds
Diaporthe phaseolorum 705
Didymella lycopersici 705
germination 352
storage 352
Spain 243
USA 2118
Capsicum baccatum
disease resistance
Phytophthora capsici 565
tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 564
Verticillium dahliae 565
incompatibility 256
Capsicum baccatum *cont.*
interspecific hybridization 256
isoenzymes 566
Capsicum chacoense
disease resistance
Phytophthora capsici 565
Verticillium dahliae 565
genetics, *Meloidogyne* 683
interspecific hybridization 683, 1002
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne* 683
pollen germination 1002
Capsicum chinense
Brazil 1276
chromosome pairing 681
disease resistance
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1998
pepper mottle potyvirus 1998
Phytophthora capsici 565, 1276
tobacco etch potyvirus 1998
tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 564, 1276, 2797
Verticillium dahliae 565
genetics
Meloidogyne 683
tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 2797
interspecific hybridization 681, 683, 2797
isoenzymes 566
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne* 683
protoplasts 1998
Capsicum frutescens
disease resistance
Phytophthora capsici 565
Pseudomonas solanacearum 1277
Verticillium dahliae 565
distribution 2230
ethnobotany 2230
evaluation 1275
genetics, *Meloidogyne* 683
India 705
interspecific hybridization 683
isoenzymes 566
landraces 1275
medicinal properties 2230
Nigeria 1275
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne* 683
seeds
Diaporthe phaseolorum 705
Didymella lycopersici 705
taxonomy 2230
Capsicum pubescens
interspecific hybridization 1002
pollen germination 1002
Capsicum tovarii
interspecific hybridization 1002
pollen germination 1002
Carapa guianensis
Costa Rica 2392
genetic variation
proteins 2392
seeds 2392
Carbon dioxide, plant communities 1717
Cardiac glycosides, *Digitalis subalpina* 2331
Caribbean
collections 1187
Cryptarrhena 1601
Gossypium barbadense 1895
Gossypium hirsutum 214, 1895
Nectandra 1489
Pseudogoodyera wrightii 932
Theobroma cacao 1667
tropical forests 1746
Zea mays 1946
Carica papaya
Central America 212
centres of origin 212
storage, pollen 1117
tissue culture
regeneration 1793
storage 1793
Carotenes, *Lycopersicon peruvianum* 2671
Carthamus
numerical taxonomy 848
Turkey 848
Carthamus tinctorius
genetics, fatty acids 1288
seeds
germination 1773
storage 1773
Carya illinoinensis
embryo culture, regeneration 1097
Carya illinoinensis *cont.*
evaluation 2695
plant introduction 2695
pollen, storage 390
Tajikistan 2695
Caryopsis (*see* Seeds)
Cassia angustifolia
heritability, yield components 1309
India 1309
Castanea crenata
breeding 2106
Japan 2106
Castanea pumila
characterization 2696
multipurpose trees 2696
USA 2696
Catabrosa aquatica
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 2576
restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2576
Catalogues
Cicereae 834
crops 2739
Crotalarieae 834
cytotaxonomy 2737
Dalbergieae 834
documentation 1329
fodder legumes 1332
grain legumes 1332
Portugal 2737
Theobroma cacao 2052
Catechol oxidase
Solanum berthaultii 546
Solanum tuberosum 546
Cathcartia villosa
endangered species 2496
seed treatment 2496
seeds
germination 2496
storage 2496
Catostemma
new species 2251
taxonomy 2251
Venezuela 2251
Cayratia japonica, ovule culture 1807
Cell culture
Arnebia euchroma 2561
Asparagus officinalis
cryopreservation 1090
regeneration 1090
Dioscorea deltoidea, cryopreservation 388
Oryza rufipogon, regeneration 360
Panax pseudoginseng, cryopreservation 1805
Solanum stoloniferum 662
Solanum vernei 662
Celmearia ruawahia
New Zealand 904
taxonomy 904
Celmisia* × *Olearia
intergeneric hybridization 904
New Zealand 904
taxonomy 904
Cenchrus ciliaris
Africa 506
Australia 1247
evaluation 506, 1247
Cenchrus setigerus
Africa 506
evaluation 506
Central America
Bombacopsis quinata 2269
Carica papaya 212
Dioscorea 839
forest trees 1057
Funkiella 1610
Hyeronima alchorneoides 1570
Liquidambar styraciflua 2528
palaeobotany 2343
Phaseolus vulgaris 1378, 1876
Pinus caribaea 2620
Pinus oocarpa 2620
Pinus patula 2620
Plukenetia 849
Pseudogoodyera wrightii 932
Schiedeella 1610
Vochysia ferruginea 1570
Vochysia guatemalensis 1570
Zea mays 2188, 2203, 2537, 2627

Centres of diversity
Acanthaceae 2289
Aegilops squarrosa 972
Allium 400, 840
Asteraceae 2298
flora 2342
Gentianopsis 1308
Gossypium hirsutum 214
grasses 2208
Hibiscus 1490
Hordeum 411
Hordeum vulgare 973
Lamiaceae 2193
Malus 1464
Oryza sativa 219, 1648
Phaseolus vulgaris 2223
Solanum, tuberous species 219
Theobroma cacao 1667
Triticum aestivum 219
Vigna unguiculata 975
Centres of origin
Allium 58
Allium sativum 282
Avena 1637
Campanula 2194
Campanulaceae 2194
Carica papaya 212
cereals 203
Citrus medica 1486
Cocos nucifera 213
dye plants 2621
fibre plants 2621
Gossypium hirsutum 214
Hordeum vulgare 1636
medicinal plants 2621
oilseed plants 2621
Oryza sativa 962-963, 2367
pesticidal plants 2621
Phaseolus vulgaris, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1876
Pyrus communis 966
Centrosema, chromosome number 1250
Centrosema teresae
Brazil 2221
new species 2221
Cephalanthera
North America 921
taxonomy 921
Cephalanthera damasonium
genetic variation, isoenzymes 266
Italy 266
sexual reproduction 266
Cephalanthera longifolia
genetic variation, isoenzymes 266
Italy 266
sexual reproduction 266
Cephalanthera rubra
genetic variation, isoenzymes 266
Italy 266
sexual reproduction 266
Cerasus *(see Prunus)*
Ceratonia siliqua
domestication 2372
Mediterranean countries 2372
multipurpose trees 2372
Cercospora *(see also Mycosphaerella; Pseudocercospora)*
Vigna angularis, disease resistance 1986
Vigna radiata, disease resistance 1264
Cereals
centres of origin 203
domestication 202-203
evolution 202
gene banks 1067, 1914
Poland 1067
seeds, storage 1067
UK 1914
Cereus
Argentina 1622
taxonomy, seeds 1622
Cerocarpus traskiae
genetics, resource management 2461
USA 2461
Chaenomeles
cold resistance 577
growth period 577
Kyrgyzstan 577
Chaenomeles japonica
cold resistance 577
growth period 577
Kyrgyzstan 577
Chamaecytisus proliferus
Canary Islands 225, 1874, 2270
distribution 2270
genetic variation, isoenzymes 225
in situ conservation 225
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1874
Chamaedorea
Guatemala 149
keys 149
Mexico 149
taxonomy 149
Chamaedorea bartlingiana
reproduction 1005
sex 1005
Venezuela 1005
Chamaedorea benziei, new species 149
Chamaedorea ibarrae, new species 149
Chamaedorea keeleriorum, new species 149
Chamaedorea minima
collections 938
Costa Rica 938
distribution 938
Chamaedorea plumosa, new species 149
Chamaemelum nobile, tissue culture, essential oils 440
Characterization
Adiantum capillus-veneris 2031
Agaricus 1314
Bactris gasipaes 2713
bamboos 2735
Bouvardia laevis 1304
Bouvardia ternifolia 1304
Buchanania arborescens 2712
Castanea pumila 2696
Citrus × *Poncirus* 2006
Crassulaceae 1618
Dactylis glomerata 2081
Doryalis caffra 2687
Euphorbia epiphylloides 1615
Euphorbia mayurnathanii 1615
fodder plants 2640
Galanthus nivalis 2305
Liliaceae 2722
Lilium bulbiferum 919
Lobelia bridgesii 614
Maingaya malayana 605
Musa lolodensis 2237
Musa salaccensis 2237
Myrica rubra 2689
Prunus cerasus 2233
Prunus domestica 1706
Semecarpus australiensis 2711
Sonneratia apetala 2018
Syringa pubescens 2023
tropical fruits 2683-2684
Vitis tiliifolia 584
Xylocarpus granatum 2018
Zea 1947
Checklists
canes and rattans, genetic resources 780
crops 628, 2738
dye plants 1715
endangered species 1317-1325
books 1437
Ficus carica 21
flora 65-66, 729
forest trees 143, 1057
books 1447
forests 141
Hordeum vulgare, collections 1198
Syringa 472
Trifolium 628
Cheilosa montana
Indonesia 1567
Malaysia 1567
Philippines 1567
taxonomy 1567
Chemotaxonomy
Abies alba, monoterpenes 1576
Acacia 1487
Acer 166
Achillea millefolium 943
Angelica archangelica 2734
Angelica sylvestris 2734
Arachis 132
Arnica acaulis, glycosides 2329
Arnica montana, glycosides 2329
Artemisia judaica 1627
Boerhavia 2281
Bougainvillea 2281
Chemotaxonomy *cont.*
Camellia 137
anthocyanins 2276
Camellia chekiang-oleosa, anthocyanins 2276
Camellia polyodonta, anthocyanins 2276
Camellia semiserrata, anthocyanins 2276
Citrus 1652
Citrus hanaju, limonoids 2239
Coffea 139, 850-851
Dactylis glomerata 811
Dicerandra 199
Digitalis subalpina 2331
Dipteronia sinensis 166
Eucalyptus 1551
Eugenia 151
Glycine 54
Glycyrrhiza pallidiflora 1625
grasses 53, 820
Juniperus excelsa 1902
Juniperus procera 1902
Lathyrus 1979
Macroptilium 98
Meliaceae 1572
Melilotus 1523
Neofabricia mjoebergii 157
Neofabricia myrtifolia 157
Neofabricia sericisepala 157
Origanum intercedens 198
Origanum onites 198
Origanum vulgare 198
Papaver 1624
Pinus 161
Pinus flexilis 894
Pinus sylvestris 893
Pinus uncinata 893
Quercus 1554
Quercus agrifolia 146-147
Quercus ilex 1555
Quercus rotundifolia 1555
Quercus wislizenii 146-147
Rubus 1623
Scabiosa argentea 2296
Scabiosa tenuis 2296
Sideritis 195
Solanaceae, alkanes 2198
Solanum, tuberous species 837
Thymus, essential oils 2336
Thymus longicaulis 2335
Tradescantia ambigua 181
Tradescantia crassifolia 181
Tradescantia fluminensis 181
Tradescantia virginiana 181
Trifolium 90
Ulmus 862
Vitex altissima 194
Vitex negundo 194
Vitex peduncularis 194
Vitex pinnata 194
Vitex trifolia 194
Chenopodium
chromosome number 1480
cytotaxonomy 1480
evolution 1480
Chenopodium quinoa
Brazil 1368
breeding 1368
plant introduction 1368
Chile
conifers 2483
Fragaria ananassa 284
Fragaria chiloensis 284
genetic resources 9
grasses 344
grasslands 1721
Griselinia carlomunozii 1563
Lens × *Vicia* 1374
Lepidium tayloriae 912
Lobelia bridgesii 614
Margyracaena skottsbergii 435
Solanum maglia 836
Solanum tuberosum 552, 1266
taxonomy, Bolivia 101
USA, Bolivia 101
Chimnocalamus
China 2338
distribution 2338
taxonomy 2338
Chimonobambusa fansipanensis
new species 951
Vietnam 951

China
Abelmoschus 123
Abelmoschus esculentus 123
Acacia 606
Acer 166, 1569
Actinidia 2171, 2804, 2808
Actinidia arguta 2806
Actinidia chinensis 2110, 2804-2805, 2808
Actinidia deliciosa 2110, 2804, 2806
Actinidia eriantha 2806, 2808
Agropyron cristatum 1246
Arachis hypogaea 593, 2698-2699, 2814
Arnebia euchroma 2561
Astragalus adsurgens 1679
Astragalus craibianus 832
Astragalus englerianus 832
Astragalus floridus 832
Astragalus tanguticus 832
Astragalus tumbatsica 832
Avena 452
Bauhinia 1545
Bauhinia cercidifolia 1545
Berberis poiretii 1705
Beta 22
botanical gardens 1759
Camellia 138, 172, 2276, 2283, 2719
Camellia chekiang-oleosa 2276
Camellia lanceoleosa 900
Camellia oleifera 900
Camellia polyodonta 2276
Camellia ptilophylla 1305
Camellia semiserrata 2276
Camellia sinensis 601-602
Camellia tubiformis 900
Camellia tuboleifera 900
Chimnocalamus 2338
Citrus 2007
Citrus ichangensis 129
Citrus maxima 1406
Citrus medica 1486
Citrus reticulata 1539
Citrus × *Poncirus* 2006
collections 2614
conservation 1759, 2437, 2448
Crataegus 576
crops 451, 1692
Cucurbita 2675
Cucurbitaceae 1124
Cycas taiwaniana 2274
Cyclobalanopsis bapouensis 158
Cyclobalanopsis dulongensis 158
Cyclobalanopsis nengpulaensis 158
Dipteronia sinensis 166
Dysosma pleiantha 2524
Elaeagnus angustifolia 1705
Elymus cacuminus 1508
Elymus retroflexus 1508
Elymus spicatus 1508
endangered species 1437, 2438
Epimedium latisepalum 1582
Epimedium ogisui 1582
Eriobotrya japonica 1536
Euphorbia 895, 2275
Euphorbia lioui 895
Fagopyrum esculentum 2382
Ferrocalamus 2338
flora 1630, 2427
forest gardens 1820
fruit crops 2846
gene banks 2614
genetic resources 2
Gentianaceae 1308, 2295
Gentianopsis 1308
Glycine max 1981, 2088, 2617, 2651-2654, 2775
Glycine soja 1982, 2561, 2655, 2775
Gossypium 2703
Gossypium hirsutum 693
Gossypium klotzschianum 693
Gossypium thurberi 693
Hibiscus cannabinus 1300
Hippophae 990
Hordeum 1940
Hordeum agriocrithon 1228
Hordeum vulgare 71, 1228
Ipomoea batatas 254, 675
Ipomoea littoralis 675
Ipomoea trifida 675
Jasminum banlanense 948
Kengyilia 821

China *cont.*
Kengyilia nana 821
Kengyilia tahelacana 821
Kengyilia zhaosuensis 821
Kochia prostrata 1769
Leptocanna 2338
Liparis 1606
Liparis seidenfadeniana 935
Liriodendron chinense 2271
Liriodendron tulipifera 2271
Lithocarpus dulongensis 158
Lysionotus apicidens 2286
Magnolia biondii 607
Mahonia confusa 896
Malus 1464, 2108, 2232
Malus baccata 2108
Malus honanensis 2108
Meconopsis paniculata 2522
medicinal plants 356
Michelia jiangxiensis 901
minor forest products 1815
Monocladus 2338
Myrica 2689
Myrica esculenta 589
Myrica rubra 2689
Nelumbo 1697
Nitraria schoberi 1705
ornamental herbaceous plants 2721
Oryza rufipogon 1789
Oryza sativa 454, 963, 1953, 2164, 2205, 2636-2638
Phaseolus vulgaris 1257
Phytolacca americana 2561
Picea asperata 806
Pisum sativum 532
Populus 860
Prunus, peaches 581
Prunus armeniaca 610
Prunus cerasus 2233
Prunus dictyoneura 2233
Prunus humilis 1405, 2233
Prunus sibirica 610
Prunus tomentosa 1705
Psathyrostachys huashanica 2757
Pyrus 575, 2000
Qiongzhuea 2338
Quercus chenii 1553
Rhododendron 170, 2421
Rhododendron simsii 2284
Rosa davidii 622
Roscoea 2026
Roscoea schneideriana 2290
Rubus 1623
Rubus crataegifolius 1705
Schima xinyiensis 900
Schisandra chinensis 1705
Sesamum indicum 594, 2817
Sesamum schinzianum 2817
Setaria italica 491
Sinojackia sarcocarpa 160
Sorghum bicolor 1867
Sorghum propinquum 1950, 2078
Staphylea campanulata 886
Syzygium gonshanense 159
Thladiantha 842
Triticeae 1241, 1962
Triticum aestivum 480, 482, 644, 1213, 1350-1351, 1928, 2751
Triticum durum 484
Vicia faba 988, 1446
Vigna angularis 540, 1985
Viola concordifolia 908
Viola crassicalcarata 908
Viola emeiensis 908
Viola multistolonifera 908
wild plants 622
Zizania caduciflora 1697
Chlorophytum
Ethiopia 937
keys 937
new species 937
Somalia 937
Chloroplast genetics
Aegilops longissima, evolution 1845
Allium schoenoprasum, taxonomy 422
angiosperms, taxonomy 1132, 1137
Astragalus, taxonomy 96
Beta maritima, evolution 1890
Betulaceae
evolution 1161

Chloroplast genetics *cont.*
Betulaceae *cont.*
ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 1161
Catabrosa aquatica, taxonomy 2576
Compositae, taxonomy 1167-1168
Cornus, taxonomy 1155
Cyphomandra, taxonomy 1138
Dasypyrum villosum 1139
evolution 1845
Dioscorea
evolution 56
taxonomy 56
Dioscorea cayenensis
evolution 56
taxonomy 56
Dioscorea rotundata
evolution 56
taxonomy 56
Disa 1905
Eccoilopus, evolution 1888
Elymus hispidus 1139
Empetraceae, taxonomy 1169
Epacridaceae, taxonomy 1169
Erianthus, evolution 1888
Ericaceae, taxonomy 1169
Erythrina
evolution 433
taxonomy 433
Eucalyptus, taxonomy 432
fatty oil plants, taxonomy 1156
Festuca
evolution 2574
taxonomy 2574
Geraniaceae, taxonomy 1165
Gossypium barbadense, evolution 1895
Gossypium hirsutum, evolution 1895
grasses
evolution 2573
taxonomy 2573
Hordeum vulgare, evolution 1845
Ipomopsis aggregata, taxonomy 914
Ipomopsis arizonica, taxonomy 914
Ipomopsis tenuituba, taxonomy 914
Iris 2597
evolution 1903
Iris fulva 437
Iris hexagona 437
Iris nelsonii, evolution 1903
Leguminosae, evolution 418
Lens, domestication 1877
Lens culinaris, domestication 1877
Lycopersicon, taxonomy 1138
Lycopersicon (×) *Nicotiana* 1394
Manihot, evolution 1149
Mimulus guttatus 436
Mimulus micranthus 436
Miscanthus, evolution 1888
Narenga, evolution 1888
Nicotiana glutinosa 1894
Nicotiana tabacum 1894
Onagraceae, taxonomy 1166
Phaseolus
evolution 1875
taxonomy 1875
Phippsia algida, taxonomy 2576
Picea
evolution 1164
taxonomy 1164
Pinus, evolution 2595
Prunus
cherries
evolution 425, 1154
taxonomy 1154
Puccinellia, taxonomy 2576
Quercus petraea, evolution 1898
Quercus robur, evolution 1898
Rhododendron canescens, evolution 1170
Rhododendron flammeum, evolution 1170
Saccharum, evolution 1888
Saccharum barberi 427
Saccharum officinarum 427
Saccharum robustum 427
Saccharum sinense 427
Saccharum spontaneum 427
Saxifragaceae, taxonomy 1171
Sclerochloa dura, taxonomy 2576
Sclerostachya, evolution 1888
Secale
evolution 1142
taxonomy 1142

Chloroplast genetics *cont.*
Sesleria insularis, taxonomy 2576
Solanum, taxonomy 1138
Solanum incanum, taxonomy 424
Solanum marginatum, taxonomy 424
Solanum melongena, taxonomy 424
Solanum tuberosum, tubers 420
Theobroma cacao, evolution 1893
Triticum aestivum 1139
evolution 1845
Triticum durum, evolution 1845
Vicia, evolution 2579
Vicia faba, evolution 2579
Vigna, taxonomy 835
Zingiberales, taxonomy 1173
Chlorosis, *Lens culinaris* 533
Chromosome aberrations
Astragalus adsurgens 1679
Camellia 2719
Psathyrostachys × *Triticum* 2757
Chromosome addition
Aegilops squarrosa 2754
Aegilops × *Triticum* 1340
Elymus elongatus 642
Elymus repens 2067
Elymus × *Triticum* 1861
isoenzymes 1345
Hordeum californicum 2067
Hordeum chilense 1341
Hordeum × *Secale* 1341
Lycopersicon chmielewskii, quality 1883
Lycopersicon esculentum, quality 1883
Oryza australiensis
Nilaparvata lugens 2080
Xanthomonas oryzae 2080
Oryza sativa
Nilaparvata lugens 2080
Xanthomonas oryzae 2080
Secale cereale 1341
Solanum phureja 1385
Solanum tuberosum 1385
Thinopyrum distichum 2067
Triticum aestivum 205, 642, 2067, 2754
Chromosome banding
Aegilops × *Triticum* 1340
Avena 1943
Citrus 2007
Cypripedium japonicum, taxonomy 2322
Cypripedium segawai, taxonomy 2322
Hordeum agriocrithon 1228
Hordeum vulgare 1228
Phaseolus, taxonomy 1529
Vigna, taxonomy 1529
Chromosome disposition, *Hordeum* × *Secale* 639
Chromosome morphology
Aegilops speltoides 2058
Aegilops squarrosa 2058
Allium 57, 119
Anthurium 183
Avena 1943
Brassica 557
Brassica alboglabra 2812
Brassica tournefortii 2812
Camellia 2521
Citrus 2007
Elymus × *Triticum* 1354, 2058
Festuca × *Vulpia* 1245
fruit crops, books 2846
Gloriosa plantii 616
Hordeum agriocrithon 1228
Hordeum vulgare 1228
Humulus lupulus 1313
Lens ervoides 534
ornamental herbaceous plants 2721
Panicum 2632
Picea asperata 806
Roscoea 2026
Serapias politisii 2311
Sesbania goetzei 2082
Sesbania keniensis 2082
Sesbania sesban 2082
Solanum 2226
Solanum sisymbriifolium 562
Solanum torvum 562
Trifolium, taxonomy 2217
Triticum aestivum 2058
Triticum monococcum 2058
Vicia sativa 2218
Viola pilosa, taxonomy 915
Zea 1638
Chromosome morphology *cont.*
Zea mays 1638
Chromosome number
Abies, tissue culture 1799
Allium 57
Allium ampeloprasum 1484
Allium polyanthum 1484
Allium scaberrimum 1484
Amaranthus 75
Centrosema 1250
Chenopodium 1480
Cicer canariense 1260
Dendrosenecio 1643
Draba 911
fruit crops, books 2846
Gentianaceae 1308
Gentianopsis 1308
Humulus lupulus 1313
Ipomoea 838
Lobelia 1643
Myosotis, taxonomy 909
ornamental herbaceous plants 2721
Passiflora 130
Roscoea 2026
Rubus, taxonomy 127
Saccharum 1294
Sechium compositum, taxonomy 2231
Sechium edule, taxonomy 2231
Sechium hintonii, taxonomy 2231
Sechium venosum, taxonomy 2231
Sechium villosum, taxonomy 2231
Sesbania goetzei 2082
Sesbania keniensis 2082
Sesbania sesban 2082
Solanaceae 590
Solanum 2226
Solanum sisymbriifolium 562
Solanum torvum 562
Solanum tuberosum 2368
Trifolium 2645
taxonomy 2217
Chromosome pairing
Aegilops × *Triticum* 647, 1346
gene location 2756
genetics 2069
Agropyron cristatum 1246
Agropyron mongolicum 1246
Brassica adpressa 1886
Brassica alboglabra 2812
Brassica napus, rape 1886
Brassica oleracea 1886
Brassica tournefortii 2812
Brassica × *Sinapis* 1886
Camellia 2719
Capsicum annuum 681
Capsicum chinense 681
Elymus 814, 1507, 2211-2212
Elymus cacuminus 1508
Elymus caucasicus 814
Elymus glaucissimus 1507
Elymus parviglumis 814
Elymus retroflexus 1508
Elymus spicatus 1508
Elymus tschimganicus 1507
Elymus × *Hordeum* 2761
Elymus × *Triticum* 1349
Guizotia abyssinica 968
Guizotia scabra 968
Guizotia schimperi 968
Lathyrus cassius, taxonomy 2301
Lathyrus hirsutus, taxonomy 2301
Lathyrus odoratus, taxonomy 2301
Lens culinaris 1017
Leymus 1969
Lycopersicon esculentum 2105
Lycopersicon peruvianum 2105
Oryza australiensis 1364, 2080
Oryza ridleyi 1364
Oryza sativa 2080
Panicum 2632
Poa bulbosa 1244
Poa nemoralis 1244
Poa pratensis 1244
Poa supina 1244
Psathyrostachys × *Triticum* 2757
Secale × *Triticum* 638
Taeniatherum × *Triticum* 2059
Triticum aestivum 1343
genetics 2069
Triticum monococcum 1343
Zea 2764
Chromosome pairing *cont.*
Zea mays 2764
Chromosome substitution
Elymus elongatus 642
Triticum aestivum 642
linkage 2068
recombination 2068
Triticum monococcum
linkage 2068
recombination 2068
Chromosome translocation
Aegilops longissima 2070
Aegilops uniaristata 2070
Elymus elongatus 1871
Triticum 2060
Triticum aestivum 1871, 2060
Triticum durum 2070
Chrysanthemum *(see also Dendranthema)*
Chusquea
new species 950
South America 950
taxonomy 950
Cicer
breeding 2087
cold resistance 2092
disease resistance 2092
Ascochyta rabiei 536-537
Botrytis cinerea 536-537
Corticium rolfsii 537
Fusarium oxysporum 537
India 536-537, 660
interspecific hybridization 660
pest resistance 2092
seed treatment 2492
seeds, germination 2492
taxonomy 2224
Cicer arietinum
breeding 2087
cold resistance 2092
collections 1261
descriptors 2049
disease resistance 2092
Ascochyta rabiei 1259, 1262-1263
Corticium rolfsii 538
Fusarium oxysporum 538, 1258
Macrophomina phaseolina 538
Rhizoctonia solani 538
Ethiopia 538
evaluation 1261
fruits 539
genetic variation, yield components 974
growth period 2659
India 660, 1258, 2659
interspecific hybridization 660, 2091
Iran 974
pest resistance 2092
seeds, storage 349-350
Spain 1261
stress 2084-2085
Syria 2091
Turkey 1262
Cicer canariense
chromosome number 1260
morphology 1260
Cicer echinospermum
disease resistance
Ascochyta rabiei 536
Botrytis cinerea 536
India 536, 660
interspecific hybridization 660, 2091
Syria 2091
Cicer macranthum
collecting missions 279-280
Pakistan 279-280
Cicer microphyllum
collecting missions 279-280
Pakistan 279-280
Cicer nuristanicum
collecting missions 279-280
endangered species 280
Pakistan 279-280
Cicer pinnatifidum, India 536
Cicer reticulatum
interspecific hybridization 2091
Syria 2091
Cicerbita filicina
distribution 2294
endangered species 2294
India 2294
Cicereae
catalogues 834

Cicereae *cont.*
Venezuela 834
Cichorium
mitochondrial genetics, taxonomy 2586
restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2586
Cichorium intybus, genetic variation, isoenzymes 1651
Cinna latifolia
distribution 2341
endangered species 2341
Russia 2341
Cinnamomum kruseanum
Mexico 944
new species 944
Citrullus lanatus
Japan 2103
rootstocks 2103
Citrus
chemotaxonomy 1652
China 2007
chromosome banding 2007
chromosome morphology 2007
collecting missions 1707
evolution 60, 2369
genetic resources 767
genetic variation 1652
in vitro culture, cryopreservation 2516
India 767
isoenzymes 1652
numerical taxonomy 2238
South East Asia 1707
storage, pollen 1117
taxonomy 60
Citrus hanaju, chemotaxonomy, limonoids 2239
Citrus ichangensis
China 129
new taxa 129
Citrus limon, pollen, cryopreservation 370
Citrus maxima
China 1406
varieties, Guanxi Miyou 1406
Citrus medica
centres of origin 1486
China 1486
distribution 1486
Citrus reticulata
China 1539
taxonomy 1539
Citrus sinensis
evaluation 585
South Africa 585
tissue culture, cryopreservation 1092-1093
Citrus* (×) *Atalantia
intergeneric hybridization 1407
protoplast fusion 1407
Citrus* × *Poncirus
characterization 2006
China 2006
intergeneric hybridization 2006
Citrus* × *Severina, intergeneric hybridization 2810
Cladosporium *(see also Cercospora; Venturia)*
Classification (*see also* Characterization; Taxonomy; Variety classification)
Clavibacter michiganensis
Lycopersicon chilense
disease resistance 1397
genetics 1397
Lycopersicon esculentum
disease resistance 1397
genetics 1397
Lycopersicon peruvianum
disease resistance 1397
genetics 1397
Solanum, disease resistance 2787
Claviceps fusiformis, *Pennisetum glaucum,* disease resistance 2633
Claytonia lanceolata
genetics, resource management 2461
USA 2461
Cleistocalyx
new taxa 1561
taxonomy 1561
Thailand 1561
Clematis aethusifolia
conservation 1052
endangered species 1052
Clematis aethusifolia *cont.*
Russia 1052
Clematis koreana
conservation 1052
endangered species 1052
Russia 1052
Clematis macropetala
conservation 1052
endangered species 1052
Russia 1052
Clematis mandschurica, taxonomy 167
Clematis sichotealinensis
conservation 1052
endangered species 1052
Russia 1052
Cliffordiochloa parvispicula
Australia 84
new species 84
Clines, *Aegilops squarrosa* 972
Clitoria hanceana
new taxa 833
South East Asia 833
Clitoria macrophylla
new taxa 833
South East Asia 833
Clusia alata
random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1163
Venezuela 1163
Clusia minor
random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1163
Venezuela 1163
Clusia multiflora
random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1163
Venezuela 1163
Coccocypselum guianense
ornamental value 609
South America 609
Coconut cadang-cadang viroid
Cocos nucifera
indexing 1423
quarantine 1423
Coconut foliar decay virus
Cocos nucifera
indexing 1423
quarantine 1423
Cocos nucifera
breeding 1289, 1412, 2114
centres of origin 213
cryopreservation, storage 1099
descriptors 634, 2011
documentation 1335-1336
domestication 213
embryo culture, storage 1795
evaluation 1289, 2010, 2697
genetic diversity 976
genetic resources 1466
genetic variation
isoenzymes 992
phenolic compounds 992
germplasm exchange 1422
in vitro culture, storage 1099
indexing
coconut cadang-cadang viroid 1423
coconut foliar decay virus 1423
India 2010
networks 802
Nigeria 2697
quarantine 1422
coconut cadang-cadang viroid 1423
coconut foliar decay virus 1423
Coffea
Africa 139
chemotaxonomy 139, 850-851
gynoecium 1681
interspecific hybridization 850, 1682
Madagascar 139, 850
new species 2244
pollen 1681
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1892
taxonomy 430
self incompatibility 1682
Tanzania 2244
Coffea arabica
cold resistance 377
disease resistance, *Hemileia vastatrix* 2015
Coffea arabica *cont.*
plant introduction, Papua New Guinea 2015
seed treatment 1775
seeds
germination 1775
storage 1775
tissue culture, storage 377
Coffea canephora
cold resistance 377
Côte d'Ivoire 1299
isoenzymes 1299
seed treatment 1775
seeds
germination 1775
storage 1775
tissue culture, storage 377
Coffea eugenioides, tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis 2591
Colchicum feinbruniae
Middle East 186
new species 186
Cold, *Eucalyptus* 604
Cold resistance
Abelmoschus 571
Abelmoschus esculentus 571
Aegilops 2066
Aegilops squarrosa 1930
Chaenomeles 577
Chaenomeles japonica 577
Cicer 2092
Cicer arietinum 2092
Coffea arabica 377
Coffea canephora 377
Echium pininana 611
Elymus spicatus 2643
grasses 1242
Leptospermum scoparium 612
Lycopersicon esculentum 559
Lycopersicon hirsutum 559
ornamental woody plants 2718
Oryza sativa 501
Prunus, peaches 581
Prunus persica 688
Rhododendron brachycarpum 613
Rosa 2718, 2720
Rubus idaeus 2002
Saccharum officinarum 2116
Saccharum spontaneum 2116
Solanum cardiophyllum, genetics 663
Solanum commersonii 1267, 2101, 2662
genetics 663
Solanum tuberosum 1267, 2101
Stewartia koreana 2268
Trifolium repens 512
Triticum 1930, 2066
Triticum durum 1224, 2066
Collecting missions
Abutilon 1710
Acacia 1024
Aegilops 276, 1014, 1695
Aegilotricum 1695
Agropyron 1695
Allium cepa 1703
Allium longicuspis 283
Allium praemixtum 283
Allium pskemense 283
Allium sativum 282
Allium vavilovii 283
Arachis hypogaea 1693
Avena 1014
bamboos 2425
Cajanus cajan 1693
Cicer macranthum 279-280
Cicer microphyllum 279-280
Cicer nuristanicum 279-280
Citrus 1707
Colocasia esculenta 1702
Colocasia gigantea 1702
Corchorus olitorius 1710
crops 1013, 1692, 1694
history 2160
Crotalaria juncea 1710
Cucumis 1691
Cucumis melo 2418
Cucumis sativus 2418
Cucurbitaceae 2418
Cuphea 1023
Dactylis glomerata 2081
Dasypyrum villosum 1695
Elaeis guineensis 1022

Collecting missions *cont.*
fodder legumes 1698-1699
Fragaria ananassa 284
Fragaria chiloensis 284
genetic variation 272
Glycine max 1131
Gramineae 1016
grasses 1699, 2416
Hibiscus cannabinus 1710
Hibiscus sabdariffa 1710
Hordeum bulbosum 1695
Hordeum murinum 1695
Hordeum vulgare 1014
Ipomoea batatas 1131, 1701
Japan 1012
Leguminosae 1016
Lens culinaris 1017
Leptadenia 1710
Malus baccata 2419
Malus pumila 2419
Malus sieversii 2419
Manihot esculenta 1131
Metroxylon 291
Namibia 275
Nelumbo 1697
Orchidaceae 290
ornamental woody plants 1713
Pennisetum 1693
Pennisetum glaucum 1693
Porteresia coarctata 1015
Prunus domestica 1706
Rhododendron 2421
Ricinus communis 1708
Rubus 1019
Secale cereale 1014
Sesamum 1691
Sesamum indicum 1709
Solanum 1700
Sorghum bicolor 1693
Theobroma cacao 852
Trichosanthes dioica 1704
triticale 1014
Triticum aestivum 1014
Triticum boeoticum 276
Triticum dicoccum 276
Triticum durum 1014
Triticum monococcum 276
Triticum turgidum 276
Urena 1710
Vaccinieae 1019
Vicia faba 965
Vicia narbonensis 965
Vigna 1018
Vitis 2419
wild plants 292
Zea 1691, 2415
Zea mays 1131
Zizania caduciflora 1697
Collections 1907
(*see also* Arboreta; Botanical gardens; Gene banks)
Abelmoschus esculentus 463-464
Alchemilla 1189
Allium 462
Arachis hypogaea 466
Avena 452
Avena sativa 1199
browse plants 630
Cactaceae 1919
Caribbean 1187
Chamaedorea minima 938
China 2614
Cicer arietinum 1261
competitive ability, population genetics 442
Deutzia purpurascens 1208
endangered species 2600
fodder legumes 630
fodder plants 1333
grasses 630
Hordeum vulgare, checklists 1198
Latin America 1187
Medicago 1916
medicinal plants 1188
multivariate analysis 448
New Zealand 2600
nut crops 633
Oryza sativa 454
Pyrus 575
Rosa 1189
sampling 448
Solanum 209
subtropical fruits 633
succulent plants 1919
Trifolium pratense 513
Triticum durum, sampling 1196
tropical fruits 633
Vicia faba 221
Vitis vinifera 1206
Colletotrichum *(see also Glomerella)*
Colletotrichum dematiun, *Glycine max*, disease resistance 522
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, disease resistance 1254
Colocasia esculenta
collecting missions 1702
Japan 1702
variety classification 1702
Colocasia gigantea
collecting missions 1702
Japan 1702
variety classification 1702
Colombia
Ardisia 2252
Bursera inversa 885
Erythroxylum plowmanianum 867
Geissanthus 879
Hibiscus sebastianii 169
medicinal plants 740
Musaceae 1485
Pelexia asinus 1608
Pelexia cundinamarcae 1608
Pelexia sinuosa 1608
Colour
Elymus × *Triticum* 2061
Phaseolus coccineus, seeds 529
Tulipa 615
Zea mays
artificial selection 2766
genetics 2766
Columbia
conservation 2481
gene banks 2481
Combining ability, *Pennisetum glaucum*, yield components 2634
Commelinaceae
distribution 2288
Mexico 2288
taxonomy 2288
Commiphora wightii
India 1798
tissue culture, regeneration 1798
Commonwealth Science Council, organizations 2841
Compatibility
Aerides odoratum 1809
Camellia 258
Camellia sinensis 258
Dendrobium aphyllum 1809
Phaius tankervilleae 1809
Spathoglottis plicata 1809
Competitive ability, population genetics, collections 442
Compositae
Africa 957
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1167-1168
taxonomy 957
Cones, *Pinus chiapensis* 2021
Conferences
Acacias for rural, industrial and environmental development 2135
Agenda 21, Rio declaration, forest principles 1435
Allium: taxonomic problems and genetic resources 16, 49, 57-59, 105-120, 210, 281-283, 400, 422, 459-462, 555, 704, 723
Allium working group 2131
Association of Austrian Plant Breeders 720, 1178-1181, 1214, 1226, 1265, 1347-1348, 1356, 1384
Avena working group 2130
Bamboo in Asia and the Pacific 2338-2339, 2424-2425, 2462, 2530-2531, 2735-2736, 2836
Beta genetic resources workshop 2834
Beta vulgaris
sugarbeet
breeding 2834
genetic resources 2834
Conferences *cont.*
Biodiversity and global change 10-12, 39, 201, 232, 299, 314-315, 394, 406, 721
Biodiversity and wheat improvement 1479, 1491-1495, 1658, 1663, 1675, 1695-1696, 1756, 1857-1858, 1915, 1926-1938, 2056-2057, 2060-2066, 2129
Biodiversity conservation: forests, wetlands and deserts 1431
Biodiversity of mediterranean ecosystems in Australia 2828
Biotechnology and farmers' rights 1472-1473, 1819, 2127
Coconut genetic resources 802, 976, 992, 1099, 1289, 1335-1336, 1412, 1422-1423, 1433
Conservation of biodiversity for sustainable development 36, 38, 231, 318-321, 405, 447, 719
Conservation of plant genes: DNA banking and *in vitro* biotechnology 2159, 2174, 2435-2440, 2458, 2469, 2481-2482, 2512-2513, 2556-2557, 2561-2562, 2602-2604, 2728, 2829
Conserving biological diversity in managed tropical forests 1434
Corn and culture in the prehistoric New World 2188, 2203, 2348-2349, 2352-2366, 2537-2539, 2569, 2832
Focused plant improvement 784, 1140, 1338-1339, 1408, 1432
Genetics and breeding on capsicum and eggplant 243, 256, 424, 562, 565-566, 588, 683
Genetics, the Forest, and Forestry 726
International *Beta* genetic resources network 22-24, 135-136, 245, 428-429, 468, 599-600, 635, 725, 773
International Crop Science I 2154-2157, 2177-2179, 2347, 2448-2449, 2466, 2502, 2532, 2567, 2612, 2729, 2745-2746, 2749, 2760, 2831
International Triticeae Mapping Initiative 1846-1853, 1855, 1859-1861, 2045, 2067-2068, 2128
International walnut meeting 2387, 2693-2694
Joint conference of the EAPR Breeding Varietal Assessment Section and the EUCARPIA Potato Section 548-551, 666-673, 722
Joint meeting of the Canadian Botanical Association and the Botanical Society of America 718
National Parks and Protected Areas 2126
National Workshop on Plant Genetic Resources 5-6, 33, 47, 275, 292, 294, 338, 359, 395, 444-446, 449, 455, 493, 652, 717
Needs and specifications for a biodiversity information network 2830
Okra genetic resources 17-20, 123-125, 327, 353, 448, 463-464, 570-573, 631, 684-685, 706, 724, 1205
Prunus working group 2132
Resolving tropical forest resource concerns through tree improvement, gene conservation and domestication of new species 2134
Status and conservation approaches for coastal plains communities, North America 2429-2431, 2470-2474, 2833
Taxonomy of tropical trees for genetic diversity 2133
Tropical trees: the potential for domestication and the rebuilding of forest resources 2835
World *Beta* network 2834
Congo
Dioscorea 1534
Habenaria phantasma 1603
Conifers
Chile 2483
conservation 2483-2484
endangered species 2483-2484
gene mapping 2596
Mexico 2483
Morocco 2483

Conifers *cont.*
North America 2483
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2596
Spain 2483
UK 2483-2484
Conservation 303, 305, 315, 1031, 1033, 1731-1732, 1737, 2449
Abelmoschus 327
Africa 1034, 1039, 2443
Arachis
seeds 1763
tissue culture 1763
Arundinaria alpina 2462
Asia 322
Attalea crassispatha 2460
bamboos 1469
biodiversity 319, 1034, 2838
books 2839
biosafety 405
biotechnology 405
Bombacopsis quinata 2269
books 1436, 1439, 2137, 2841
botanical gardens 1063, 1189-1192, 2605, 2609-2611
Brazil 1735, 2436
China 1759, 2437, 2448
Clematis aethusifolia 1052
Clematis koreana 1052
Clematis macropetala 1052
Clematis sichotealinensis 1052
Columbia 2481
conifers 2483-2484
Costa Rica 313, 749, 1035
crops 2451-2452
books 1441
in vitro culture 2502-2503
tissue culture 359
Cycas 2022
Developing Countries 42, 2450
Dioon edule 2485
documentation 626
economic policy 2180
economics 302, 1734
Ecuador 1477
endangered species 310, 317, 1030, 1032, 1037-1038, 2176, 2437-2438, 2442, 2445, 2447
books 2138
Ericaceae 1053
ethnobotany 395
Europe 309, 2444-2445
evolution 1733
Fagus sylvatica 1061
flora 307-308
fodder plants
in vitro culture 455
seeds 455
forest trees 328-329, 1043, 1048-1049, 1057, 1739, 1745, 1747
arboreta 1064
forests 286-287, 332-333, 403, 1058, 1435, 1743-1744, 2455-2456, 2458, 2477
books 2142, 2850
contracts 44
economics 1749
policy 331
funds 2441
gene banks 1760
genetic diversity 1039
grasslands 298, 325-326, 1027-1028, 1040, 1719, 1738, 2433, 2471-2472, 2474
Greece 2176
herbaria 441
in vitro culture 1785
India 312, 320, 401, 1431, 1436, 1823, 2137, 2448
indigenous knowledge 395, 402
Japan 2439
Kazakhstan 1037
Kenya 1036, 2440, 2467
Lachnanthes caroliana 2470
legislation 29, 34, 2175-2176, 2445
Lophiola aurea 2470
Malta 1761
mathematics 314
medicinal plants 695, 1714, 1751
books 2147
models 316

Conservation *cont.*
molecular genetics 2557
Namibia 2526
nature reserves 306, 1056
Nigeria 2458
Orchidaceae 1918
Ormosia travancorica 1051
ornamental plants 798
Pacific Islands 322
Palmae 1126
Pennisetum glaucum, reports 1427
Picea abies 334
plant communities 1025, 1716, 2428
policy 26, 1036, 1729
politics 26, 320
population dynamics 1655
population genetics 1656
Prosopis cineraria 2479
Quercus petraea, in vitro culture 2518
Quercus robur, in vitro culture 2518
rain forests 45, 1044, 1742, 2457
books 2145
resource management 304
Rhizophora 1750
rural communities 401, 2467
Saintpaulia 1588
Salvadora oleoides 2479
Sarracenia oreophila 335
Scirpus longii 2470
seed banks 227
seeds 340
sociology 320
Solanum tuberosum, in vitro culture 458
Sorbus aucuparia 1727
Sorghum bicolor, reports 1427
South America 311
South East Asia 2448
Spain 2447
statistics 1736
sustainability 321, 323
Swietenia 247
Swietenia humilis 2185
Swietenia macrophylla 2185
Swietenia mahagoni 2185
taxonomy 63, 1736
Tectona grandis 1726
temperate fruits 1041
tissue culture 340
training 1477, 2186
trees 1043
tropical forests 330, 1045-1046, 1434, 1741, 1746, 2453-2454, 2459, 2479, 2728
bibliographies 1047
tropical fruits 1041
tropical rain forests, books 2848
Tropics 324, 1841, 2435
Turkey 2446
UK 1431, 1729
USA 1439, 1730, 2554
vegetative propagation 340
wild plants 318, 2463
endangered species 336
gene banks 1783
woody plants 328, 1050, 1739
Consolida ambigua, taxonomy 2297
Constantia cristinae
Brazil 191
new taxa 191
Constantia microscopica
Brazil 191
new taxa 191
Contarinia sorghicola, *Sorghum bicolor,* pest resistance 1232
Contracts, forests, conservation 44
Copaifera
Malaysia 2261
taxonomy 2261
Corchorus olitorius
collecting missions 1710
Pakistan 1710
surveys 1710
Coriandrum sativum
evaluation 618
India 618
Cornus
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1155
taxonomy 171
Corozo *(see Elaeis)*
Corticium rolfsii
Cicer, disease resistance 537

Corticium rolfsii *cont.*
Cicer arietinum, disease resistance 538
Corylus avellana, pollen, storage 390
Costa Rica
biodiversity 37
Carapa guianensis 2392
Chamaedorea minima 938
conservation 313, 749, 1035
Cyphomandra 1003
forests 141
Hirtella papillata 2265
intellectual property rights 786
medicinal plants
legislation 799
policy 799
Mimosoideae 142
Orchidaceae 2309
rain forests 45
Ruptiliocarpon caracolito 878
Sechium 2231
Sicana odorifera 2231
sustainability 749
training 801
trees 803
Côte d'Ivoire
Abelmoschus esculentus 463
Coffea canephora 1299
Hevea brasiliensis 1896
Cotoneaster
keys 1500, 2285
Russia 2285
seed treatment 1779
seeds
dormancy 1779
germination 1779
taxonomy 1500, 2285
Cotoneaster cambricus
endangered species 1500
taxonomy 1500
UK 1500
Coumarins, *Prunus,* genetics 2680
Cowania mexicana
tissue culture, regeneration 1790
USA 1790
Cowania subintegra
endangered species 1790
tissue culture, regeneration 1790
USA 1790
Crambe, taxonomy 133
Crassulaceae
characterization 1618
Cyprus 1618
distribution 1618
Crataegus
China 576
evaluation 576, 1279
gene banks 1279
Mexico 1279
Crataegus atrofusca
Azerbaijan 844
taxonomy 844
Crataegus pojarkovae
diseases 1424
endangered species 1424
Ukraine 1424
Crithopsis
distribution 808
taxonomy 808
Croatia
forest trees 694
ornamental woody plants 694
Crocus biflorus
Italy 1689
pollen 1689
Crop and Food Research Institute, organizations, New Zealand 1933
Crops
Andean group 2532
archaeology 1633, 2364
Australia 628, 2738
breeding 2746, 2748
books 2843
history 2160
salt tolerance 2747
catalogues 2739
checklists 628, 2738
China 451, 1692
collecting missions 1013, 1692, 1694
history 2160
conservation 2451-2452
books 1441

Crops *cont.*
Cuba 339, 734
Czechoslovakia 1633
disease resistance, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 1920
domestication 959, 1633, 2346-2347, 2532
books 732
Ethiopia 1694
Europe 2153, 2451
evaluation 1692
evolution 1478
gene banks 450-451, 1067, 1195
genetic resources 1461, 2153, 2157-2158, 2161
books 1441
Georgia 1013
in situ conservation 339
in vitro culture
conservation 2502-2503
cryopreservation 2503
storage 2502
India 2746
introgression 2748
inventories, books 734
Italy 2739
Korea Democratic People's Republic 2158
landraces 1692
networks 48
nucleotide sequences, taxonomy 2568
plant introduction 628, 751, 2364, 2738
Poland 1067
polyploidy 2346
restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2568
Russia 2160
salt tolerance 637
seeds
storage 1065, 1067
volatile compounds 1065
socioeconomics 2532
surveys 1013
sustainability 2452
Switzerland 1195
taxonomy 1478
tissue culture, conservation 359
Turkmenistan 1461
USA 2364
Zimbabwe 450
Crotalaria calycina
India 2639
nodulation 2639
Crotalaria juncea
collecting missions 1710
Pakistan 1710
surveys 1710
Crotalaria longipes
endangered species 1544
India 1544
Crotalaria venusta
Burma 1546
new species 1546
Crotalarieae
catalogues 834
Venezuela 834
Cruciferae
disease resistance, *Alternaria brassicae* 1286
seeds, storage 351
Cryopreservation
Abies nordmanniana, in vitro culture 379
Agaricus bisporus, in vitro culture 1115
Artocarpus heterophyllus, recalcitrant seeds 354
Asparagus officinalis
cell culture 1090
tissue culture 366, 1792
Astronium urundeuva 2499
Camellia sinensis
pollen 1118
recalcitrant seeds 354, 1077
seeds 1774
Citrus, in vitro culture 2516
Citrus limon, pollen 370
Citrus sinensis, tissue culture 1092-1093
Cocos nucifera, storage 1099
crops, *in vitro* culture 2503
Cyathea spinulosa, spores 357
Daucus carota
artificial seeds 1089
Cryopreservation *cont.*
Daucus carota cont.
in vitro culture 1089
Dianthus caryophyllus, tissue culture 1106
Dioscorea deltoidea, cell culture 388
embryo culture 1084
Eucalyptus gunnii, tissue culture 1102
Eutrema wasabi, tissue culture 2509
Fragaria ananassa, in vitro culture 368
Grevillea scapigera, tissue culture 1800
in vitro culture 1085, 1784
Lonicera caerulea, tissue culture 1792
Malus pumila, tissue culture 1792, 2511
Musa
embryo culture 2513
tissue culture 2512
Oryza sativa 1788
Panax pseudoginseng
cell culture 1805
pollen 1119
Panax quinquefolius, pollen 1119
Phoenix dactylifera, tissue culture 1094
Picea engelmannii, in vitro culture 2520
Picea glauca, in vitro culture 2520
Prunus avium, tissue culture 1792
Pyrus, tissue culture 1792
Pyrus communis, tissue culture 1091
Quercus faginea, embryo culture 1103
Rubus cissoides, tissue culture 367
Rubus cuneifolius, tissue culture 367
Rubus parviflorus, tissue culture 367
Saccharum officinarum, pollen 392
Saccharum spontaneum, pollen 392
Solanum tuberosum, in vitro culture 2505
Theobroma cacao, recalcitrant seeds 354, 1776
Vaccinium corymbosum, tissue culture 1792
wild plants, seeds 2500
Cryptarrhena
Caribbean 1601
Latin America 1601
taxonomy 1601
Cuatresia
antimalarials 1307
Bolivia 1307
Cuba 1629
Allium 16
botanical gardens 1910
crops 339, 734
dye plants 1715
Sabal domingensis 854
Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
Capsicum annuum, disease resistance 1998
Capsicum chinense, disease resistance 1998
Cucumis
collecting missions 1691
gene banks 2618
India 1691
taxonomy, books 736
USA 2618
Cucumis melo
Africa 567
breeding 2103
collecting missions 2418
disease resistance
Acremonium 2674
Didymella bryoniae 2673
papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus 567
India 2418
Japan 2103
landraces 2674
Spain 2674
Cucumis metuliferus, pest resistance, *Meloidogyne* 1278
Cucumis sativus
collecting missions 2418
growth period 2676
India 2418
Japan 2103
pest resistance
Frankliniella occidentalis 568
Meloidogyne 1278
Tetranychus urticae 568
rootstocks 2103
Cucurbita
China 2675
Cucurbita *cont.*
evaluation 2675
gene banks 2618
USA 2618
Cucurbita argyrosperma
evolution 211
leaves 1639
Cucurbita okeechobeensis
endangered species 122
taxonomy 122
Cucurbitaceae
biotechnology 2798
breeding 1402
China 1124
collecting missions 2418
economics 1124
ethnobotany 1124
India 1402, 2418
medicinal properties 2798
pest resistance, *Bemisia tabaci* 2672
Russia 2798
Cuphea
Brazil 1023
collecting missions 1023
Mexico 1023
USA 1023
Curcuma amada, tissue culture, regeneration 1112
Cyathea spinulosa
endangered species 357
India 357
spores, cryopreservation 357
Cycas
conservation 2022
India 2022
ornamental value 2022
Cycas taitungensis
distribution 2274
new taxa 2274
Taiwan 2274
Cycas taiwaniana
China 2274
taxonomy 2274
Cyclobalanopsis bapouensis
China 158
new taxa 158
Cyclobalanopsis dulongensis
China 158
new taxa 158
Cyclobalanopsis nengpulaensis
China 158
new taxa 158
Cyclopogon dressleri
new species 2321
Panama 2321
Cyclosorus dentatus
in vitro culture, regeneration 1116
medicinal properties 1116
Cydonia *(see also Chaenomeles)*
Cymbidium kinabaluense
Kalimantan 924
new species 924
Cyphomandra
Brazil 1003
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1138
Costa Rica 1003
flowers 1003
pollination 1003
Cyphomandra betacea
South America 1095
tissue culture, regeneration 1095
Cypripedium
Canada 2195
evolution 2195
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2195
in vitro culture 1781
seed treatment 1781
seeds, germination 1781
taxonomy 2195
USA 2195
Cypripedium calceolus
genetic variation, isoenzymes 995
North America 995
Cypripedium japonicum
embryo culture 1802
Japan 2322
taxonomy, chromosome banding 2322
Cypripedium segawai
Taiwan 2322
taxonomy, chromosome banding 2322

Cyprus
Aegilops 1495
Crassulaceae 1618
Erica manipuliflora 2280
Erica sicula 2280
Sesamum indicum 2700
Cyrtanthus herrei
distribution 2304
ornamental value 2304
South Africa 2304
Cyrtococcum capitis-york
Australia 76
new species 76
Cyrtostylis oblonga, taxonomy 190
Cyrtostylis reniformis, taxonomy 190
Cyrtostylis robusta, taxonomy 190
Cytisus heterochrous
seed treatment 1068
seeds
germination 1068
storage 1068
Cytisus proliferus
Canary Islands 897
ecotypes 897
numerical taxonomy 897
Cytisus scoparius
seeds
germination 358
storage 358
USA 358
Cytology
Allium ampeloprasum 1484
Allium polyanthum 1484
Allium scaberrimum 1484
Elymus deweyi 82
Gladiolus 62
Piper barberi 619
Pseudoroegneria deweyi 82
Cytoplasmic male sterility
Aegilops crassa 479
Aegilops speltoides 2623
Allium cepa 676
Allium roylei 676
Beta maritima
mitochondrial genetics 429, 2590
nucleocytoplasmic interaction 2590
Beta vulgaris
sugarbeet
gene mapping 2589
mitochondrial genetics 2589
Oryza sativa 654, 1676
Phaseolus coccineus
mitochondrial genetics 2580
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2580
Phaseolus vulgaris
mitochondrial genetics 2580
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2580
Raphanus sativus, mitochondrial genetics 1880
Triticum 2623
Triticum aestivum 479
Cytotaxonomy
Aloe 2325
Anthurium 183
Aveneae 819
Bromus 825-826
catalogues 2737
Chenopodium 1480
Malus 2232
Melilotus 1523
Passiflora 130
Phleum 805
Picea 806
Sedum 2324
Solanum 2226
Czech Republic
Aegilops 1938
Myosotis, taxonomy 909
Oenothera 1293
plant communities 2426
Czechoslovakia
Beta 23
crops 1633
gene banks 1179
Dactylis glomerata
breeding 2081, 2345
characterization 2081
chemotaxonomy 811
collecting missions 2081
Dactylis glomerata *cont.*
disease resistance
Erysiphe graminis 2641
Scolecotrichum graminis 2641
domestication 2345
endangered species 2345
growth period 2641
Japan 2081
keys 1504
Morocco 2081
numerical taxonomy 1504
Poland 811
Portugal 1504, 2081
Romania 2641
Spain 1504
Dactylorhiza fuchsii
North America 921
taxonomy 921
Dactylorhiza majalis
North America 921
taxonomy 921
Dalbergieae
catalogues 834
Venezuela 834
Dallwatsonia felliana
Australia 84
new species 84
Danthonia annableae
Bolivia 1511
new species 1511
Danthonia bonthainica
South East Asia 817
taxonomy 817
Danthonia dendeniwae
new species 817
South East Asia 817
Danthonia irianensis
new species 817
South East Asia 817
Danthonia javanica
new species 817
South East Asia 817
Danthonia linkii
artificial selection
inflorescences 1371
seeds 1371
Australia 1371-1372
domestication 1371-1372
varieties, Bunderra 1372
Danthonia richardsonii
artificial selection
inflorescences 1371
seeds 1371
Australia 1371-1372
domestication 1371-1372
varieties, Taranna 1372, 2772
Daphne alpina
distribution 2279
taxonomy 2279
Daphne bholua
fatty acids 2013
Nepal 2013
oils 2013
seeds 2013
Daphniphyllum himalayense
fatty acids 2013
Nepal 2013
oils 2013
seeds 2013
Dasypyrum villosum
chloroplast genetics 1139
evolution 1845
collecting missions 1695
evaluation 1663
genetic variation, glutenins 237
Italy 237, 1695
mitochondrial genetics 1139
evolution 1845
population genetics 1663
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1845
Yugoslavia 237
Data management
botanical gardens 1189
gene banks 2041
Japan 2041
Databases 1328, 2043
Abelmoschus esculentus 50
Avena 2741
Beta 635
gene banks 468
Databases *cont.*
Beta vulgaris, gene banks 468
botanical gardens 1192, 1331, 2042
Brassica 2051
distribution 625
ethnobotany 623
fodder legumes 2742
gene banks 443
grain legumes 2742
grasses 2416
herbaria 1912
information processing 624
Malus pumila 632
medicinal plants 2053
ornamental woody plants 1210
Phaseolus 2743
Sorghum bicolor 2077
taxonomy 625, 1326
Theobroma cacao 2052
Triticum aestivum 629, 2044
UK 623
Datura
keys 2327
taxonomy, leaves 2327
West Africa 2327
Daucus cappilifolius
Libya 1388
pest resistance, *Psila rosae* 1388
UK 1388
Daucus carota
artificial seeds, cryopreservation 1089
breeding 1382
in vitro culture
cryopreservation 1089
storage 1088
India 1382
seeds
germination 1074, 2486
storage 1074, 2486
Debregeasia salicifolia
fodder 2716
India 2716
plant composition 2716
Decodon verticillatus
Canada 1008, 2410
flowers 2410
genetics, heterostyly 1008
heterostyly 2410
self compatibility 2410
USA 2410
Decontamination, *Musa,* tissue culture 369
Delphinium
keys 176
Russia 176
taxonomy 176
Delphinium ambiguum, taxonomy 2297
Delphinium intrincatum
Iran 2297
taxonomy 2297
Delphinium viciosoi
Iran 2297
taxonomy 2297
Dendranthema
breeding 2117
Japan 2117
Dendrobium
keys 1605
taxonomy 1605
Dendrobium aphyllum
compatibility 1809
India 1809
pollen
storage 1809
viability 1809
Dendrobium brevicaudum
Australia 2320
new species 2320
Dendrobium moniliforme
endangered species 1110
Korea Republic 1110
tissue culture 1110
Dendrobium pendulum
artificial seeds, regeneration 1109
tissue culture, regeneration 1109
Dendrobium tobaense
Indonesia 1599
new species 1599
Dendrocalamus nhatrangensis
new species 951
Vietnam 951

Dendrocalamus somdevai
India 949
new species 949
Dendrosenecio
Africa 1643
chromosome number 1643
Denmark
Alchemilla 1189
botanical gardens 1189
Rosa 1189
Derwentia, evolution 1642
Deschampsia cespitosa
population genetics 238
USA 238
Descriptors
Abelmoschus 631
Arachis hypogaea 1337
Cajanus cajan 2050
Cicer arietinum 2049
Cocos nucifera 634, 2011
Ipomoea batatas 1201
Malus pumila 632
ornamental woody plants 1210
Pennisetum glaucum 2048
Sorghum bicolor 2047
Trifolium repens 1334
Triticum durum 2046
Desiccation
Camellia sinensis, recalcitrant seeds 1078
Glycine max, seeds 2487
Triticum durum 477-478
Desmanthus
keys 95
taxonomy 95
Desmodium
Brazil 1980
digestibility 1980
plant composition 1980
pollination 1980
Desmodium orinocense
taxonomy 2220
Venezuela 2220
Desmodium triquetrum
India 2639
nodulation 2639
Detarium microcarpum
fruits 1283
Nigeria 1283
nutritive value 1283
Detzneria, evolution 1642
Deutzia purpurascens
collections 1208
Irish Republic 1208
Myanmar 1208
varieties, Alpine Magician 1208
Developing Countries
biodiversity 319, 2139
biotechnology 1136, 2139
botanical gardens 2465
conservation 42, 2450
environmental policy 783
farmers' rights 38, 41-42, 793, 1472, 2127
genetic erosion 2159, 2450
genetic resources 2840
in situ conservation 2465
intellectual property rights 41, 793, 1471, 1475
legislation 27
patents 38
policy 788
Development
Festuca arundinacea 1965
Plantago lanceolata 2033
Plantago major 2033
Dianthus
breeding 2117
Japan 2117
Dianthus caryophyllus, tissue culture, cryopreservation 1106
Dianthus zeyheri, tissue culture 1415
Diaporthe phaseolorum
Capsicum annuum, seeds 705
Capsicum frutescens, seeds 705
Dicerandra
chemotaxonomy 199
endangered species 199
essential oils 199
USA 199
Dichanthium
drought resistance 507
Dichanthium cont.
India 507
Didymella *(see also Mycosphaerella)*
Didymella bryoniae, *Cucumis melo,* disease resistance 2673
Didymella lycopersici
Capsicum annuum, seeds 705
Capsicum frutescens, seeds 705
Differentiation (*see* Development)
Digestibility, *Desmodium* 1980
Digitalis subalpina
cardiac glycosides 2331
chemotaxonomy 2331
Morocco 2331
Dioon edule
conservation 2485
Mexico 2485
sustainability 2485
Dioscorea
breeding 2095
Cameroon 2845
Central America 839
chloroplast genetics
evolution 56
taxonomy 56
Congo 1534
disease resistance, *Glomerella cingulata* 2667
distribution 1483
DNA 553
domestication, books 2845
East Asia 1483
evolution 1483
genomes 553
in vitro selection, *Glomerella cingulata* 2667
keys 839, 1534
Nigeria 2095
restriction fragment length polymorphism
evolution 56
taxonomy 56
seeds
dormancy 1483
germination 1483
taxonomy 839, 1534
books 2845
Dioscorea alata, domestication 959
Dioscorea bulbifera, medicinal properties 1534
Dioscorea cayenensis
chloroplast genetics
evolution 56
taxonomy 56
restriction fragment length polymorphism
evolution 56
taxonomy 56
Dioscorea cayensis-rotundata, domestication 959
Dioscorea deltoidea, cell culture, cryopreservation 388
Dioscorea dumetorum, medicinal properties 1534
Dioscorea mesoamerica
Mexico 839
new species 839
Dioscorea praehensilis, medicinal properties 1534
Dioscorea rotundata
chloroplast genetics
evolution 56
taxonomy 56
restriction fragment length polymorphism
evolution 56
taxonomy 56
Dioscorea smilacifolia, medicinal properties 1534
Diospyros
New Caledonia 1541
new species 1541
new taxa 1541
taxonomy 1541
Diospyros ghatensis
India 1540
new species 1540
Diospyros pyrrhocarpoides
India 1540
new species 1540
Diplocarpon rosae, *Rosa,* disease resistance 2718
Dipterocarpaceae, recalcitrant seeds, storage 2495
Dipterocarpus, seeds, storage 2495
Dipteronia sinensis
chemotaxonomy 166
China 166
Japan 166
Direct sowing, *Oryza sativa,* germination 494
Directories
browse plants 630
fodder legumes 630
grasses 630
nut crops 633
subtropical fruits 633
tropical fruits 633
Disa
chloroplast genetics 1905
South Africa 1905
taxonomy 1905
Disa atricapilla
flowers 2412
pollination 2412
South Africa 2412
Disa bivalvata
flowers 2412
pollination 2412
South Africa 2412
Disa ferruginea
flowers 2413
pollination 2413
South Africa 2413
Disease resistance
Abelmoschus 684
Fusarium oxysporum 571
Abelmoschus esculentus 684
Fusarium oxysporum 571
okra yellow vein bigeminivirus 685
Abelmoschus manihot, okra yellow vein bigeminivirus 685
Aegilops 1926
Erysiphe graminis 1938
Puccinia 1938
Aegilops biuncialis
Erysiphe graminis 1936
Puccinia graminis 1936
Puccinia recondita 1936
Puccinia striiformis 1936
Aegilops cylindrica
Erysiphe graminis 1936
Puccinia graminis 1936
Puccinia recondita 1936
Puccinia striiformis 1936
Aegilops markgrafii, Puccinia recondita 2065
Aegilops ovata
Erysiphe graminis 1936
Puccinia graminis 1936
Puccinia recondita 1936
Puccinia striiformis 1936
Aegilops speltoides, Mycosphaerella graminicola 2624
Aegilops squarrosa
Leptosphaeria nodorum 1221
Mycosphaerella graminicola 2624
Puccinia graminis 2755
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis 2071
Aegilops triaristata
Erysiphe graminis 1936
Puccinia graminis 1936
Puccinia recondita 1936
Puccinia striiformis 1936
Aegilops triuncialis
Erysiphe graminis 1936
Puccinia graminis 1936
Puccinia recondita 1936
Puccinia striiformis 1936
Aegilops × *Triticum*
Erysiphe graminis 1348, 2061, 2752
Fusarium 2752
Leptosphaeria nodorum 2752
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 1348
Puccinia graminis 2755
Puccinia recondita 1346, 1348, 2065, 2752
Puccinia striiformis 1346
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis 2071
Allium
Botrytis squamosa 1151
Peronospora destructor 1151
Allium cepa
Botrytis squamosa 1151

Disease resistance *cont.*
Allium cepa cont.
Peronospora destructor 1151
Allium roylei
Botrytis squamosa 1151
Peronospora destructor 1151
Allium sativum
Alternaria porri 1270
Stemphylium vesicarium 1270
Arachis
Mycosphaerella arachidis 2815
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 2815
Arachis hypogaea
Aspergillus flavus 591
Mycosphaerella arachidis 593, 1290
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 592, 1290
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2699
Puccinia arachidis 592, 1290
Sclerotinia minor 593
Avena nuda, Puccinia coronata 2073
Avena sativa 1357
Avena wiestii, Puccinia coronata 2073
Brassica adpressa, Leptosphaeria maculans 2813
Brassica napus, Leptosphaeria maculans 2813
Brassica oleracea
Peronospora parasitica 556
Plasmodiophora brassicae 556
Brassica × *Raphanus, Leptosphaeria maculans* 2813
Capsicum
tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 564
Verticillium albo-atrum 682
Capsicum annuum
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1998
pepper mottle potyvirus 1998
Phytophthora capsici 565
Pseudomonas solanacearum 1277
tobacco etch potyvirus 1998
tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 564, 2797
Verticillium albo-atrum 682
Verticillium dahliae 565
Capsicum baccatum
Phytophthora capsici 565
tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 564
Verticillium dahliae 565
Capsicum chacoense
Phytophthora capsici 565
Verticillium dahliae 565
Capsicum chinense
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1998
pepper mottle potyvirus 1998
Phytophthora capsici 565, 1276
tobacco etch potyvirus 1998
tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 564, 1276, 2797
Verticillium dahliae 565
Capsicum frutescens
Phytophthora capsici 565
Pseudomonas solanacearum 1277
Verticillium dahliae 565
Cicer 2092
Ascochyta rabiei 536-537
Botrytis cinerea 536-537
Corticium rolfsii 537
Fusarium oxysporum 537
Cicer arietinum 2092
Ascochyta rabiei 1259, 1262-1263
Corticium rolfsii 538
Fusarium oxysporum 538, 1258
Macrophomina phaseolina 538
Rhizoctonia solani 538
Cicer echinospermum
Ascochyta rabiei 536
Botrytis cinerea 536
Coffea arabica, Hemileia vastatrix 2015
crops, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 1920
Cruciferae, *Alternaria brassicae* 1286
Cucumis melo
Acremonium 2674
Didymella bryoniae 2673
papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus 567
Dactylis glomerata
Erysiphe graminis 2641
Scolecotrichum graminis 2641
Dioscorea, Glomerella cingulata 2667
Elymus giganteus, Gibberella zeae 643

Disease resistance *cont.*
Elymus × *Triticum*
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1338
Erysiphe graminis 2752
Fusarium 2752
Gibberella zeae 643
Leptosphaeria nodorum 2752
Puccinia 646
Puccinia recondita 645, 2061, 2752
Erianthus, Ustilago scitaminea 1297
Gastrodia elata, fungi 2438
Glycine max
Colletotrichum dematiun 522
soybean mosaic potyvirus 523
Gossypium arboreum
Pythium ultimum 2016
Rhizoctonia solani 2016
Gossypium herbaceum
Pythium ultimum 2016
Rhizoctonia solani 2016
grain legumes 2086
Helianthus annuus, Plasmopara halstedii 1287
Hordeum chilense
Erysiphe graminis 650
fungi 2057
Hordeum spontaneum, Puccinia hordei 1226
Hordeum vulgare
barley mild mosaic bymovirus 1942
barley yellow mosaic bymovirus 1942
Puccinia hordei 1226
Pyrenophora graminea 485
Hordeum × *Triticum, Erysiphe graminis* 650
Lactuca, Erysiphe cichoracearum 2669
Lycopersicon
Oidium lycopersicum 1997
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1274
Lycopersicon chilense
Clavibacter michiganensis 1397
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1152, 2587
Lycopersicon esculentum 2104
Clavibacter michiganensis 1397
Pseudocercospora fuligena 1995
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1152, 1274
Lycopersicon hirsutum
Pseudocercospora fuligena 1995
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1152, 2587
Lycopersicon peruvianum
Clavibacter michiganensis 1397
Pseudocercospora fuligena 1995
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium, tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1152
Malus, Venturia inaequalis 1404
Malus atrosanguinea, Venturia inaequalis 686
Malus floribunda, Venturia inaequalis 686
Malus micromalus, Venturia inaequalis 686
Malus pumila, Venturia inaequalis 686, 1404
Medicago sativa 2773
Musa, Mycosphaerella fijiensis 2111
Musa acuminata 2809
ornamental woody plants 2718
Oryza
Magnaporthe grisea 1240
rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus 496, 2635
rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus 496
Oryza australiensis, Xanthomonas oryzae 2080
Oryza rufipogon, Xanthomonas oryzae 1239
Oryza sativa 2638
Magnaporthe grisea 2636
Pyricularia oryzae 503
rice grassy stunt tenuivirus 1235
rice hoja blanca tenuivirus 1956
rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus 500
rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus 500
viruses 499

Disease resistance *cont.*
Oryza sativa cont.
Xanthomonas oryzae 503, 2080, 2637
Pennisetum glaucum
Claviceps fusiformis 2633
germplasm releases 2769
Phaseolus vulgaris
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum 1254
Phaeoisariopsis griseola 531
Phoenix dactylifera, Fusarium oxysporum 2008
Phytolacca, fungi 2438
Phytolacca americana, fungi 2561
Pisum fulvum, fungi 2090
Pisum humile, fungi 2090
Pisum sativum, fungi 2090
Prunus armeniaca, Pseudomonas syringae 1282
Prunus dulcis, Pseudomonas syringae 1282
Prunus persica
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2001
Sphaerotheca pannosa 2682
Raphanus raphanistrum, Leptosphaeria maculans 2813
Rosa
Diplocarpon rosae 2718
Sphaerotheca pannosa 2718
Saccharum
Glomerella tucumanensis 1296
Ustilago scitaminea 1297
Solanum 665
Clavibacter michiganensis 2787
Erwinia 2787
Erwinia carotovora 2098
Erwinia chrysanthemi 2098
Phytophthora infestans 548-549, 666, 1265, 2784
potato leafroll luteovirus 550
Pseudomonas solanacearum 563, 2784, 2787
Synchytrium endobioticum 2784
Solanum brevidens, Erwinia carotovora 2665
Solanum chacoense, potato leafroll luteovirus 2666
Solanum demissum, Phytophthora infestans 666
Solanum iopetalum, Phytophthora infestans 666
Solanum melongena, Pseudomonas solanacearum 563
Solanum phureja 2100
Solanum torvum
Pseudomonas solanacearum 563
Verticillium dahliae 669
Solanum tuberosum 665, 1383, 2100
Erwinia carotovora 1268, 2098, 2665
Erwinia chrysanthemi 2098
Phytophthora infestans 548-549, 666, 1265, 1987, 2784, 2786
potato leafroll luteovirus 550
potato S carlavirus 552
potato X potexvirus 552
potato Y potyvirus 552
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2784
Synchytrium endobioticum 2784
Verticillium dahliae 669
Triticeae 2062
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1241, 1962
Erysiphe graminis 1241, 1243
Puccinia recondita 1243
Puccinia striiformis 1243
Triticum 1926
Leptosphaeria nodorum 1221
Mycosphaerella graminicola 2064
Puccinia graminis 2064
Puccinia recondita 2064
Puccinia striiformis 2064
Triticum aestivum 2062
Erysiphe graminis 2752
fungi 2057
Fusarium 2752
Leptosphaeria nodorum 2752
Puccinia graminis 2755
Puccinia recondita 2752
Puccinia striiformis 483
Triticum dicoccoides
Puccinia graminis 1922
Puccinia recondita 1922

Disease resistance *cont.*
Triticum dicoccoides cont.
Puccinia striiformis 1922
Triticum durum
Mycosphaerella graminicola 2064
Puccinia graminis 2064, 2755
Puccinia recondita 476, 2064
Puccinia striiformis 483, 2064
Triticum monococcum
Mycosphaerella graminicola 2064
Puccinia graminis 2064
Puccinia recondita 2057, 2064
Puccinia striiformis 2064
Vigna angularis
Cercospora 1986
Uromyces 1986
Vigna radiata
Cercospora 1264
Erysiphe polygoni 1264
Xanthomonas campestris 1264
Diseases
Crataegus pojarkovae 1424
Hordeum, genetic variation 1756
Disporum sessile
Korea Republic 1595
taxonomy 1595
Disporum uniflorum
Korea Republic 1595
taxonomy 1595
Distichlis, salt tolerance 1370
Distribution
Abelmoschus 123, 125
Abelmoschus esculentus 123
Acacia pedleyi 863
Acanthaceae 2289
Acer 2247
Aegilops 808, 1493-1495
Agrostis scabra 2341
Allium 110, 113, 118, 840
Allium cepa 2229
Allium fistulosum 2229
Alnus brembana 1571
Alstroemeria isabellana 188
Amblyopyrum 808
Angelica longeradiata 2332
Apostasia elliptica 928
Asteraceae 2298
Australia 2196
Australopyrum calcis 2216
Avena 804
Avenula 1517
Avenula marginata 2201
bamboos 2339
Betula humilis 1548
Bulbophyllum rothschildianum 1598
Cactaceae 1621
Camellia 138, 2283
Campanula 2194
Campanulaceae 2194
Capsicum frutescens 2230
Chamaecytisus proliferus 2270
Chamaedorea minima 938
Chimnocalamus 2338
Cicerbita filicina 2294
Cinna latifolia 2341
Citrus medica 1486
Commelinaceae 2288
Crassulaceae 1618
Crithopsis 808
Cycas taitungensis 2274
Cyrtanthus herrei 2304
Daphne alpina 2279
databases 625
Dioscorea 1483
Dracula 2314
Echinochloa crus-galli 2341
Echinosophora koreensis 2278
endangered species 2197
Epipactis microphylla 934
Eria pubescens 1597
Erica manipuliflora 2280
Erica sicula 2280
Eucalyptus 144
Euonymus nana 1577
Euphorbia epiphylloides 1615
Euphorbia mayurnathanii 1615
Fagopyrum 74
Ferrocalamus 2338
Festuca chionobia 2341
Festuca rivularis 2207
flora 729, 2341
Distribution *cont.*
forest trees 143
forests 141
Fragaria multicipita 1538
Fraxinus excelsior 2247
Funkiella 1610
Galanthus nivalis 2305
Gastrochilus acaulis 1597
Glycine soja 1982
grasses 77, 1501, 2208
Haworthia heidelbergensis 2293
Henrardia 808
Heteranthelium 808
Hexalectris spicata 1600
Himantoglossum hircinum 2308
Hordeum 2200
Hyeronima alchorneoides 1570
Indigofera 2222
Indigofera hendecaphylla 1525
Indigofera spicata 1525
information processing 625
Koeleria 1517
Koeleria glauca 1516
Koeleria grandis 1516
Koeleria macrantha 1516
Lachnanthes caroliana 2470
Lens 55
Leptocanna 2338
Leptospermum 903
Licuala grandis 855
Lilium bulbiferum 919
Linnaea borealis 913
Lophiola aurea 2470
Lotus corniculatus 92
Malus 1464
Masdevallia 2314
models 2196
Monocladus 2338
Monodia 810
Musa lolodensis 2237
Musa salaccensis 2237
Nassella 1518
Nectandra 1489
Nerium oleander 2287
Ophrys bombyliflora 2310
Opuntia elizondoana 2241
Orchidaceae 1612, 2309
ornamental herbaceous plants 2721
Parkia 2263
Peucedanum longeradiatum 2332
Peucedanum yakushimense 2332
Phaseolus polyanthus 1482
Phaseolus vulgaris 2223
Phragmites australis 300
Pinus sylvestris 2192
Pisum sativum 223
Platanthera macrophylla 1596
Platanthera orbiculata 1596
Plectrachne 810
Plectranthus 940
Poa maroccana 2207
Populus nigra 2249
Prunus avium 2247
Prunus cerasus 2233
Prunus dictyoneura 2233
Prunus humilis 2233
Qiongzhuea 2338
Rhododendron 170
Rosa 907
Rubus xanthocarpus 846
Sabal domingensis 854
Saintpaulia 1588
Salacia tortuosa 2267
Salix 1556
Schiedeella 1610
Scirpus longii 2470
Silene remotiflora 1585
Sophora toromiro 1575
Sorghum 73
Spiranthes spiralis 2310
Stewartia koreana 2268
Stipa monticola 2207
Stylosanthes 2219
Symplectrodia 810
Theobroma cacao 852
Trichomanes speciosum 269
Trifolium 1521, 2217
Trifolium pseudomedium 831
Triodia 810
Trisetum 1517
Trisetum alpestre 818
Distribution *cont.*
Trisetum flavescens 818
Trisetum fuscum 818
Trisetum sibiricum 818
Triticum aestivum 1492
Triticum dicoccoides 1491
Tylecodon 2323
Typha 958
Vanilla aphylla 1602
Vochysia ferruginea 1570
Vochysia guatemalensis 1570
Wrightia versicolor 2330
Zea 1497
Zea mays 2203
Diuraphis noxia
Aegilops, pest resistance 481
Triticum, pest resistance 481
Triticum dicoccum, pest resistance 481
Diversity, sampling 273
DNA
Dioscorea 553
Festuca arundinacea 1965
gene banks 2603
herbaria 1843
Juniperus virginiana, storage 2482
Magnolia grandiflora, storage 2482
Paeonia 185
Paeonia caucasica 185
Paeonia ruprechtiana 185
palaeobotany 1844
Panicum 2632
Quercus virginiana, storage 2482
Spinacia oleracea, storage 2482
Vaccinium 967
Zea mays
molecular genetics 1866
polymerase chain reaction 1866
DNA fingerprinting, *Plantago* 1175
DNA hybridization
Lathyrus cassius, taxonomy 2301
Lathyrus hirsutus, taxonomy 2301
Lathyrus odoratus, taxonomy 2301
DNA probes
Beta procumbens 428
Beta vulgaris 428
Documentation 627
Aframomum melegueta 2744
Avena strigosa 2740
catalogues 1329
Cocos nucifera 1335-1336
conservation 626
gene banks 444
New Zealand 1329
techniques 1330
Triticum aestivum 629, 2045
Dodecatheon pulchellum
keys 2300
North America 2300
taxonomy 2300
Dolichos *(see Canavalia; Vigna)*
Domestication
Capsicum annuum 1401
Ceratonia siliqua 2372
cereals 202-203
Cocos nucifera 213
crops 959, 1633, 2346-2347, 2532
books 732
Dactylis glomerata 2345
Danthonia linkii 1371-1372
Danthonia richardsonii 1371-1372
Dioscorea, books 2845
Dioscorea alata 959
Dioscorea cayensis-rotundata 959
ecology 394
economics 394
Faidherbia albida 959
Gramineae 207
grasses 202
Hevea brasiliensis 217
Hordeum 204
Hordeum vulgare 1636
indigenous knowledge 394
Lens 55
chloroplast genetics 1877
Lens culinaris, chloroplast genetics 1877
Mexico 2344
Olea europaea 2345
Oryza sativa 962-963, 2367
Palmae 970
Pennisetum glaucum 961

Domestication *cont.*
Phaseolus vulgaris, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1876
Quercus ilex 2345
Secale 204
Solanum tuberosum 2189
Triticum 204
Triticum aestivum 205
Zea 1638, 2355
Zea mays 204, 960, 1638, 2355
Zea parviglumis 960
Dominican Republic, *Mouriri crassisepala* 875
Dormancy
Cotoneaster, seeds 1779
Dioscorea, seeds 1483
Echinochloa crus-galli 1768
Epipactis palustris, seeds 1080
Hordeum vulgare, seeds 1766
Medicago sativa 511
Osmorhiza claytonii, seeds 1782
Poa pratensis, seeds 1069
Dorotheanthus rourkei
ornamental value 2723
South Africa 2723
taxonomy 2723
Doryalis caffra
characterization 2687
South Africa 2687
Draba
chromosome number 911
interspecific hybridization 911
taxonomy 911
Dracula
distribution 2314
endangered species 2314
genetic erosion 2314
Drechslera (*see also Pyrenophora*)
Drought resistance (*see also* Heat resistance)
Acacia 2709
Arachis hypogaea 2012
Balanites aegyptiaca 2020
Dichanthium 507
fodder legumes 1960
fodder plants 1959
forest trees 1301
Glycine max 2089
Gossypium 216
grasses 1960
grasslands 2432
Hordeum spontaneum 2625
Hordeum vulgare 2625
Lycopersicon chilense, nucleotide sequences 1882
Lycopersicon esculentum 1272
gene expression 680
Lycopersicon pennellii 1272
gene expression 680
Prunus 1280
peaches 581
Triticum 1925, 1929
Triticum aestivum 1216
Triticum carthlicum 1929
Triticum dicoccum 1929
Triticum kotschyi 1216
Triticum polonicum 1929
Triticum timopheevii 1929
Vigna unguiculata 1983
Dupoa
Canada 1503
keys 1503
taxonomy 1503
***Dupontia* × *Poa*,** intergeneric hybridization 1503
Dwarf habit (*see* Height)
Dye plants
centres of origin 2621
checklists 1715
Cuba 1715
evaluation 2621
Scandinavia 2621
surveys 1715
Dysosma pleiantha
China 2524
endangered species 2524
in vitro culture, regeneration 2524
Taiwan 2524
Dysoxylum
Malaysia 2260
taxonomy 2260
East Africa
Juniperus excelsa 1902
Juniperus procera 1902
Kleinia 1616
medicinal plants 2549
Panicum maximum 1359
East Asia
Dioscorea 1483
Phaseolus vulgaris 528
Easter Island, *Sophora toromiro* 1575
Eccoilopus
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1888
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1888
Echeveria gibbiflora
Mexico 268
pollination 268
self compatibility 268
Echidnopsis milleri
new species 1617
Yemen 1617
Echidnopsis socotrana
new species 1617
Yemen 1617
Echinocereus coccineus
flowers 1007
sex 1007
USA 1007
Echinochloa crus-galli
distribution 2341
dormancy 1768
endangered species 2341
Russia 2341
seed treatment 1768
seeds 1768
Echinochloa microstachya
Russia 1498
taxonomy 1498
Ukraine 1498
Echinochloa muricata
Russia 1498
taxonomy 1498
Ukraine 1498
Echinochloa wiegandii
Russia 1498
taxonomy 1498
Ukraine 1498
Echinosophora koreensis
distribution 2278
Korea Republic 2278
ornamental value 2278
Echium pininana
Canary Islands 611
cold resistance 611
Irish Republic 611
ornamental value 611
Ecology
Allium tricoccum 1991
Australopyrum calcis 2216
domestication 394
endangered species 2197
Scutellaria novae-zelandiae 200
Economic policy
Africa 2180
conservation 2180
Economics
biodiversity 36-37
conservation 302, 1734
Cucurbitaceae 1124
domestication 394
forests, conservation 1749
tropical forests 35
Ecosystems, evolution 201
Ecotypes
Beta maritima 135
Beta vulgaris 135, 244
Cytisus proliferus 897
fodder legumes 1699
grasses 1699
Hordeum jubatum 234
Lens culinaris 99
Lens × *Vicia* 1374
Lolium perenne 2384, 2642
Medicago polymorpha 1087
Melilotus segetalis 2646
Origanum vulgare 620
Panicum maximum 1359
Setaria italica 491
Trifolium repens 1971
Triticum dicoccoides 1491
Typha laxmannii 958
Ecotypes *cont.*
Xanthosoma sagittifolium 1989
Ecuador
Ardisia 2252
botanical gardens 1909
conservation 1477
Geissanthus 879
Lepanthes 936
Manihot esculenta 1988
ornamental plants 1020
Parathesis palaciosii 868
resource management 1477
Rhizophora 1750
Rubus 1019
tropical fruits 1020
Vaccinieae 1019
Zinowiewia 2258
Zinowiewia australis 2258
Zinowiewia madsenii 2258
Edible fungi
endangered species 1728
ethnobotany 1818, 2551
Germany 1728
India 2551
indigenous knowledge 1818
medicinal properties 2551
nutritive value 1993
plant composition 1993
Slovenia 1993
Tanzania 1818
Edible species
Erythronium japonicum 2028
wild plants, books 1451
Education, botanical gardens 1189
Egypt
Artemisia judaica 1627
endangered species 2138
Eichhornia paniculata
incompatibility 1690
outcrossing 1690
pollen competition 1690
Eka Karya Botanic Garden, organizations 1908
Ekmanochloa
taxonomy
anatomy 1629
morphology 1629
Elaeagnus angustifolia
China 1705
surveys 1705
Elaeis guineensis
collecting missions 1022
interspecific hybridization 690
Nigeria 1022
tissue culture
proline 1098
sucrose 1098
Elaeis oleifera
interspecific hybridization 690
South America 690
Elaeocarpus
new taxa 2264
South East Asia 2264
Eleusine
apomixis 1677
sexual reproduction 1677
Eleusine coracana
Ethiopia 1952
evaluation 1952
landraces 1952
Zambia 1952
Zimbabwe 1361, 1952, 2770
varieties
FMV1 1361
SDEV87001 2770
Elymus (*see also Agropyron; Leymus; Psathyrostachys*)
Asia 814
chromosome pairing 814, 1507, 2211-2212
genomes 814, 1507, 2212
interspecific hybridization 1507, 2211
prolamins 1931
seeds 1931
taxonomy 814, 1509, 2211-2212
Elymus cacuminus
China 1508
chromosome pairing 1508
genomes 1508
new species 1508

Elymus caucasicus
Asia 814
chromosome pairing 814
genomes 814
taxonomy 814
Elymus deweyi
cytology 82
new species 82
Russia 82
Elymus elongatus
chromosome addition 642
chromosome substitution 642
chromosome translocation 1871
gene expression, salt tolerance 1215
gene mapping 1871
molecular genetics, salt tolerance 1872
nucleotide sequences 1871
pest resistance, *Aceria tulipae* 642
Elymus giganteus, disease resistance, *Gibberella zeae* 643
Elymus glaucissimus
chromosome pairing 1507
genomes 1507
interspecific hybridization 1507
Elymus hispidus
chloroplast genetics 1139
isoenzymes 1345
mitochondrial genetics 1139
Elymus parviglumis
Asia 814
chromosome pairing 814
genomes 814
taxonomy 814
Elymus pungens
genetic variation, isoenzymes 236
Spain 236
Elymus repens
chromosome addition 2067
genetic variation, isoenzymes 236
Spain 236
Elymus retroflexus
China 1508
chromosome pairing 1508
genomes 1508
new species 1508
Elymus semicostatus, taxonomy 1509
Elymus spicatus
China 1508
chromosome pairing 1508
cold resistance 2643
genomes 1508
germination 2643
new species 1508
seedlings 2643
USA 2643
Elymus tschimganicus
chromosome pairing 1507
genomes 1507
interspecific hybridization 1507
Elymus* × *Hordeum
chromosome pairing 2761
intergeneric hybridization 2761
Elymus* × *Triticum
chromosome addition 1861
isoenzymes 1345
chromosome morphology 1354, 2058
chromosome pairing 1349
colour 2061
disease resistance
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1338
Erysiphe graminis 2752
Fusarium 2752
Gibberella zeae 643
Leptosphaeria nodorum 2752
Puccinia 646
Puccinia recondita 645, 2061, 2752
gene expression, salt tolerance 1215
genetics, *Puccinia recondita* 645
genomes 2058
intergeneric hybridization 643, 645-646, 1215, 1338, 1345, 1349, 1353-1354, 1861, 2061, 2752-2753
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1861
salt tolerance 1353
Elytrigia (*see also Elymus*)
Embelia ribes, anthelmintics 2039
Embryo culture
Avena 651
Bletilla striata 1802
Cajanus 2093
Embryo culture *cont.*
Cajanus × *Rhynchosia* 2093
Calanthe nipponica 1802
Carya illinoinensis, regeneration 1097
Cocos nucifera, storage 1795
cryopreservation 1084
Cypripedium japonicum 1802
Gypsophila manginii 2822
Gypsophila paniculata 2822
Hordeum vulgare 2491
Lycopersicon esculentum 1395, 2795
Lycopersicon peruvianum 1395, 2795
Medicago 1373
Musa, cryopreservation 2513
Ocotea catarinensis 1797
Orchidaceae 1802
Oryza 1365
Oryza minuta 2079
Oryza sativa 1365, 2079
Panax pseudoginseng, regeneration 386
Phaseolus acutifolius 2779
Phaseolus vulgaris 2779
Pinus caribaea, regeneration 378
Pleione formosana 1802
Quercus faginea, cryopreservation 1103
Sorghum 1787
regeneration 1086
Sorghum bicolor 1787
regeneration 1086
Triticum aestivum 2491
Vicia faba 658
Vicia narbonensis 658
Embryo sac, *Tribolium* 1678
Embryology
Arachis duranensis 2115
Arachis hypogaea 2115
Arachis stenosperma 2115
Lycopersicon esculentum 255
Lycopersicon peruvianum 255
Embryonic development
Actinidia arguta 2806
Actinidia deliciosa 2806
Actinidia eriantha 2806
Embryos (*see* Plant embryos)
Empetraceae, chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1169
Encyclia duveenii, interspecific hybridization 191
Encylaelia intermedia
Brazil 191
new taxa 191
Endangered species
Adhatoda beddomei 1113
Agrostis scabra 2341
Allium altaicum 1990
Allium longicuspis 283
Allium tricoccum 1991
Apostasia elliptica 928
Asteraceae 2298
Attalea crassispatha 2460
Australopyrum calcis 2216
bamboos 1469
botanical gardens 1190-1191, 2600, 2605, 2607-2609, 2611
Bulbophyllum rothschildianum 1598
Cactaceae 1621
Cathcartia villosa 2496
checklists 1317-1325
books 1437
China 1437, 2438
Cicer nuristanicum 280
Cicerbita filicina 2294
Cinna latifolia 2341
Clematis aethusifolia 1052
Clematis koreana 1052
Clematis macropetala 1052
Clematis sichotealinensis 1052
collections 2600
conifers 2483-2484
conservation 310, 317, 1030, 1032, 1037-1038, 2176, 2437-2438, 2442, 2445, 2447
books 2138
Cotoneaster cambricus 1500
Cowania subintegra 1790
Crataegus pojarkovae 1424
Crotalaria longipes 1544
Cucurbita okeechobeensis 122
Cyathea spinulosa 357
Dactylis glomerata 2345
Dendrobium moniliforme 1110
Endangered species *cont.*
Dicerandra 199
distribution 2197
Dracula 2314
Dysosma pleiantha 2524
Echinochloa crus-galli 2341
ecology 2197
edible fungi 1728
Egypt 2138
Ericaceae 1053
Erysimum capitatum 1662
Erythronium japonicum 2028
Euonymus nana 1577
Euphorbia carissoides 941
Euphorbia epiphylloides 1615
Euphorbia mayurnathanii 1615
Festuca chionobia 2341
flora 307, 1062, 2341, 2427
forest trees 1739, 1745
forests 287, 1744
books 2144
Fragaria multicipita 1538
Fremontodendron decumbens 261
genetics, resource management 2461
Gentiana kurroo 385
Germany 1032
Ghana 1318
grasses 1501
grasslands 298, 1722, 2429-2430, 2472-2473
Grevillea scapigera 1800
Haworthia 1111
Haworthia heidelbergensis 2293
Hensmania chapmanii 2722
in vitro culture
regeneration 2501
storage 2501
India 1317
Japan 2439
Kalopanax pictus 1029
Kielmeyera coriacea 1114
Lachnanthes caroliana 2470
legislation 795
Lesotho 1319
Leucojum aestivum 2523
Lilium rhodopaeum 2523
Limnanthes 229
Lobelia bridgesii 614
Lophiola aurea 2470
Magnolia biondii 607
Maingaya malayana 605
Malawi 1320
Masdevallia 2314
Meconopsis paniculata 2496, 2522
Meconopsis simplicifolia 381, 2496
medicinal plants 1751, 1839
Nigeria 1324
Ocotea bullata 2038
Ocotea catarinensis 1797
Oenothera deltoides 1662
Orchidaceae 1612
Ormosia travancorica 1051
ornamental plants 1207
Pedicularis furbishiae 807
Pilocarpus microphyllus 2498
Pinus densiflora 1029
plant communities 807, 2426, 2428
Plectranthus graniticola 940
Plectranthus minutus 940
Plectranthus nitidus 940
Plectranthus omissus 940
Plectranthus torrenticola 940
policy 781
population genetics 981
Populus nigra 2249
Pteridophyta 2480
Puccinellia parishii 986
Renanthera imschootiana 1108
Rheum emodi 387
Roscoea schneideriana 2290
sampling 981
Sarracenia oreophila 335
Scirpus longii 2470
Scutellaria novae-zelandiae 200
Silene remotiflora 1585
Sonneratia apetala 2018
Sorbus alnifolia 1029
Spain 2442
Stawellia dimorphantha 2722
Sudan 1325
Swietenia humilis 2185

Endangered species *cont.*
Swietenia macrophylla 2185
Swietenia mahagoni 2185
Talbotiella gentii 1740
Tanzania 1321
taxonomy 64
Taxus cuspidata 1029
Thuranthos basuticum 383
Torreya taxifolia 2395
Tradescantia hirsuticaulis 996
Trichomanes speciosum 269
Trifolium 2645
tropical forests 2434
Turkey 1323
Uganda 1322
USA 981, 1030
Vicia pisiformis 2577
Washingtonia filifera 807
wetlands 1722
wild plants 2463-2464
conservation 336
woodlands 288
woody plants 1050, 1739
Wurmbea 2722
Xylocarpus granatum 2018
Endiandra scrobiculata
new species 1568
Peninsular Malaysia 1568
Endosperm, *Solanum* 2781
Ensete oregonense
palaeobotany 1485
taxonomy 1485
USA 1485
Entada phaseoloides
Australia 2540
ethnobotany 2540
Enterolobium glaziovii, Brazil, taxonomy 892
Environmental degradation
Brazil 1735
forests, books 2142
Pinus roxburghii 1817
Prosopis cineraria 2479
rain forests, books 2145
Salvadora oleoides 2479
tropical forests 35, 330, 1741, 2479
Environmental policy, Developing Countries 783
Enzymes, *Pinus,* taxonomy 162
Epacridaceae, chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1169
Epilachna varivestis, *Glycine max,* pest resistance 2648
Epilobium
interspecific hybridization 177
taxonomy 177
Epilobium ciliatum
interspecific hybridization 177
taxonomy 177
Epilobium luteum
interspecific hybridization 177
taxonomy 177
Epimedium latisepalum
China 1582
new species 1582
Epimedium ogisui
China 1582
new species 1582
Epipactis microphylla
distribution 934
Poland 934
Epipactis palustris
seed treatment 1080
seeds
dormancy 1080
germination 1080
Eragrostis
apomixis 1677
sexual reproduction 1677
Eragrostis lehmanniana
seed treatment 345
seeds, germination 345
USA 345
Eragrostis tef
Ethiopia 508
evaluation 508
landraces 508
Eremaea
Australia 1573
keys 1573
taxonomy 1573
Eremopyrum *(see Agropyron)*
Eria pubescens
distribution 1597
India 1597
Erianthus
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1888
disease resistance, *Ustilago scitaminea* 1297
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1888
Erica manipuliflora
Cyprus 2280
distribution 2280
Erica sicula
Cyprus 2280
distribution 2280
Ericaceae
botanical gardens 470
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1169
conservation 1053
endangered species 1053
plant introduction 470, 1053
Russia 470
USSR 1053
Eriobotrya japonica
China 1536
numerical taxonomy 1536
Eruca* (×) *Brassica
evolution 689
protoplast fusion 689
Erwinia, *Solanum,* disease resistance 2787
Erwinia carotovora
Solanum, disease resistance 2098
Solanum brevidens, disease resistance 2665
Solanum tuberosum, disease resistance 1268, 2098, 2665
Erwinia chrysanthemi
Solanum, disease resistance 2098
Solanum tuberosum, disease resistance 2098
Erysimum capitatum
endangered species 1662
population dynamics 1662
USA 1662
Erysiphe cichoracearum, *Lactuca,* disease resistance 2669
Erysiphe graminis
Aegilops, disease resistance 1938
Aegilops biuncialis, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops cylindrica, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops ovata, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops triaristata, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops triuncialis, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops × *Triticum,* disease resistance 1348, 2061, 2752
Dactylis glomerata, disease resistance 2641
Elymus × *Triticum,* disease resistance 2752
Hordeum chilense, disease resistance 650
Hordeum × *Triticum,* disease resistance 650
Triticeae, disease resistance 1241, 1243
Triticum aestivum, disease resistance 2752
Erysiphe polygoni, *Vigna radiata,* disease resistance 1264
Erythrina
Brazil 2272
chloroplast genetics
evolution 433
taxonomy 433
keys 2272
micropropagation 2519
multipurpose trees 2519
taxonomy 2272, 2282
Erythronium japonicum
edible species 2028
endangered species 2028
Japan 2028
ornamental value 2028
Erythroxylum plowmanianum
Colombia 867
new species 867
Essential oil plants
Ethiopia 1840
Essential oil plants *cont.*
ethnobotany 1840
Essential oils
Angelica archangelica 2734
Angelica sylvestris 2734
Artemisia judaica 1627
Chamaemelum nobile, tissue culture 440
Dicerandra 199
Minthostachys andina 2731
Origanum vulgare 620
Thymus, chemotaxonomy 2336
Thymus baeticus 2733
Esterases
Hordeum vulgare, genetic variation 487
Triticum aestivum 1213
Estonia, *Syringa* 472
Ethiopia
Chlorophytum 937
Cicer arietinum 538
crops 1694
Eleusine coracana 1952
Eragrostis tef 508
essential oil plants 1840
fodder plants 455, 2165
gene banks 2604
Hordeum vulgare 973
Lens culinaris 533
Lens ervoides 534
medicinal plants 2037
on-farm conservation 2466
Plant Genetic Resources Centre, organizations 2604
Steganotaenia commiphoroides 856
Triticum turgidum 1923-1924, 2375
Vicia faba 221, 988, 1650
Ethnobotany
Allium 400
Anodendron paniculatum 1824
books 1438, 2136
Brazil 1122
Capsicum frutescens 2230
conservation 395
Cucurbitaceae 1124
databases 623
edible fungi 1818, 2551
Entada phaseoloides 2540
essential oil plants 1840
evolution 2536
Ficus 2541
forest trees 2542
books 1447
forests 1825
grasslands 1813
Honduras 2535
Hydnocarpus wightiana 2714
India 398, 1823, 2534
Inula cappa 1838
Kenya 1822
medicinal plants 738, 740-741, 1120, 1127, 1129-1130, 1826-1830, 1832-1837, 1839, 2543-2550
books 2149
Mexico 2536
Namibia 395
North America 2136
Palmae 1125-1126
Pentagonia gigantifolia 1128
Piper methysticum, books 1450
Pogostemon benghalensis 1838
poisonous plants 2544
Polymnia sonchifolia 1123
Pteridophyta 2552
rain forests 1826
socioeconomics 1122
Syzygium cumini 1831
Syzygium jambos 1831
Thailand 1438
tropical forests 2553
Tropics 1841
Woodfordia fruticosa 1838
Zea mays 399, 2366, 2537-2539
Eucalyptus
Australia 144, 604, 859, 1550-1551, 2248, 2403
chemotaxonomy 1551
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 432
cold 604
distribution 144
flowers 2403
genetic variation 246
Irish Republic 604

Eucalyptus cont.
keys 1550, 2248
new species 144, 1550
new taxa 859
nomenclature 859
ornamental value 604
pollination 2403
population genetics 246
taxonomy 144, 1550, 2248
Eucalyptus botryoides, taxonomy 145
Eucalyptus calophylla
aluminium 2708
Australia 2708
Eucalyptus camaldulensis
Australia 858
taxonomy, flowers 858
Eucalyptus citriodora, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1162
Eucalyptus grandis, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1162
Eucalyptus gunnii, tissue culture, cryopreservation 1102
Eucalyptus nudicaulis
Australia 1549
new species 1549
Eucalyptus saligna, taxonomy 145
Eucalyptus serraensis
Australia 1552
new species 1552
Eucalyptus tereticornis
Australia 858
taxonomy, flowers 858
Eucalyptus terrica
Australia 1549
new species 1549
Eucalyptus urophylla, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1162
Eucalyptus verrucosa
Australia 1552
new species 1552
Eucalyptus victoriana
Australia 1552
new species 1552
Euchlaena *(see Zea)*
Eugenia *(see Syzygium)*
chemotaxonomy 151
Malaysia 151
South America 151
Euonymus nana
distribution 1577
endangered species 1577
Russia 1577
Euphorbia
China 895, 2275
India 1580
keys 165
new taxa 1580
Siberia 165
taxonomy 165, 895, 1580, 2275
Euphorbia carissoides
Australia 941
endangered species 941
taxonomy 941
Euphorbia dracunculoides
seeds
germination 2494
storage 2494
Euphorbia epiphylloides
characterization 1615
distribution 1615
endangered species 1615
India 1615
Euphorbia lioui
China 895
new species 895
Euphorbia mayurnathanii
characterization 1615
distribution 1615
endangered species 1615
India 1615
Euphorbia splendens
molluscicidal properties
Biomphalaria glabrata 1311
Biomphalaria tenagophila 1312
Euphorbia stenoclada
Madagascar 1718
plant communities 1718
Euphorbia susan-holmesiae
India 1613
new species 1613
Sri Lanka 1613

Europe
Abies alba 1576
agriculture 3
Avena 2741
Brassica 2051
conservation 309, 2444-2445
crops 2153, 2451
Fagopyrum esculentum 2382-2383
genetic erosion 2444
Gratiola officinalis 2726
Hordeum vulgare 1636
legislation 2175
Lolium perenne 2384
Luzula 815
Lychnis alpina 1674
Malus pumila 2170
Populus 860
Solanum tuberosum 756, 2189
Sorbus aucuparia 1727
Tilia 2371
wild plants 2463
Eutrema wasabi
Japan 2509
tissue culture, cryopreservation 2509
Evaluation *(see also* Variety trials)
Abelmoschus 572-573
Abelmoschus esculentus 570, 573
Acacia 1024
Adonis vernalis 2032
Aegilops 1014, 1696
Aegilops squarrosa 1696
Aegilops triuncialis 1696
Allium 462
Allium tricoccum 1991
Asparagus 558
Asparagus acutifolius 558
Asparagus albus 558
Astragalus canadensis 252
Avena 1014
Avena strigosa 2740
Bromus 510
Bromus auleticus 1966
Camellia sinensis 602
Capsicum annuum 1275
Capsicum frutescens 1275
Carya illinoinensis 2695
Cenchrus ciliaris 506, 1247
Cenchrus setigerus 506
Cicer arietinum 1261
Citrus sinensis 585
Cocos nucifera 1289, 2010, 2697
Coriandrum sativum 618
Crataegus 576, 1279
crops 1692
Cucurbita 2675
Dasypyrum villosum 1663
dye plants 2621
Eleusine coracana 1952
Eragrostis tef 508
fibre plants 2621
fodder legumes 1699
fodder plants, books 2844
Fragaria 583
Glycine max 1251, 2651-2654
Glycine soja 2655
Gramineae 1016
grasses 1699
Hevea brasiliensis 2704
Hibiscus cannabinus 1300
Hordeum 1940
Hordeum vulgare 1014
Juglans regia 2692-2693
Leguminosae 1016
handbooks 1445
Lens culinaris 535
Lens × *Vicia* 1374
Lolium perenne 2642
Lotus corniculatus 516, 518
Lotus uliginosus 516
Lycopersicon esculentum 1996
Macroptilium 1977
Malus pumila 574, 2677-2678
Mangifera indica 587, 1284
Medicago sativa 511
Medicago suffruticosa 1976
medicinal plants 2548, 2621, 2728
Myrica esculenta 589
oilseed plants 2621
Oryza sativa 1953, 1955
Pennisetum glaucum 492-493
Perilla 596

Evaluation *cont.*
pesticidal plants 2621
Phaseolus vulgaris 1257
Pisum sativum 532
Prunus 578
Prunus persica 2681
Punica granatum 2691
Pyrus 575
Ribes 582
Ricinus communis 1961
Rosa 2005
Rumex acetosella 1271
Secale cereale 1014
Sesamum indicum 2700
Solanum, tuberous species 544
Solanum sessiliflorum 1285
Solanum tuberosum 544
Sorghum bicolor 2631
Stylosanthes viscosa 1249
Trichosanthes dioica 1704
Trifolium 1972-1973
Trifolium pratense 513-514
Trifolium repens 1971, 1974
triticale 1014
Triticum 1696
Triticum aestivum 1014, 1492
Triticum durum 484, 1014, 1220, 2622
Triticum spelta 1214
Triticum turgidum 1923-1924
Vaccinium myrtillus 2003
Vicia faba 524
Vigna angularis 540, 1985
Vitis vinifera 1206
Xanthosoma sagittifolium 1989
Zea mays 489, 1231, 1944, 2627
Evolution
Abies alba 1654
Abies borisii-regis 1654
Abies bornmuelleriana 1654
Abies cephalonica 1654
Acacia 1487
Acanthaceae 2289
Adiantum capillus-veneris, molecular genetics 2598
Aegilops 1479
Aegilops longissima
chloroplast genetics 1845
mitochondrial genetics 1845
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1845
Aegilops speltoides, molecular genetics 408
Allium 57, 59, 210
Allium ampeloprasum 1484
Allium cepa 59
Allium polyanthum 1484
Allium scaberrimum 1484
Arachis 2370
Astragalus, molecular genetics 1148
Avena 804, 1637
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1865
Barbarea (×) *Brassica* 689
Beta, molecular genetics 1891
Beta maritima
chloroplast genetics 1890
mitochondrial genetics 1890
Betulaceae, chloroplast genetics 1161
Botrypus strictus, molecular genetics 2598
Brachypodium distachyon, molecular genetics 1856
Brassica 1408
Brassica (×) *Barbarea* 689
Brassica (×) *Eruca* 689
Brassica (×) *Thlaspi* 689
Bromus inermis, molecular genetics 1856
cereals 202
Chenopodium 1480
Citrus 60, 2369
conservation 1733
crops 1478
Cucurbita argyrosperma 211
leaves 1639
Cypripedium 2195
Dasypyrum villosum
chloroplast genetics 1845
mitochondrial genetics 1845
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1845
Derwentia 1642

Evolution *cont.*
Detzneria 1642
Dioscorea 1483
chloroplast genetics 56
restriction fragment length polymorphism 56
Dioscorea cayenensis
chloroplast genetics 56
restriction fragment length polymorphism 56
Dioscorea rotundata
chloroplast genetics 56
restriction fragment length polymorphism 56
Eccoilopus
chloroplast genetics 1888
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1888
ecosystems 201
Erianthus
chloroplast genetics 1888
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1888
Eruca (×) *Brassica* 689
Erythrina, chloroplast genetics 433
ethnobotany 2536
Fagopyrum esculentum 2383
Fagus, nucleotide sequences 1900
Festuca, chloroplast genetics 2574
flora 2342
Gelsemium rankinii 61
Gelsemium sempervirens 61
Gentianaceae, xanthones 1644
Gladiolus 62
Glycine 54
Gossypium 216, 2190
Gossypium barbadense, chloroplast genetics 1895
Gossypium herbaceum, transposable elements 969
Gossypium hirsutum
chloroplast genetics 1895
transposable elements 969
Gossypium raimondii, transposable elements 969
Gossypium tomentosum, molecular genetics 215
Gramineae 51-52, 206
grasses 53, 202
chloroplast genetics 2573
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2573
Guizotia abyssinica 968
Guizotia scabra 968
Guizotia schimperi 968
Hebe 1642
Helianthus neglectus 1640
Helianthus petiolaris 1640
Hippophae 990
Hordeum vulgare
chloroplast genetics 1845
mitochondrial genetics 1845
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1845
Iris
chloroplast genetics 1903
molecular genetics 1903
Iris nelsonii
chloroplast genetics 1903
molecular genetics 1903
Lamiaceae 2193
Lamprothyrsus 250
Leersia, molecular genetics 416
Leguminosae
chloroplast genetics 418
molecular genetics 417
Lotus, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2578
Lotus corniculatus, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2578
Luziola, molecular genetics 416
Manihot
chloroplast genetics 1149
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1149
Margyracaena skottsbergii, molecular genetics 435
Miscanthus
chloroplast genetics 1888
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1888
Evolution *cont.*
Narenga
chloroplast genetics 1888
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1888
Nectandra 1489
Nothofagus 218, 2191
nucleotide sequences 1900
nucleotide sequences 2558
Olyra latifolia, molecular genetics 416
Oryza sativa, molecular genetics 1856
Osmunda cinnamomea, molecular genetics 2598
Palmae, pollen 1488
Parahebe 1642
Paspalidium rarum 964
Penstemon centranthifolius 971
Penstemon clevelandii 971
Penstemon grinnellii 971
Penstemon spectabilis 971
Phaseolus
chloroplast genetics 1875
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1875
Phaseolus polyanthus 1482
Picea 806
chloroplast genetics 1164
Pinus, chloroplast genetics 2595
Pinus sylvestris 2192
Poa 1481
population genetics 1631-1632
Prunus
cherries
chloroplast genetics 425, 1154
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1154
Pseudotsuga menziesii 1672
Quercus petraea, chloroplast genetics 1898
Quercus robur, chloroplast genetics 1898
Rhododendron canescens, chloroplast genetics 1170
Rhododendron flammeum, chloroplast genetics 1170
Saccharum
chloroplast genetics 1888
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1888
Sclerostachya
chloroplast genetics 1888
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1888
Secale, chloroplast genetics 1142
Solanum 2368
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1879
Solanum americanum 1645
Solanum villosum 1645
Sorbus 1685
Sorghum bicolor, molecular genetics 1856
Taxaceae, molecular genetics 2594
Theobroma cacao
chloroplast genetics 1893
mitochondrial genetics 1893
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1893, 2592
Thlaspi (×) *Brassica* 689
Triticeae
molecular genetics 1856
prolamins 1634
Triticum 1479
Triticum aestivum
chloroplast genetics 1845
mitochondrial genetics 1845
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1845
Triticum araraticum, molecular genetics 408
Triticum dicoccoides, molecular genetics 408
Triticum dicoccum, molecular genetics 408
Triticum durum
chloroplast genetics 1845
mitochondrial genetics 1845
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1845
Triticum monococcum, molecular genetics 408
Evolution *cont.*
Triticum timopheevii, molecular genetics 408
Vicia
chloroplast genetics 2579
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2579
Vicia faba 965
chloroplast genetics 2579
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2579
Vicia narbonensis 965
Vigna, lectins 208
Vigna glabrescens, lectins 208
Zea, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1143
Zea diploperennis, alcohol dehydrogenase 1144
Zea luxurians, alcohol dehydrogenase 1144
Zea mays 2188, 2348, 2350-2351, 2356
alcohol dehydrogenase 1144
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1143
Zizania, molecular genetics 416
Fagopyrum
Bhutan 74
distribution 74
Fagopyrum cymosum
interspecific hybridization 1367
isoenzymes 1367
Nepal 1367
Fagopyrum esculentum
China 2382
Europe 2382-2383
evolution 2383
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2382-2383
India 2383
interspecific hybridization 1367
isoenzymes 1367
Japan 1147
landraces 2382
Nepal 1147
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1147
Slovenia 1147
Ukraine 1147
Fagopyrum tataricum
Nepal 1147
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1147
Slovenia 1147
Fagus, nucleotide sequences, evolution 1900
Fagus sylvatica
conservation 1061
genetic markers 1899
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1668
Germany 1668, 1899
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1899
Spain 1061
surveys 1061
Faidherbia albida
Africa 993
domestication 959
genetic variation, isoenzymes 993
outcrossing 993
Fargesia fansipanensis
new taxa 952
Vietnam 952
Farmers' rights 785, 1474
Developing Countries 38, 41-42, 793, 1472, 2127
Zimbabwe 1473
Farming systems, wild plants, bibliographies 731
Fatty acids
Carthamus tinctorius, genetics 1288
Daphne bholua 2013
Daphniphyllum himalayense 2013
Lavandula 2732
Neolitsea umbrosa 2013
Oenothera 1293
Tripsacum dactyloides 2630
wild plants, seeds 2040
Fatty oil plants
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1156
genetic resources 753
India 753
Ferrocalamus
China 2338

Ferrocalamus cont.
distribution 2338
taxonomy 2338
Fertility, *Raphanus raphanistrum,* genetics 2401
Fertilizers (*see* Nutrients)
Festuca
Canada 2210
chloroplast genetics
evolution 2574
taxonomy 2574
France 1505
new taxa 1505
North America 81, 2574
taxonomy
isoenzymes 81, 2210
plant hairs 2210
Festuca argentina, Argentina 80
Festuca arundinacea
Acremonium 1964
development 1965
DNA 1965
genomes 1965
Italy 1965
plant introduction 1964
USA 1964, 2820
varieties, Hubbard-87 2820
Festuca bajacaliforniana
Mexico 1506
new species 1506
Festuca chionobia
distribution 2341
endangered species 2341
Russia 2341
Festuca coahuilana
Mexico 1506
new species 1506
Festuca contracta, Argentina 80
Festuca hyperborea
Canada 2210
taxonomy
isoenzymes 2210
plant hairs 2210
Festuca magellanica, Argentina 80
Festuca paradoxa
North America 813
taxonomy 813
Festuca pratensis
Acremonium 1964
genetic variation, isoenzymes 983
plant introduction 1964
USA 1964
Festuca purpurascens, Argentina 80
Festuca rivularis
distribution 2207
Greece 2207
new taxa 2207
Festuca subverticillata
North America 813
taxonomy 813
Festuca tancitaroensis
Mexico 1506
new species 1506
Festuca* × *Vulpia
chromosome morphology 1245
intergeneric hybridization 1245
Fibre plants
centres of origin 2621
evaluation 2621
Scandinavia 2621
Ficus
ethnobotany 2541
Kenya 2541
Ficus carica
Albania 21
checklists 21
genetic resources 21
Ficus opposita
Australia 2235
nomenclature 2235
Ficus platypoda
Australia 2235
nomenclature 2235
Finland
forest trees 1653
forests 1476
Fragaria vesca 2109
Hippophae 990
Hippophae rhamnoides 2109
Leymus arenarius 985
Ribes 2109
Finland *cont.*
Rubus 2109
Vaccinium 2109
Flavonoids
Achillea millefolium 943
Glycyrrhiza pallidiflora 1625
Gratiola officinalis 2726
Lathyrus 1979
Sideritis 195
Flemingia chappar
India 2639
nodulation 2639
Flooding
Artocarpus heterophyllus 1794
Oryza sativa 497
Zizania palustris 1958
Flora
Africa 65-66, 729
Australia 727
Brazil 308
centres of diversity 2342
checklists 65-66, 729
China 1630, 2427
conservation 307-308
distribution 729, 2341
endangered species 307, 1062, 2341, 2427
evolution 2342
India 1315
Mexico 2342
nature reserves 270, 1062
new taxa 1630
nitrogenase 1315
nodulation 1315
Russia 270, 307, 1062, 2341
surveys 270
Flowering
bamboos 2736
Beta maritima, genetics 600
Lens culinaris 2658
Orchidaceae 2030
ornamental woody plants 2718
Petrocoptis grandiflora 2027
Rhododendron aureum 1687
Rosa 2718
Sesbania 2399
Flowering date, *Trifolium subterraneum,* genetic variation 240
Flowers
Beta adanensis, genetic variation 245
Beta macrocarpa, genetic variation 245
Beta maritima, genetic variation 245
Beta patula, genetic variation 245
Cyphomandra 1003
Decodon verticillatus 2410
Disa atricapilla 2412
Disa bivalvata 2412
Disa ferruginea 2413
Echinocereus coccineus 1007
Eucalyptus 2403
Eucalyptus camaldulensis, taxonomy 858
Eucalyptus tereticornis, taxonomy 858
Leptospermum continentale 2406
Leptospermum myrsinoides 2406
Myrtaceae 2403
Pelargonium tricolor 263
Primula farinosa 1006
Primula scandinavica 1006
Primula scotica 1006
Primula stricta 1006
Rhododendron eriocarpum 2025
Rhododendron kaempferi 2025
Rhododendron kiusianum 2025
Solanum americanum 1645
Solanum villosum 1645
Tagetes erecta 404
Theobroma cacao, genetic variation 978
Tulipa 615
Fodder, *Debregeasia salicifolia* 2716
Fodder crops, India 1812
Fodder legumes
Australia 1332
Bradyrhizobium 1332
breeding 2081
catalogues 1332
collecting missions 1698-1699
collections 630
databases 2742
directories 630
drought resistance 1960
ecotypes 1699
Fodder legumes *cont.*
evaluation 1699
Japan 1699, 2081
Mongolia 69
New Zealand 1960
persistence 1960
Rhizobium 1332
stress 2085
taxonomy 69
Vietnam 1698
Fodder plants
Bhutan 2640
Brazil 1499
characterization 2640
collections 1333
drought resistance 1959
Ethiopia 455, 2165
evaluation, books 2844
gene banks 455, 2165
genetic resources 2165
in vitro culture, conservation 455
inventories 1333
New Caledonia 2844
nutritive value, books 2844
seeds, conservation 455
taxonomy 1499
Tropics 1333
USA 1959
water balance 1959
Food and Agriculture Organization, organizations 6, 746, 779, 1459
Forage
grasses 1963
Panicum amarum 1234
Panicum virgatum 1234
Sorghum propinquum 2078
Tripsacum dactyloides 2076
Tripsacum × *Zea* 2076
Zea diploperennis 2076
Forage legumes (*see* Fodder legumes)
Forest gardens
China 1820
Indonesia 1820
socioeconomics 1820
Forest trees
afforestation 1302
arboreta 694
biotechnology 1897
books 2141
Brazil 396, 1060, 2706
breeding 694, 1653
Central America 1057
checklists 143, 1057
books 1447
conservation 328-329, 1043, 1048-1049, 1057, 1739, 1745, 1747
arboreta 1064
Croatia 694
distribution 143
drought resistance 1301
endangered species 1739, 1745
ethnobotany 2542
books 1447
Finland 1653
fruits 2707
genetic diversity 259, 1653
genetic resources 779
Germany 726
in situ conservation 726, 1060
India 143, 289
legislation 796
marshes 2706
medicinal properties 2705
minor forest products 396
multipurpose trees 2707
Namibia 294
Paraguay 1745
plant communities, grazing 294
plant introduction 1043
pollination 259
Polynesia 285
quarantine 2827
Russia 1043
Sabah 1302
sexual reproduction 259
South Africa 2542
South East Asia 2133
Southern Africa 2141, 2707
surveys 285, 289
taxonomy 2133
books 1447

Forest trees *cont.*
Tropics 1747, 2827
USA 1048, 2705
USSR 1739
Vanuatu 1447
Venezuela 1301
Forests
biodiversity 774
Brazil 1744
Brunei Darussalam 2420
checklists 141
conservation 286-287, 332-333, 403, 1058, 1435, 1743-1744, 2455-2456, 2458, 2477
books 2142, 2850
contracts 44
economics 1749
policy 331
Costa Rica 141
distribution 141
endangered species 287, 1744
books 2144
environmental degradation, books 2142
ethnobotany 1825
Finland 1476
genetic erosion 1724
genetic resources 775-778, 1468
books 2849
Germany 44, 1711, 2455-2456, 2475, 2478
Ghana 1740, 2477
in situ conservation 2478
India 397, 776, 1724, 2184, 2849-2850
indigenous knowledge 403
Italy 1725
Latin America 403
Malaysia 775
minor forest products 2529
national parks 141
nature reserves 2475, 2478
Nigeria 2458
Papua New Guinea 2529
Paraguay 1468
Peru 1825
planning 1476
plant communities 1026, 1724-1725
Poland 1743
policy 2184
resource management 1042, 1058, 1435, 1476, 1740, 2184, 2477
books 2142
rural economy 397
Sicily 1058
surveys 286-287, 333, 1711, 1725, 2420
sustainability 332, 1042, 1435, 1740, 2529
books 2850
Sweden 286-287
Temperate Zones 777-778
Tropics 331-332
UK 333
USA 1749
Vietnam 2144
Fortunella, numerical taxonomy 2238
Fragaria
Canada 1465
evaluation 583
genetic resources 1465
interspecific hybridization 2802
Romania 583
USA 1465
Fragaria ananassa
Chile 284
collecting missions 284
in vitro culture, cryopreservation 368
interspecific hybridization 2802
Fragaria chiloensis
Chile 284
collecting missions 284
genetic variation, isoenzymes 989
population genetics, isoenzymes 989
USA 989
Fragaria multicipita
Canada 1538
distribution 1538
endangered species 1538
taxonomy 1538
Fragaria vesca
breeding 2109
Finland 2109
Fragrance
Angelica archangelica 2734
Angelica sylvestris 2734
France
Acer 2247
Achillea millefolium 943
Allium ampeloprasum 1484
Allium polyanthum 1484
Allium scaberrimum 1484
Allium schoenoprasum 2386
Beta 24
Beta maritima 1890, 2590
Beta vulgaris 1890
Festuca 1505
Fraxinus excelsior 2247
Jasminum fruticans 1686
Lolium perenne 235, 1660
Man and Biosphere Programme, reports 2122
organizations 1
ornamental plants 798
Pinus sylvestris 893
Pinus uncinata 893
Prunus avium 2247
Quercus ilex 1555
Quercus rotundifolia 1555
Thymus vulgaris 1174
wild plants 2040
Frankliniella occidentalis, *Cucumis sativus,* pest resistance 568
Fraxinus excelsior
distribution 2247
France 2247
sustainability 2247
Fremontodendron decumbens
endangered species 261
sexual reproduction 261
USA 261
French Guiana
Guarea michel-moddei 884
Theobroma cacao 852
French West Indies, *Zea mays* 1231
Fritillaria camtschatensis
tissue culture
regeneration 382
storage 382
Fritillaria cirrhosa
India 2306
taxonomy 2306
Fritillaria eastwoodi
genetics, resource management 2461
USA 2461
Frost resistance (*see* Cold resistance)
Fruit crops
breeding 2107, 2799
China 2846
chromosome morphology, books 2846
chromosome number, books 2846
genetic resources 1463, 2169
in situ conservation 2468
Indonesia 67
Israel 2468
Italy 2468
Lycianthes moziniana 2527
Malaysia 2417
plant introduction 2107
resource management 1463
Russia 2107
surveys 67, 2417
sustainability 1463
USA 1463, 2169
Fruiting, *Petrocoptis grandiflora* 2027
Fruits
Adansonia digitata 1283
Annona reticulata 2690
Annona senegalensis 1283
Annona squamosa 2690
Artocarpus odoratissimus 2688
Balanites aegyptiaca 1283
Cicer arietinum 539
Detarium microcarpum 1283
forest trees 2707
Garcinia 2686
Haematostaphis barteri 1283
Juglans regia 2694
Lens culinaris 2657
Myrica 2689
Myrica rubra 2019
Phaseolus vulgaris 1257
Phoenix dactylifera 1283
Pyrus 2000
Fruits *cont.*
Pyrus turcomanica 1999
Rosa davidii 622
Rubus 1019
Salacia chinensis 2685
Sapium ellipticum 2701
Sclerocarya birrea 1283
Sesbania 2399
Tamarindus indica 1283
Vitellaria paradoxa 1283
wild plants 622
Ximenia americana 1283
Ziziphus mauritiana 1283
Ziziphus spina-christi 1283
Fundaçao Amazonia Forever Green, organizations 1816
Funds, conservation 2441
Fungi
Gastrodia elata, disease resistance 2438
Hordeum chilense, disease resistance 2057
Phytolacca, disease resistance 2438
Phytolacca americana
disease resistance 2561
molecular genetics 2561
Pisum fulvum, disease resistance 2090
Pisum humile, disease resistance 2090
Pisum sativum, disease resistance 2090
Triticum aestivum, disease resistance 2057
Vigna umbellata, seed treatment 703
Funkiella
Central America 1610
distribution 1610
keys 1610
taxonomy 1610
Fusarium (*see also Gibberella)*
Aegilops × *Triticum,* disease resistance 2752
Elymus × *Triticum,* disease resistance 2752
Triticum aestivum, disease resistance 2752
Fusarium oxysporum
Abelmoschus, disease resistance 571
Abelmoschus esculentus, disease resistance 571
Cicer, disease resistance 537
Cicer arietinum, disease resistance 538, 1258
Phoenix dactylifera, disease resistance 2008
Fusicladium (*see also Venturia)*
Galanthus koenenianus
new species 1594
Turkey 1594
Galanthus nivalis
characterization 2305
distribution 2305
Ukraine 2305
Galtonia candicans
South Africa 1107
tissue culture, regeneration 1107
Galtonia viridiflora
South Africa 1107
tissue culture, regeneration 1107
Ganoderma, taxonomy 956
Ganoderma lucidum
pharmaceutical products 1011
reproduction 1011
Garcinia
Australia 2686
fruits 2686
Garcinia dhanikhariensis
India 2240
new species 2240
Gardens, wild plants, books 2151
Gasteria verrucosa, pollen germination 267
Gastrochilus acaulis
distribution 1597
India 1597
Gastrodia elata, disease resistance, fungi 2438
Geissanthus
Colombia 879
Ecuador 879
keys 879
new taxa 879
Panama 879
Gelsemium rankinii
evolution 61

Gelsemium rankinii cont.
taxonomy 61
Gelsemium sempervirens
evolution 61
taxonomy 61
Gene banks 627, 1183, 2601, 2612
Abelmoschus esculentus 1205
Aegilops 1915
Allium 459-461, 1202
Arachis 1917
Arachis hypogaea 466
Australia 2602
Austria 1180
Avena 1915, 2615-2616
Avena sativa 1194
Beta 1181
databases 468
Beta vulgaris, databases 468
canes and rattans 1211
Capsicum 1203-1204
cereals 1067, 1914
China 2614
Columbia 2481
conservation 1760
Crataegus 1279
crops 450-451, 1067, 1195
Cucumis 2618
Cucurbita 2618
Czechoslovakia 1179
data management 2041
databases 443
DNA 2603
documentation 444
Ethiopia 2604
fodder plants 455, 2165
Germany 1178
Glycine max 2617
Gossypium 2619
grasses 1200
history 443
Hordeum 1915
Hordeum spontaneum 1226
Hordeum vulgare 485, 1194, 1197, 1226
India 1182
information systems 444
Ipomoea batatas 1201
legislation 794
Lotus 456
Medicago 1916
Nicotiana tabacum 469
Oryza 1915
Oryza sativa 342, 454, 2164
Pinus caribaea 2620
Pinus oocarpa 2620
Pinus patula 2620
Pisum sativum 457, 1914
Russia 1193
Saccharum 467
Secale 1915
seedborne fungi 2824
seedborne viruses 2824
Solanum 2166
Solanum melongena 1203
Solanum tuberosum 458, 1181, 2166
Sorghum bicolor 453
Southern Africa 445, 449
Taiwan 2606
triticale 1194, 1915
Triticum 1194, 1915
Triticum aestivum 1933, 2045
Triticum compactum 1933
Triticum dicoccoides 1914
Triticum spelta 1214, 1933
Triticum sphaerococcum 1933
Triticum vavilovii 1933
UK 443
Vicia faba 1194
wild plants, conservation 1783
Gene expression
Elymus elongatus, salt tolerance 1215
Elymus × *Triticum,* salt tolerance 1215
Glycine max
Bradyrhizobium 1375
nodulation 1375
Rhizobium 1375
Glycine tomentella
Bradyrhizobium 1375
nodulation 1375
Rhizobium 1375
Lycopersicon chmielewskii
acid invertase 1393
Gene expression *cont.*
Lycopersicon chmielewskii cont.
sugars 1393
Lycopersicon esculentum
acid invertase 1393
drought resistance 680
sugars 1393
Lycopersicon pennellii, drought resistance 680
Solanum phureja
isoenzymes 1385
patatin 1385
Solanum tuberosum
isoenzymes 1385
patatin 1385
Triticum aestivum, salt tolerance 1215
Zea, spikelets 2350
Zea mays, spikelets 2350
Gene flow
Pennisetum glaucum 2381
Raphanus sativus 242
Solanum dulcamara 2581
Solanum nigrum 2581
Solanum tuberosum 2581
Gene location
Aegilops searsii 1937
Aegilops squarrosa, Mayetiola destructor 2759
Aegilops × *Triticum*
chromosome pairing 2756
Mayetiola destructor 2759
Hordeum, taxonomy 2565
Hordeum × *Leymus,* taxonomy 2565
Leymus, taxonomy 2565
Psathyrostachys, taxonomy 2565
Triticum aestivum, Mayetiola destructor 2759
Zea 1948-1949
Zea mays 1948-1949
Gene mapping
Aegilops squarrosa 1847-1853, 1855, 1859
Heterodera avenae 1862
Arachis cardenasii 1158
Arachis hypogaea 1158
Arachis stenosperma 1158
Beta vulgaris, sugarbeet, cytoplasmic male sterility 2589
conifers 2596
Elymus elongatus 1871
Lycopersicon chmielewskii
quality 1883
sucrose 423
Lycopersicon esculentum
Meloidogyne 1881
quality 1883
sucrose 423
Lycopersicon hirsutum, sucrose 423
Lycopersicon peruvianum, Meloidogyne 1881
Oryza australiensis, Nilaparvata lugens 1870
Oryza sativa, Nilaparvata lugens 1870
Pinus taeda 2596
Saccharum spontaneum 1889
Sorghum bicolor 1868
Sorghum propinquum 1868
Triticeae 2128
Triticum 1847
Triticum aestivum 1855, 1859, 1871
Triticum dicoccoides 1848
Vicia pisiformis 2577
Genes (*see* Genetics)
Genetic distance
Avena sterilis 1141
Juglans regia, isoenzymes 2387
Nothofagus, isoenzymes 2191
Pisum sativum 222
Vigna, isoenzymes 2378
Vigna unguiculata, isoenzymes 2378
Genetic diversity
Abelmoschus caillei 224
Cocos nucifera 976
conservation 1039
forest trees 259, 1653
Musa acuminata 426
Oryza sativa 1648
Phaseolus vulgaris 2376
Prunus armeniaca 2380
Triticum aestivum 2374
Vicia faba 221
Genetic engineering (*see also* Genetic transformation; Molecular genetics)
Genetic erosion 1458
agriculture 3
Developing Countries 2159, 2450
Dracula 2314
Europe 2444
forests 1724
Masdevallia 2314
Mexico 2152
Oryza sativa 277, 1649
rain forests 2457
Shorea robusta 1724
Solanum, tuberous species 219
Tectona grandis 1724
Genetic markers
Fagus sylvatica 1899
Lycopersicon esculentum, salt tolerance 2796
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium, salt tolerance 2796
Musa, genomes 1885
Oryza longistaminata, Xanthomonas oryzae 413
Oryza sativa, Xanthomonas oryzae 413
Genetic resources 4, 8, 11, 744-746, 748, 750, 2154-2156
Abelmoschus 19-20
Abelmoschus caillei 18
Abelmoschus esculentus 13, 17-20, 724
Acacia 2135
Actinidia 2171
Africa 5
Allium 16, 49, 723, 2131
Allium cepa 2168
Arachis 771-772
Avena 2130
Avena sativa, books 1444
bamboos 1469
Beta 22-24, 773
Beta vulgaris, sugarbeet, conferences 2834
books 721
Botswana 1452
Brassica campestris 770
Brassica carinata 770
Brassica juncea 770
Brassica napus 770
Brassica nigra 770
Camellia, Japan 1467
Camellia sinensis 25
Japan 1467
canes and rattans, checklists 780
Chile 9
China 2
Citrus 767
Cocos nucifera 1466
crops 1461, 2153, 2157-2158, 2161
books 1441
Developing Countries 2840
fatty oil plants 753
Ficus carica 21
fodder plants 2165
forest trees 779
forests 775-778, 1468
books 2849
Fragaria 1465
fruit crops 1463, 2169
grain legumes 753
grasses 2162
India 7, 1457
Ipomoea batatas 1429
Japan 9
Juglans regia 2173
Luffa 757
Malus 1464
Malus pumila 2170
Mangifera 768
mathematics 12
Mexico 2152
Musa 766, 2172
nut crops 759
organizations 1
Oryza 752
Oryza sativa 2163-2164
Pennisetum 2162
Prunus 2132
Psidium guajava 769
Sesamum indicum 13
socioeconomics, books 2840
Solanum 1429, 2166

Genetic resources *cont.*
Solanum tuberosum 2166-2167
subtropical fruits 765
temperate fruits 758-759
tropical fruits 760, 765
utilization 636
vegetables 15, 754, 1462
Vicja faba, books 1446
Vitidaceae 762
Vitis 763
Vitis vinifera 763-764
wild plants 1470
Zea mays 13
Genetic Resources Action International, organizations 1460
Genetic transformation
Aegilops squarrosa 1347
Lycopersicon chilense, tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1152, 2587
Lycopersicon esculentum, tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1152
Lycopersicon hirsutum, tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1152, 2587
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium, tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1152
Oryza sativa 412
Saccharum spontaneum 1177
Solanum 2789
Solanum sodomeum 1153
Solanum stoloniferum 662
Solanum vernei 662
Triticum aestivum 1347
Triticum monococcum 1347
Genetic variance, *Pennisetum glaucum*, yield components 2634
Genetic variation
Abies alba, isoenzymes 1654
Abies borisii-regis, isoenzymes 1654
Abies bornmuelleriana, isoenzymes 1654
Abies cephalonica, isoenzymes 1654
Abies mariesii, isoenzymes 2394
Abies pinsapo, isoenzymes 1671
Acer saccharum, isoenzymes 1666, 2388
Aegilops, isoenzymes 1658
Aegilops mutica 2067
Aegilops peregrina, isoenzymes 1635
Aegilops speltoides, isoenzymes 1658
Aegilops squarrosa
gliadin 1939
glutenins 1939
isoenzymes 972, 1658, 1939
Arabidopsis thaliana
leaves 1212
photoperiodism 1212
vernalization 1212
Arachis, isoenzymes 977
Asphodelus albus, seed size 994
Avena sativa, isoenzymes 1647, 1659
Avena sterilis, isoenzymes 1647
Bealia mexicana, isoenzymes 987
Beta, isoenzymes 2243
Beta adanensis
flowers 245
isoenzymes 245
Beta macrocarpa
flowers 245
isoenzymes 245
Beta maritima
flowers 245
isoenzymes 245
Beta patula
flowers 245
isoenzymes 245
Beta vulgaris 244
Brassica, isoenzymes 2379
Bromus tectorum, isoenzymes 239
Capsicum annuum, isoenzymes 243
Carapa guianensis
proteins 2392
seeds 2392
Cephalanthera damasonium, isoenzymes 266
Cephalanthera longifolia, isoenzymes 266
Cephalanthera rubra, isoenzymes 266
Chamaecytisus proliferus, isoenzymes 225
Cicer arietinum, yield components 974
Cichorium intybus, isoenzymes 1651
Citrus 1652
Genetic variation *cont.*
Cocos nucifera
isoenzymes 992
phenolic compounds 992
collecting missions 272
Cypripedium, isoenzymes 2195
Cypripedium calceolus, isoenzymes 995
Dasypyrum villosum, glutenins 237
Elymus pungens, isoenzymes 236
Elymus repens, isoenzymes 236
Eucalyptus 246
Fagopyrum esculentum, isoenzymes 2382-2383
Fagus sylvatica, isoenzymes 1668
Faidherbia albida, isoenzymes 993
Festuca pratensis, isoenzymes 983
Fragaria chiloensis, isoenzymes 989
Glycine soja, isoenzymes 241
Gossypium hirsutum, isoenzymes 214
Gossypium tomentosum, isoenzymes 215
Helianthus tuberosus 1665
Hevea, isoenzymes 2389
Hippophae, isoenzymes 990
Hordeum
diseases 1756
isoenzymes 1756
Hordeum spontaneum
alcohol dehydrogenase 411
α-amylase 411
hordein 411
Hordeum vulgare
alcohol dehydrogenase 411
α-amylase 411
aspartate aminotransferase 487
esterases 487
hordein 411
isoenzymes 220, 487, 973
morphology 220
isoenzymes 1646
Juglans regia, isoenzymes 2387
Juniperus monosperma, terpenoids 1673
Juniperus osteosperma, terpenoids 1673
Leptospermum scoparium, soil pH 248
Leymus arenarius, proteins 985
Liriodendron tulipifera, isoenzymes 2391
Lolium, isoenzymes 983-984
Lolium perenne 2384
isoenzymes 235, 982
Lychnis alpina, isoenzymes 1674
Metrosideros polymorpha, isoenzymes 1670
Muhlenbergia argentea, isoenzymes 987
Muhlenbergia lucida, isoenzymes 987
Pinus 246
Pinus contorta, isoenzymes 991
Pisum sativum, histones 223
Populus grandidentata, isoenzymes 1669
Populus tremuloides, isoenzymes 1669
Prosopis velutina, isoenzymes 2393
Pseudotsuga menziesii, isoenzymes 1672
Puccinellia lemmonii, isoenzymes 986
Puccinellia parishii, isoenzymes 986
Quercus macrocarpa, isoenzymes 2390
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1135
Raphanus raphanistrum, quantitative traits 2385
sampling 274
Solanum chacoense, isoenzymes 1664
Solanum phureja, isoenzymes 1664
Solanum tuberosum, isoenzymes 1664
Swietenia
morphology 247
pest resistance 247
techniques 1646
Theobroma cacao
flowers 978
isoenzymes 1667
Torreya taxifolia, isoenzymes 2395
Trifolium subterraneum, flowering date 240
Triticum aestivum 233
Triticum boeoticum, isoenzymes 1658
Triticum durum 233
Triticum monococcum 2067
isoenzymes 1658
Triticum turgidum, isoenzymes 2375
Triticum urartu, isoenzymes 1658
Vicia faba
isoenzymes 988
proteins 1650
Genetic variation *cont.*
Vigna unguiculata
vignin 2377
yield components 975
Zea mays, isoenzymes 2188, 2202
Genetics
Aegilops
hybrid chlorosis 1217
hybrid necrosis 1217
Aegilops squarrosa, Mayetiola destructor 2759
Aegilops ventricosa, Heterodera avenae 1355
Aegilops × *Triticum*
chromosome pairing 2069
Heterodera avenae 1355
Mayetiola destructor 2759
Arctotheca calendula, herbicide resistance 1316
Avena nuda, Puccinia coronata 2073
Avena wiestii, Puccinia coronata 2073
Beta maritima
flowering 600
vernalization 600
Capsicum annuum
Meloidogyne 683
tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 2797
Capsicum chacoense, Meloidogyne 683
Capsicum chinense
Meloidogyne 683
tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 2797
Capsicum frutescens, Meloidogyne 683
Carthamus tinctorius, fatty acids 1288
Cerocarpus traskiae, resource management 2461
Claytonia lanceolata, resource management 2461
Decodon verticillatus, heterostyly 1008
Elymus × *Triticum, Puccinia recondita* 645
endangered species, resource management 2461
Fritillaria eastwoodi, resource management 2461
Glycine soja, leaves 2649
Hordeum murinum, herbicide resistance 1316
Hordeum spontaneum
protein content 486
seeds 486
Hordeum vulgare, salt tolerance 474
incompatibility 2745
interspecific hybridization 2745
Lens ervoides, height 534
Lotus tenuis, self incompatibility 999
Lupinus hispanicus, testas 2647
Lycopersicon chilense, Clavibacter michiganensis 1397
Lycopersicon esculentum
Clavibacter michiganensis 1397
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1273
zingiberene 1273
Lycopersicon hirsutum
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1273
zingiberene 1273
Lycopersicon peruvianum
Clavibacter michiganensis 1397
self incompatibility 560
Mahonia nevinii, resource management 2461
Malus, Venturia inaequalis 1404
Malus pumila, Venturia inaequalis 1404
Oryza rufipogon, Xanthomonas oryzae 1239
Phaseolus vulgaris
arcelin 659
photoperiodism 1256
Zabrotes subfasciatus 659, 1253
Prunus, coumarins 2680
Raphanus raphanistrum, fertility 2401
Salvia columbariae, isoenzymes 595
Solanum
male sterility 2099
unreduced gametes 2099
Solanum cardiophyllum, cold resistance 663
Solanum chacoense, potato leafroll luteovirus 2666
Solanum commersonii, cold resistance 663
Solanum indicum, inflorescences 1400

Genetics *cont.*
Solanum melongena, inflorescences 1400
Solanum tuberosum
male sterility 2099
unreduced gametes 2099
Triticeae, salt tolerance 474
Triticum aestivum
chromosome pairing 2069
glutenins 480
height 482
Heterodera avenae 1355
Mayetiola destructor 2759
salt tolerance 474
Triticum araraticum
hybrid chlorosis 1217
hybrid necrosis 1217
Triticum dicoccoides
hybrid chlorosis 1217
hybrid necrosis 1217
Triticum durum
gliadin 1218
glutenins 1218
Heterodera avenae 1355
Puccinia recondita 476
Zea mays
colour 2766
morphology 960
Zea parviglumis, morphology 960
Genomes
Aegilops
mitochondrial genetics 409
restriction fragment length polymorphism 409
Aegilops speltoides 407, 2058
molecular genetics 408
Aegilops squarrosa 2058
Aegilops triuncialis
mitochondrial genetics 409
restriction fragment length polymorphism 409
Brassica, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1157
Dioscorea 553
Elymus 814, 1507, 2212
Elymus cacuminus 1508
Elymus caucasicus 814
Elymus glaucissimus 1507
Elymus parviglumis 814
Elymus retroflexus 1508
Elymus spicatus 1508
Elymus tschimganicus 1507
Elymus × *Triticum* 2058
Festuca arundinacea 1965
Guizotia abyssinica 968
Guizotia scabra 968
Guizotia schimperi 968
Hibiscus 1490
Hordeum chilense 407
Hordeum × *Secale* 639
Leymus 1969
Musa 128
genetic markers 1885
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1885
Oryza minuta 1366
Oryza sativa 1366
Saccharum spontaneum, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1159
Triticum 2060
mitochondrial genetics 409
restriction fragment length polymorphism 409
Triticum aestivum 2058, 2060
Triticum araraticum, molecular genetics 408
Triticum dicoccoides, molecular genetics 408
Triticum dicoccum, molecular genetics 408
Triticum monococcum 2058
molecular genetics 408
Triticum timopheevii, molecular genetics 408
Genotype environment interaction, *Zea mays,* yield components 488
Gentiana chazaroi
Mexico 1589
new species 1589
Gentiana kurroo
endangered species 385
India 385
Gentiana kurroo *cont.*
tissue culture, regeneration 385
Gentianaceae
China 1308, 2295
chromosome number 1308
evolution, xanthones 1644
taxonomy, seeds 2295
Gentianopsis
centres of diversity 1308
China 1308
chromosome number 1308
Geographical races, *Zea mays* 2188, 2202-2203
Georgia
crops 1013
Prunus domestica 1706
Geraniaceae, chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1165
Geranium cazorlense
Portugal 1586
Spain 1586
taxonomy 1586
Geranium cinereum
Portugal 1586
Spain 1586
taxonomy 1586
Geranium dolomiticum
Portugal 1586
Spain 1586
taxonomy 1586
Geranium subargenteum
Portugal 1586
Spain 1586
taxonomy 1586
Gerbera
breeding 2821
ornamental value 2821
South Africa 2821
Germany
Allium 111-112, 460
Beta 24, 1181
edible fungi 1728
endangered species 1032
Fagus sylvatica 1668, 1899
forest trees 726
forests 44, 1711, 2455-2456, 2475, 2478
gene banks 1178
Hordeum spontaneum 1226
Hordeum vulgare 1226, 1942
Lilium bulbiferum 919
Picea abies 334
Salix caprea 1796
Solanum 1265, 1987
Solanum tuberosum 1181, 1265, 1987
Sorbus aucuparia 1727
training 2186
Triticum spelta 1214
Germination
Abelmoschus esculentus, seeds 353
Aechmea miniata, seeds 1778
Allium cepa, seeds 1074-1075
Arachis hypogaea, seeds 2493
Astronium urundeuva 2499
Avena sativa, seeds 2488
Beta 1298
Brassica campestris, seeds 1772
Brassica oleracea, seeds 1074
Capsicum annuum, seeds 352
Carthamus tinctorius, seeds 1773
Cathcartia villosa, seeds 2496
Cicer, seeds 2492
Coffea arabica, seeds 1775
Coffea canephora, seeds 1775
Cotoneaster, seeds 1779
Cypripedium, seeds 1781
Cytisus heterochrous, seeds 1068
Cytisus scoparius, seeds 358
Daucus carota, seeds 1074, 2486
Dioscorea, seeds 1483
Elymus spicatus 2643
Epipactis palustris, seeds 1080
Eragrostis lehmanniana, seeds 345
Euphorbia dracunculoides, seeds 2494
Glycine max, seeds 346, 1070-1071, 1770, 2486
Gossypium, seeds 1079
Gossypium sturtianum, seeds 603
Gossypium thurberi, seeds 603
grasses, seeds 344
Guzmania monostachia, seeds 1778
Helianthus annuus, seeds 2486
Germination *cont.*
Hevea, recalcitrant seeds 1777
Hordeum vulgare, seeds 1765-1766, 2488, 2491
Kochia prostrata, seeds 1769
Lactuca sativa, seeds 1074, 2486
Lens culinaris, seeds 348, 1073
Leucas aspera, seeds 2494
Linum usitatissimum, seeds 2494
Meconopsis paniculata, seeds 2496
Meconopsis simplicifolia, seeds 2496
Miscanthus, seeds 2490
Myristica fragrans, seeds 1082
Nuphar lutea, seeds 2497
Oryza sativa
direct sowing 494
seeds 2486
soil depth 494
Osmorhiza claytonii, seeds 1782
Pisum sativum, seeds 1072
Rudbeckia fulgida, seeds 1780
Serapias vomeracea, seeds 1081
Solanum nigrum, seeds 1771
Sorghum bicolor, seeds 1767
Suaeda foliosa, seeds 1762
Suaeda fruticosa, seeds 1762
Theobroma cacao, recalcitrant seeds 1776
Triticum aestivum, seeds 1765, 2488, 2491
Vicia faba, seeds 1765
Vigna umbellata, seed treatment 703
Vriesea carinata, seeds 1778
wild plants, seeds 1083, 2500
Germplasm
quarantine 697-698, 700-701, 1419
Saccharum officinarum, transfer 707
viruses 1419
Germplasm banks (*see* Gene banks)
Germplasm exchange, *Cocos nucifera* 1422
Germplasm releases
Arachis
Mycosphaerella arachidis 2815
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 2815
Capsicum annuum 2118
Glycine max 657
Medicago sativa 2773
Pennisetum glaucum, disease resistance 2769
Solanum tuberosum 1383
Gerritea, taxonomy 823
Gerritea pseudopetiolata
Bolivia 823
new species 823
Ghana
endangered species 1318
forests 1740, 2477
minor forest products 1814
Talbotiella gentii 1740
tropical forests 1046
Gibberella zeae
Elymus giganteus, disease resistance 643
Elymus × *Triticum,* disease resistance 643
Gladiolus
Africa 62
cytology 62
evolution 62
taxonomy 62
Gliadin
Aegilops searsii 1937
Aegilops squarrosa 1935
genetic variation 1939
Triticum 1935
Triticum boeoticum 1935
Triticum dicoccoides
polymerase chain reaction 1858
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1858
Triticum dicoccum 1934
Triticum durum, genetics 1218
Triticum monococcum 1935
Triticum urartu 1935
Globodera pallida
Solanum, pest resistance 551, 2663, 2784
Solanum tuberosum
artificial selection 672
pest resistance 551, 672-673, 2663, 2784
Solanum vernei
artificial selection 672

Globodera pallida *cont.*
Solanum vernei cont.
pest resistance 672-673, 2663
Globodera rostochiensis
Solanum, pest resistance 551, 2663, 2784
Solanum tuberosum
artificial selection 672
pest resistance 551, 672, 2663, 2784
Solanum vernei
artificial selection 672
pest resistance 672, 2663
Globulins, *Lotus corniculatus* 1975
Gloeosporium *(see also Colletotrichum; Glomerella)*
Glomerella *(see also Colletotrichum)*
Glomerella cingulata
Dioscorea
disease resistance 2667
in vitro selection 2667
Glomerella tucumanensis, *Saccharum,* disease resistance 1296
Gloriosa plantii
chromosome morphology 616
India 616
meiosis 616
Glucosides, *Rubus* 1623
Glutelins, *Oryza,* molecular genetics 2572
Glutenins
Aegilops 1926
Aegilops searsii 1937
Aegilops squarrosa 1935
genetic variation 1939
Dasypyrum villosum, genetic variation 237
Triticum 1926, 1935
Triticum aestivum 1933
genetics 480
Triticum boeoticum 1935
Triticum compactum 1933
Triticum dicoccoides
polymerase chain reaction 1858
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1858
Triticum durum, genetics 1218
Triticum monococcum 1935
Triticum spelta 1933
Triticum sphaerococcum 1933
Triticum urartu 1935
Triticum vavilovii 1933
Glycine
Australia 1530
chemotaxonomy 54
evolution 54
interspecific hybridization 253
keys 1530
pollen germination 253
proteins 521
seeds 521
sterility 253
taxonomy 1530
waterlogging 1252
Glycine gracilis, interspecific hybridization 657, 2777
Glycine max
Brazil 2089, 2778
breeding 2083, 2088, 2776, 2778
history 2775
China 1981, 2088, 2617, 2651-2654, 2775
collecting missions 1131
disease resistance
Colletotrichum dematiun 522
soybean mosaic potyvirus 523
drought resistance 2089
evaluation 1251, 2651-2654
gene banks 2617
gene expression
Bradyrhizobium 1375
nodulation 1375
Rhizobium 1375
germplasm releases 657
India 522
indigenous knowledge 1131
Indonesia 1131
interspecific hybridization 657, 1375-1376, 2777
Japan 523, 2083, 2776
Korea Republic 1251
landraces 1131, 2652-2654, 2776
nitrogen fixation 1981
pest resistance, *Epilachna varivestis* 2648
Glycine max *cont.*
proteins 521
seed aging 1770
seed treatment 1070, 1770
seeds 521, 1251
desiccation 2487
germination 346, 1070-1071, 1770, 2486
soybean mosaic potyvirus 1420
storage 346, 1070-1071, 2486
tobacco ringspot nepovirus 2824
Taiwan 2776
Thailand 2089
USA 2648
waterlogging 1252
Glycine pindanica
Australia 1530
new species 1530
Glycine soja
breeding, history 2775
China 1982, 2561, 2655, 2775
distribution 1982
evaluation 2655
genetic variation, isoenzymes 241
genetics, leaves 2649
Korea Republic 241, 2649
molecular genetics, proteins 2561
mutations
leaves 2649
saponins 2650
protein content 1982
Glycine tomentella
gene expression
Bradyrhizobium 1375
nodulation 1375
Rhizobium 1375
interspecific hybridization 1375-1376
Glycoalkaloids
Solanum 545
Solanum chacoense 2790
Solanum tuberosum 2790
Glycosides
Arnica acaulis, chemotaxonomy 2329
Arnica montana, chemotaxonomy 2329
Solanum 551
Solanum tuberosum 551
Glycosmis
amides 2725
antifungal properties 2725
Sri Lanka 2725
Glycyrrhiza echinata, breeding 696
Glycyrrhiza pallidiflora
chemotaxonomy 1625
flavonoids 1625
isoflavonoids 1625
Goodyera biflora, ovule culture 1803
Gossypium
Brazil 1079, 2619
China 2703
drought resistance 216
evolution 216, 2190
gene banks 2619
in vitro culture 1160
pest resistance, *Bemisia tabaci* 2702
salt tolerance 2703
seeds
germination 1079
storage 1079
taxonomy 2190
USA 2702
Gossypium arboreum
disease resistance
Pythium ultimum 2016
Rhizoctonia solani 2016
taxonomy 1543
Gossypium barbadense
Caribbean 1895
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1895
introgression 1895
Latin America 1895
Gossypium herbaceum
disease resistance
Pythium ultimum 2016
Rhizoctonia solani 2016
transposable elements, evolution 969
Gossypium hirsutum
Caribbean 214, 1895
centres of diversity 214
centres of origin 214
China 693
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1895
Gossypium hirsutum *cont.*
genetic variation, isoenzymes 214
Guatemala 214
in vitro culture 1160
intellectual property rights 2183
interspecific hybridization 693
introgression 1895
Latin America 1895
Mexico 214, 853
ovule culture 693
Peru 2183
taxonomy 853
transposable elements, evolution 969
Gossypium klotzschianum
China 693
interspecific hybridization 693
ovule culture 693
Gossypium lanceolatum
Mexico 853
taxonomy 853
Gossypium raimondii, transposable elements, evolution 969
Gossypium sturtianum
Australia 603
seed treatment, insect pests 603
seeds, germination 603
Gossypium thurberi
China 693
interspecific hybridization 693
ovule culture 693
seed treatment, insect pests 603
seeds, germination 603
USA 603
Gossypium tomentosum
genetic variation, isoenzymes 215
molecular genetics, evolution 215
USA 215
Gourds *(see* Cucurbitaceae)
Grain legumes
Australia 1332
Bradyrhizobium 1332
catalogues 1332
databases 2742
disease resistance 2086
genetic resources 753
India 753
Rhizobium 1332
Gramineae
apomixis 206
Argentina 1016
collecting missions 1016
domestication 207
evaluation 1016
evolution 51-52, 206
photosynthesis 52
taxonomy 51-52, 78
Grasses
Africa 2416
Arid lands 1200
Asia 2416
Australia 278
biomass production 1963
breeding 2081
centres of diversity 2208
chemotaxonomy 53, 820
Chile 344
chloroplast genetics
evolution 2573
taxonomy 2573
cold resistance 1242
collecting missions 1699, 2416
collections 630
databases 2416
directories 630
distribution 77, 1501, 2208
domestication 202
drought resistance 1960
ecotypes 1699
endangered species 1501
evaluation 1699
evolution 53, 202
forage 1963
gene banks 1200
genetic resources 2162
Japan 1699, 2081
keys 77
lawns and turf 1963
Mediterranean countries 2416
Mexico 2208
Mongolia 69
Namibia 294

Grasses *cont.*
new taxa 1502
New Zealand 1960
persistence 1960
Peru 77
plant communities, grazing 294
Poland 1242
restriction fragment length polymorphism
evolution 2573
taxonomy 2573
Russia 1502
seeds
germination 344
storage 344
surveys 278
Sweden 1501
taxonomy 69, 77, 1502
USA 1963
Grasslands
Canada 2471-2473
Chile 1721
conservation 298, 325-326, 1027-1028, 1040, 1719, 1738, 2433, 2471-2472, 2474
drought resistance 2432
endangered species 298, 1722, 2429-2430, 2472-2473
ethnobotany 1813
Mongolia 326
national parks 296
nature reserves 297, 325, 1720, 2473
North America 2474
plant communities 295, 297-299, 1026-1028, 1719-1722, 1813, 2429-2433
plant succession 296
Poland 1027
resource management 1040, 1738
Russia 295
seed banks 295, 2431
Senegal 1813
South Africa 297
Uganda 296
UK 1028, 1738, 2433
Ukraine 298, 325
USA 1040, 1719-1720, 1722, 2429-2432
Gratiola officinalis
anthelmintics 2726
Europe 2726
flavonoids 2726
Grazing
forest trees, plant communities 294
grasses, plant communities 294
Greece
Allium 57
Allium platakisii 2228
Beta 773
conservation 2176
Festuca rivularis 2207
Hordeum 1756
Juniperus excelsa 1902
Juniperus procera 1902
Labiatae 1010
Origanum intercedens 198
Origanum onites 198
Origanum vulgare 198, 620
Poa maroccana 2207
Salix xanthicola 861
Scabiosa argentea 2296
Scabiosa tenuis 2296
Scilla autumnalis 2029
Sedum 2324
Silene remotiflora 1585
Stipa monticola 2207
Triticum aestivum 233
Triticum durum 233
Tulipa 2397
Grevillea
Australia 1574
keys 1574
new species 1574
new taxa 1574
Grevillea scapigera
Australia 1800
endangered species 1800
tissue culture, cryopreservation 1800
Griselinia
keys 1563
taxonomy 1563
Griselinia carlomunozii
Chile 1563
new species 1563
Growth (*see* Development)
Growth period
Chaenomeles 577
Chaenomeles japonica 577
Cicer arietinum 2659
Cucumis sativus 2676
Dactylis glomerata 2641
Hordeum vulgare, mutations 1197
Medicago scutellata 830
Phaseolus vulgaris 527
Guadeloupe
Allium cepa 2229
Allium fistulosum 2229
Xanthosoma brasiliense 2508
Guarea
new species 2255
South America 2255
Guarea macrophylla
Brazil 2254
taxonomy, nectaries 2254
Guarea michel-moddei
French Guiana 884
new species 884
Guatemala
Bouvardia laevis 1304
Chamaedorea 149
Gossypium hirsutum 214
Phaseolus 1531
Stanmarkia 882
Zea 1757
Zea mays 2203
Guizotia abyssinica
chromosome pairing 968
evolution 968
genomes 968
interspecific hybridization 968
Guizotia scabra
chromosome pairing 968
evolution 968
genomes 968
interspecific hybridization 968
Guizotia schimperi
chromosome pairing 968
evolution 968
genomes 968
interspecific hybridization 968
Gunnarella nambana
new species 925
Vanuatu 925
Guyana, tropical forests 1045
Guzmania monostachia
seeds
germination 1778
storage 1778
Gymnocalycium
Argentina 1622
taxonomy, seeds 1622
Gynerium sagittatum
Latin America 2215
taxonomy 2215
Gynoecium
Coffea 1681
Lobelia cardinalis 2411
Gypsophila manginii
embryo culture 2822
interspecific hybridization 2822
ovule culture 2822
Gypsophila paniculata
embryo culture 2822
interspecific hybridization 2822
ovule culture 2822
Habenaria
Malawi 1604
new taxa 1604
Zambia 1604
Habenaria phantasma
Congo 1603
new species 1603
Habenaria praetermissa
Cameroon 1603
new species 1603
Haemanthus pauculifolius
new species 187
South Africa 187
Haematostaphis barteri
fruits 1283
Nigeria 1283
nutritive value 1283
Hairs (*see* Plant hairs)
Haiti
Attalea crassispatha 2460
Haiti *cont.*
Zea mays 2358
Handbooks, Leguminosae, evaluation 1445
Haploclathra
Peru 881
taxonomy 881
Haploclathra cordata
new species 881
Peru 881
Hard seeds
Sorghum bicolor 1951
Vigna 1984
Vigna radiata 1984
Harrisia
Argentina 1622
taxonomy, seeds 1622
Hawkes, J. G., biographies 755
Haworthia
endangered species 1111
ornamental value 1111
tissue culture, regeneration 1111
Haworthia heidelbergensis
distribution 2293
endangered species 2293
South Africa 2293
Heat resistance
Aegilops squarrosa 1930
Triticum 1930
Hebe, evolution 1642
Height
Lens ervoides, genetics 534
Triticum aestivum, genetics 482
Helianthus
breeding 1411
Bulgaria 2009
nutritive value 2009
Helianthus annuus
breeding 1411
disease resistance, *Plasmopara halstedii* 1287
seeds
germination 2486
storage 2486
Helianthus neglectus
evolution 1640
USA 1640
Helianthus petiolaris
evolution 1640
USA 1640
Helianthus tuberosus
genetic variation 1665
plant introduction 1665
Yugoslavia 1665
Heliconia
Australia 708-709
quarantine, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 708-710
USA 708-710
Helicoverpa zea, Zea mays, popcorn, pest resistance 1230
Helictotrichon, taxonomy 1512
Heliohebe
new taxa 2277
New Zealand 2277
Heliothis (*see also Helicoverpa)*
Helminthosporium (*see also Glomerella; Magnaporthe; Pyrenophora)*
Hemerocallis hongdoensis
Korea Republic 2307
new species 2307
Hemileia vastatrix, Coffea arabica, disease resistance 2015
Henrardia
distribution 808
taxonomy 808
Hensmania chapmanii
Australia 2722
endangered species 2722
Herbaria
conservation 441
databases 1912
DNA 1843
Namibia 446
Netherlands 1911
polymerase chain reaction 1843
Portugal 1184
Russia 2613
Southern Africa 445
taxonomy 1911, 1913
training 46
USA 1185

Herbicide resistance
Arctotheca calendula, genetics 1316
Hordeum murinum, genetics 1316
Herbicides
Brassica adpressa 1886
Brassica napus, rape 1886
Brassica oleracea 1886
Brassica × *Sinapis* 1886
Herbivores, plant communities 324
Heritability
Cassia angustifolia, yield components 1309
Oryza sativa, yield components 502
Saccharum robustum
quality 1295
yield components 1295
Solanum chacoense, in vitro culture 543
Hetaeria whitmeei
taxonomy 925
Vanuatu 925
Heteranthelium
distribution 808
taxonomy 808
Heterodera avenae
Aegilops squarrosa
gene mapping 1862
pest resistance 1225, 1846, 1862
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1862
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1846, 1862
Aegilops ventricosa
genetics 1355
pest resistance 1355
Aegilops × *Triticum*
genetics 1355
pest resistance 1355
Triticum aestivum
genetics 1355
pest resistance 1355, 1846
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1846
Triticum durum
genetics 1355
pest resistance 1355
Heteropsylla cubana, *Leucaena collinsii,* pest resistance 1303
Heterosis, *Triticum aestivum,* seeds 2758
Heterospathe parviflora
new species 870
Papua New Guinea 870
Heterostyly
Decodon verticillatus 2410
genetics 1008
Jasminum fruticans 1686
Hevea
Brazil 2389
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2389
recalcitrant seeds
germination 1777
storage 1777
Hevea brasiliensis
Asia 217
Brazil 217, 2593, 2704
Côte d'Ivoire 1896
domestication 217
evaluation 2704
India 2704
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1896, 2593
socioeconomics 217
Hexalectris spicata
distribution 1600
Mexico 1600
taxonomy 1600
USA 1600
Hibiscus
Africa 1490
Asia 1490
centres of diversity 1490
genomes 1490
India 1490
Hibiscus cannabinus
China 1300
collecting missions 1710
evaluation 1300
Pakistan 1710
surveys 1710
taxonomy 1300
Hibiscus esculentus *(see Abelmoschus esculentus)*
Hibiscus moscheutos
pollen competition 265
self compatibility 265
Hibiscus sabdariffa
collecting missions 1710
Pakistan 1710
surveys 1710
Hibiscus sebastianii
Colombia 169
new species 169
Hicoria *(see Carya)*
Himantoglossum hircinum
distribution 2308
ornamental value 2308
UK 2308
Hippophae
China 990
evolution 990
Finland 990
genetic variation, isoenzymes 990
Russia 990
Hippophae rhamnoides
breeding 2109
Finland 2109
Hirtella papillata
Costa Rica 2265
new species 2265
Histones
Pisum sativum
genetic variation 223
natural selection 223
History
Abelmoschus 573
Abelmoschus esculentus 573
Arachis hypogaea, breeding 2814
crops
breeding 2160
collecting missions 2160
gene banks 443
Glycine max, breeding 2775
Glycine soja, breeding 2775
Liquidambar styraciflua 2528
Solanum tuberosum 14, 209, 756
Zea mays, breeding 2766
Honduras
ethnobotany 2535
Musa acuminata 2809
Hopea, seeds, storage 2495
Hordein
Hordeum spontaneum 1636
genetic variation 411
restriction fragment length polymorphism 411
Hordeum vulgare 1636
genetic variation 411
restriction fragment length polymorphism 411
Hordeum
archaeology 2199
breadmaking 1811
centres of diversity 411
China 1940
distribution 2200
domestication 204
evaluation 1940
gene banks 1915
gene location, taxonomy 2565
genetic variation
diseases 1756
isoenzymes 1756
Greece 1756
in situ conservation 1756
inflorescences 2199
interspecific hybridization 1496
Italy 1811
Jordan 1756
keys 2200
Mediterranean countries 411
North America 1496
outcrossing 1675
random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1864
restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2566
self pollination 1675
Syria 1756
taxonomy 1496, 2199-2200
Turkey 1756
USA 1915
West Asia 1756
Hordeum agriocrithon
China 1228
chromosome banding 1228
chromosome morphology 1228
Hordeum brevisubulatum, interspecific hybridization 649
Hordeum bulbosum
anther culture, regeneration 2504
collecting missions 1695
Italy 1695
Hordeum californicum, chromosome addition 2067
Hordeum chilense
chromosome addition 1341
disease resistance
Erysiphe graminis 650
fungi 2057
genomes 407
molecular genetics 407
Hordeum depressum
interspecific hybridization 1496
North America 1496
taxonomy 1496
Hordeum geniculatum, interspecific hybridization 649
Hordeum jubatum
ecotypes 234
salt tolerance 234
Hordeum marinum, anther culture, regeneration 2504
Hordeum murinum
anther culture, regeneration 2504
Australia 1316
collecting missions 1695
genetics, herbicide resistance 1316
Italy 1695
protoplasts, regeneration 1786
Hordeum spontaneum
α-amylase inhibitor 1636
disease resistance, *Puccinia hordei* 1226
drought resistance 2625
gene banks 1226
genetic variation
alcohol dehydrogenase 411
α-amylase 411
hordein 411
genetics
protein content 486
seeds 486
Germany 1226
hordein 1636
Israel 410, 1227, 2625
milling quality 1227
photosynthesis 1941, 2625
polymerase chain reaction 1140
population genetics 410
random amplified polymorphic DNA 410
restriction fragment length polymorphism
alcohol dehydrogenase 411
α-amylase 411
hordein 411
trypsin inhibitors 1636
Hordeum turkestanicum, interspecific hybridization 649
Hordeum vulgare
Algeria 1014
α-amylase inhibitor 1636
Austria 1194
Bhutan 220, 487
breeding 1339, 1356, 2055, 2567
centres of diversity 973
centres of origin 1636
China 71, 1228
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1845
chromosome banding 1228
chromosome morphology 1228
collecting missions 1014
collections, checklists 1198
disease resistance
barley mild mosaic bymovirus 1942
barley yellow mosaic bymovirus 1942
Puccinia hordei 1226
Pyrenophora graminea 485
domestication 1636
drought resistance 2625
embryo culture 2491
Ethiopia 973
Europe 1636
evaluation 1014
gene banks 485, 1194, 1197, 1226

Hordeum vulgare *cont.*
genetic variation
alcohol dehydrogenase 411
α-amylase 411
aspartate aminotransferase 487
esterases 487
hordein 411
isoenzymes 220, 487, 973
morphology 220
genetics, salt tolerance 474
Germany 1226, 1942
hordein 1636
India 485
interspecific hybridization 649
Israel 2625
Japan 1014, 2055
keys 71
landraces 220, 1636, 2567
mitochondrial genetics, evolution 1845
molecular genetics 2567
Morocco 1636
mutations, growth period 1197
Nepal 220
photosynthesis 1941, 2625
plant introduction 1014
restriction fragment length polymorphism
alcohol dehydrogenase 411
α-amylase 411
evolution 1845
hordein 411
seed aging 2491
seed treatment 2488, 2491
seeds
dormancy 1766
germination 1765-1766, 2488, 2491
storage 1765-1766, 2488
Spain 1636
Sweden 1197-1198
Tibet 220, 973
trypsin inhibitors 1636
variety classification 71
***Hordeum* × *Elymus*,** intergeneric hybridization 2761
Hordeum* × *Leymus
gene location, taxonomy 2565
intergeneric hybridization 2565-2566, 2762
Hordeum* × *Secale
chromosome addition 1341
chromosome disposition 639
genomes 639
intergeneric hybridization 639-640, 1341
***Hordeum* × triticale,** intergeneric hybridization 649
Hordeum* × *Triticum
disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 650
intergeneric hybridization 649-650
Hornschuchia citriodora
Brazil 1564
new species 1564
Hoya
Papua New Guinea 902
Solomon Islands 902
taxonomy 902
Huernia rosea
new species 1614
Yemen 1614
Humulus lupulus
chromosome morphology 1313
chromosome number 1313
India 1313
Hungary
Beta 23
Phaseolus coccineus 529
Pyrus 843
Quercus 1554
Hybrid chlorosis
Aegilops, genetics 1217
Triticum araraticum, genetics 1217
Triticum dicoccoides, genetics 1217
Hybrid necrosis
Aegilops, genetics 1217
Triticum araraticum, genetics 1217
Triticum dicoccoides, genetics 1217
Hybrid vigour (*see* Heterosis)
Hybridization (*see also* Intergeneric hybridization; Interspecific hybridization; Protoplast fusion; Wide hybridization)
Hydnocarpus sharmae
India 153
new species 153
Hydnocarpus wightiana
ethnobotany 2714
India 2714
triterpenoids 2714
Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides
Japan 2302
keys 2302
taxonomy 2302
Hyeronima alchorneoides
Central America 1570
distribution 1570
South America 1570
taxonomy 1570
Identification, trees 803
Immunology, Triticeae, prolamins 1634
Impatiens bajurensis
Nepal 178
new species 178
Impatiens glauca
Nepal 178
taxonomy 178
Import controls (*see also* Quarantine)
***In situ* conservation** 337, 1754
Chamaecytisus proliferus 225
crops 339
Developing Countries 2465
forest trees 726, 1060
forests 2478
fruit crops 2468
Hordeum 1756
Myrica rubra 2019
Triticum dicoccoides 1756, 2468-2469
Triticum durum 1756
Zea 1757
Zimbabwe 2465
***In vitro* culture** (*see also* Anther culture; Cell culture; Embryo culture; Micropropagation; Ovule culture; Protoplasts; Tissue culture)
Abies nordmanniana, cryopreservation 379
Actiniopteris radiata, regeneration 1116
Aegilops squarrosa 1347
Agaricus bisporus, cryopreservation 1115
bamboos 2599
Camellia, regeneration 2521
Citrus, cryopreservation 2516
Cocos nucifera, storage 1099
conservation 1785
crops
conservation 2502-2503
cryopreservation 2503
storage 2502
cryopreservation 1085, 1784
Cyclosorus dentatus, regeneration 1116
Cypripedium 1781
Daucus carota
cryopreservation 1089
storage 1088
Dysosma pleiantha, regeneration 2524
endangered species
regeneration 2501
storage 2501
fodder plants, conservation 455
Fragaria ananassa, cryopreservation 368
Gossypium 1160
Gossypium hirsutum 1160
Leucojum aestivum, regeneration 2523
Lilium rhodopaeum, regeneration 2523
medicinal plants 1416
Musa, storage 2515
Oryza malampuzhensis 1237
Phytolacca dodecandra, pharmaceutical products 438
Picea engelmannii, cryopreservation 2520
Picea glauca, cryopreservation 2520
Quercus petraea
conservation 2518
regeneration 2518
Quercus robur
conservation 2518
regeneration 2518
Solanum chacoense, heritability 543
Solanum tuberosum
conservation 458
cryopreservation 2505
storage 1784
Triticum aestivum 1347
Triticum monococcum 1347
Zea 2765
Zea mays 2765
***In vitro* selection,** *Dioscorea, Glomerella cingulata* 2667
Inbreeding depression, *Kalmia latifolia* 262
Incompatibility
Capsicum annuum 256
Capsicum baccatum 256
Eichhornia paniculata 1690
genetics 2745
Ipomoea batatas 254
Pennisetum glaucum 249
Indexing
Cocos nucifera
coconut cadang-cadang viroid 1423
coconut foliar decay virus 1423
India
Abelmoschus 20, 573
Abelmoschus esculentus 13, 20, 573, 685
Abelmoschus manihot 685
Aegilops 1926
Aerides odoratum 1809
Allium 110
Allium cepa 1391
Arachis 1917
Arachis hypogaea 1292, 2012
Atylosia cajanifolia 2094
bamboos 1469, 2735
Basella 1392
Bauhinia ornata 152
Beta 22
Beta vulgaris 1392
biodiversity 2839
biotechnology 1842
Boerhavia 2281
Bougainvillea 2281
Brassica campestris 770
turnips 1382
Brassica carinata 770
Brassica juncea 770
Brassica napus 770
Brassica nigra 770
Bulbophyllum rothschildianum 1598
Cajanus cajan 2094
Calanthe keshabii 2312
Canthium angustifolium 2266
Capsicum annuum 705, 1401, 2118
Capsicum frutescens 705
Cassia angustifolia 1309
Cicer 536-537, 660
Cicer arietinum 660, 1258, 2659
Cicer echinospermum 536, 660
Cicer pinnatifidum 536
Cicerbita filicina 2294
Citrus 767
Cocos nucifera 2010
Commiphora wightii 1798
conservation 312, 320, 401, 1431, 1436, 1823, 2137, 2448
Coriandrum sativum 618
crops 2746
Crotalaria calycina 2639
Crotalaria longipes 1544
Cucumis 1691
Cucumis melo 2418
Cucumis sativus 2418
Cucurbitaceae 1402, 2418
Cyathea spinulosa 357
Cycas 2022
Daucus carota 1382
Debregeasia salicifolia 2716
Dendrobium aphyllum 1809
Dendrocalamus somdevai 949
Desmodium triquetrum 2639
Dichanthium 507
Diospyros ghatensis 1540
Diospyros pyrrhocarpoides 1540
edible fungi 2551
endangered species 1317
Eria pubescens 1597
ethnobotany 398, 1823, 2534
Euphorbia 1580
Euphorbia epiphylloides 1615
Euphorbia mayurnathanii 1615
Euphorbia susan-holmesiae 1613
Fagopyrum esculentum 2383
fatty oil plants 753
Flemingia chappar 2639
flora 1315
fodder crops 1812
forest trees 143, 289
forests 397, 776, 1724, 2184, 2849-2850
Fritillaria cirrhosa 2306

India *cont.*
Garcinia dhanikhariensis 2240
Gastrochilus acaulis 1597
gene banks 1182
genetic resources 7, 1457
Gentiana kurroo 385
Gloriosa plantii 616
Glycine max 522
grain legumes 753
Hevea brasiliensis 2704
Hibiscus 1490
Hordeum vulgare 485
Humulus lupulus 1313
Hydnocarpus sharmae 153
Hydnocarpus wightiana 2714
indigenous knowledge 1753, 2534
intellectual property rights 30-32
Inula cappa 1838
Lens culinaris 533
Lepidagathis incurva 2120
Luffa 757
Lycopersicon esculentum 1396
Mangifera 768
Medicago sativa 511
medicinal plants 741, 1130, 1416, 1751, 1827, 1839, 2034, 2148
minor forest products 1448, 1821, 2143
Mucuna atropupurea 520
Mucuna hirsuta 520
multipurpose trees 1812
Musa 766
National Board for Plant Genetic Resources, organizations 13
National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, reports 713-714
Nervilia gleadowii 189
nut crops 759
Ochlandra 2530
on-farm conservation 1753
Orchidaceae 1758, 2030
Oryza malampuzhensis 1237
Oryza sativa 497, 501, 1676
Pavetta blanda 2266
Pavetta brunonis 2266
Pennisetum glaucum 2749
Pennisetum pedicellatum 1360
Phaius tankervilleae 1809
Phaseolus vulgaris 531, 1379
Pinus roxburghii 1817
Piper barberi 197, 619
Poa bulbosa 1244
Poa nemoralis 1244
Poa pratensis 1244
Poa supina 1244
Pogostemon benghalensis 1838
Prunus 578
Prunus armeniaca 1282, 2380
Prunus cerasoides 580
Prunus dulcis 1282
Psidium guajava 769
Pteridophyta 2150
quarantine 706
Raphanus sativus 1382
Renanthera imschootiana 1108
Rheum emodi 387
Ricinus communis 1708
Saccharum 1294
Salacia tortuosa 2267
Sesamum 1691
Sesamum indicum 13, 1709
Shorea robusta 1724
Solanum 2166, 2784
Solanum incanum 1399
Solanum indicum 1400
Solanum melongena 1398-1400
Solanum tuberosum 458, 2166, 2784-2785
Sonneratia apetala 2018
Sophora mollis 2639
Sorghum bicolor 1232, 2749
Spathoglottis plicata 1809
subsistence farming 312
subtropical fruits 761, 765
Sugarcane Breeding Institute, reports 1430, 2125
sustainability 1842
Tectona grandis 1724, 1726
temperate fruits 758-759, 761, 1041
Tetrastigma lanceolarium 2120
Thunbergia grandiflora 2120
Trichosanthes dioica 1704

India *cont.*
Trigonella foenum-graecum 1392
Triticeae 1243
Triticum 1925-1926
Triticum aestivum 2044
tropical forests 1046
tropical fruits 760-761, 765, 1041
Valeriana assamensis 2328
Vanilla aphylla 1602
vegetables 15, 754
Vigna radiata 1264
Vigna unguiculata 541, 1381, 1421
Vitex altissima 194
Vitex negundo 194
Vitex peduncularis 194
Vitex pinnata 194
Vitex trifolia 194
Vitidaceae 762
Vitis 763
Vitis vinifera 763
wild plants 621
Woodfordia fruticosa 1838
Xylocarpus granatum 2018
Zea 1691
Zea mays 13, 399, 702
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, organizations 15
Indigenous knowledge
conservation 395, 402
domestication 394
edible fungi 1818
forests 403
Glycine max 1131
India 1753, 2534
Ipomoea batatas 1131
Manihot esculenta 1131
medicinal plants 1826
Mexico 1810
minor forest products 2555
Namibia 395
rain forests 1826
Tagetes erecta 404
tropical forests 2553
Tropics 1841
USA 2554
Zea mays 1131
Indigofera
distribution 2222
South Africa 2222
taxonomy 2222
Indigofera elandsbergensis
new species 2222
South Africa 2222
Indigofera hendecaphylla
distribution 1525
taxonomy 1525
Indigofera spicata
distribution 1525
taxonomy 1525
Indonesia
Anodendron paniculatum 1824
Bactris gasipaes 2713
bamboos 2425
botanical gardens 1908
Bulbophyllum 929
Canavalia rosea 2400
Cheilosa montana 1567
Dendrobium tobaense 1599
forest gardens 1820
fruit crops 67
Glycine max 1131
industrial crops 68
Ipomoea batatas 1131
Manihot esculenta 1131
medicinal plants 68
Metroxylon 291
Musa lolodensis 2237
Musa salaccensis 2237
Oryza 1365
Oryza sativa 1365
spice plants 68
starch crops 67
vegetables 67
Vigna 1984
Vigna radiata 1984
Zea mays 1131
Indosasa bacquangensis
new taxa 952
Vietnam 952
Indosasa sondongensis
new taxa 952

Indosasa sondongensis *cont.*
Vietnam 952
Industrial crops
Indonesia 68
surveys 68
Inflorescences
Aegilops 2199
Danthonia linkii, artificial selection 1371
Danthonia richardsonii, artificial selection 1371
Hordeum 2199
Paspalidium rarum 964
Solanum indicum, genetics 1400
Solanum melongena, genetics 1400
Triticum 2199
Zea 2352
Zea mays 2352, 2354
Information processing
databases 624
distribution 625
taxonomy 625
Information services 1328
Brazil 1327
networks 1327
Information systems, gene banks 444
Insect pests
Gossypium sturtianum, seed treatment 603
Gossypium thurberi, seed treatment 603
Intellectual property rights 785, 787, 790, 1474, 2174, 2177-2179, 2181
Costa Rica 786
Developing Countries 41, 793, 1471, 1475
Gossypium hirsutum 2183
India 30-32
Intergeneric hybridization
Acaena × *Margyricarpus* 435
Aegilops × *Secale* 641, 1358
Aegilops × *Triticum* 647-648, 1340, 1346, 1348, 1352, 1355, 1939, 2056, 2061, 2065-2066, 2069-2071, 2752, 2755-2756, 2759
Agropyron × *Secale* × *Triticum* 1342
Agropyron × *Triticum* 70, 1344
Arabidopsis × *Brassica* 1408
Atalantia (×) *Citrus* 1407
Atylosia × *Cajanus* 661, 2094
Barbarea (×) *Brassica* 2113
Brassica × *Arabidopsis* 1408
Brassica (×) *Barbarea* 2113
Brassica × *Moricandia* 1410
Brassica × *Raphanus* 2813
Brassica × *Sinapis* 1886
Cajanus × *Atylosia* 661, 2094
Cajanus × *Rhynchosia* 2093
Celmisia × *Olearia* 904
Citrus (×) *Atalantia* 1407
Citrus × *Poncirus* 2006
Citrus × *Severina* 2810
Dupontia × *Poa* 1503
Elymus × *Hordeum* 2761
Elymus × *Triticum* 643, 645-646, 1215, 1338, 1345, 1349, 1353-1354, 1861, 2061, 2752-2753
Festuca × *Vulpia* 1245
Hordeum × *Elymus* 2761
Hordeum × *Leymus* 2565-2566, 2762
Hordeum × *Secale* 639-640, 1341
Hordeum × triticale 649
Hordeum × *Triticum* 649-650
Lens × *Vicia* 1374
Leymus × *Hordeum* 2565-2566, 2762
Leymus × *Psathyrostachys* 2762
Margyricarpus × *Acaena* 435
Moricandia × *Brassica* 1410
Olearia × *Celmisia* 904
Oryza × *Porteresia* 1363
Poa × *Dupontia* 1503
Poncirus × *Citrus* 2006
Porteresia × *Oryza* 1363
Psathyrostachys × *Leymus* 2762
Psathyrostachys × *Triticum* 2757
Raphanus × *Brassica* 2813
Rhynchosia × *Cajanus* 2093
Secale × *Aegilops* 641, 1358
Secale × *Agropyron* × *Triticum* 1342
Secale × *Hordeum* 639-640, 1341
Secale × *Triticum* 638, 644, 1350
Severina × *Citrus* 2810
Sinapis × *Brassica* 1886

Intergeneric hybridization *cont.*
Taeniatherum × *Triticum* 2059
Thinopyrum × *Triticum* 655, 2771
Tripsacum × *Zea* 2074-2076
triticale × *Hordeum* 649
Triticeae × *Triticum* 2056
Triticum × *Aegilops* 647-648, 1340, 1346, 1348, 1352, 1355, 1939, 2056, 2061, 2065-2066, 2069-2071, 2752, 2755-2756, 2759
Triticum × *Agropyron* 70, 1344
Triticum × *Agropyron* × *Secale* 1342
Triticum × *Elymus* 643, 645-646, 1215, 1338, 1345, 1349, 1353-1354, 1861, 2061, 2752-2753
Triticum × *Hordeum* 649-650
Triticum × *Psathyrostachys* 2757
Triticum × *Secale* 638, 644, 1350
Triticum × *Taeniatherum* 2059
Triticum × *Thinopyrum* 655, 2771
Triticum × Triticeae 2056
Vicia × *Lens* 1374
Vulpia × *Festuca* 1245
Zea × *Tripsacum* 2074-2076
International agreements 745, 790, 2181-2182
legislation 791
rain forests 45
technology transfer 791
International Board for Plant Genetic Resources
organizations 772, 1466
reports 1426
International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas, reports 711
International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas, Cereal Improvement Program, reports 1428
International Council of Scientific Unions, organizations 10
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics, reports 1425
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, organizations 2172
International Livestock Center for Africa, organizations 2165
International Plant Genetic Resources Institute, organizations 747
International Potato Center, reports 1429
International Rice Research Institute
organizations 752
reports 2124
International trade, wild plants 2464
Interspecific hybridization
Abies concolor 1799
Abies grandis 1799
Acacia auriculiformis 1683
Acacia mangium 1683
Actinidia 2808
Actinidia arguta 2806
Actinidia chinensis 2110, 2805, 2808
Actinidia deliciosa 2110, 2805-2806
Actinidia eriantha 2806, 2808
Aegilops 409
Aegilops squarrosa 2056, 2754
Agropyron cristatum 1246
Agropyron mongolicum 1246
Allium 114, 2792
Allium cepa 116, 676
Allium fistulosum 116
Allium roylei 116, 676
Amaranthus 75
Anthurium 183
Arachis 2815
Arachis batizocoi 691
Arachis correntina 691
Arachis duranensis 2115
Arachis hypogaea 2115
Arachis stenosperma 2115
Arbutus canariensis 905
Arbutus unedo 905
Asparagus officinalis 558
Asparagus scaber 558
Avena brevis 651
Avena nuda 2073
Avena sativa 651
Avena strigosa 651
Avena wiestii 2073
Beta maritima 692, 1890
Beta vulgaris 692, 1890
Interspecific hybridization *cont.*
Betula humilis 857, 1548
Betula nana 1548
Betula pendula 1548
Betula pubescens 1548
Betula tortuosa 1548
Brassica 557
Brassica adpressa 1886, 2813
Brassica alboglabra 2812
Brassica bourgeaui 1409
Brassica campestris 1409
Brassica cretica 1409
Brassica montana 1409
Brassica napus 2813
rape 1886
Brassica oleracea 1409, 1886
Brassica tournefortii 2812
Bromus 251
Cajanus cajan 2093
Cajanus cajanifolius 2093
Cajanus platycarpa 2093
Calamagrostis canescens 1515
Calamagrostis stricta 1515
Camellia 258
Camellia chrysantha 2819
Camellia japonica 2819
Camellia sinensis 258, 602
Capsicum 682
Capsicum annuum 256, 681-683, 2797
Capsicum baccatum 256
Capsicum chacoense 683, 1002
Capsicum chinense 681, 683, 2797
Capsicum frutescens 683
Capsicum pubescens 1002
Capsicum tovarii 1002
Cicer 660
Cicer arietinum 660, 2091
Cicer echinospermum 660, 2091
Cicer reticulatum 2091
Coffea 850, 1682
Draba 911
Elaeis guineensis 690
Elaeis oleifera 690
Elymus 1507, 2211
Elymus glaucissimus 1507
Elymus tschimganicus 1507
Encyclia duveenii 191
Epilobium 177
Epilobium ciliatum 177
Epilobium luteum 177
Fagopyrum cymosum 1367
Fagopyrum esculentum 1367
Fragaria 2802
Fragaria ananassa 2802
genetics 2745
Glycine 253
Glycine gracilis 657, 2777
Glycine max 657, 1375-1376, 2777
Glycine tomentella 1375-1376
Gossypium hirsutum 693
Gossypium klotzschianum 693
Gossypium thurberi 693
Guizotia abyssinica 968
Guizotia scabra 968
Guizotia schimperi 968
Gypsophila manginii 2822
Gypsophila paniculata 2822
Hordeum 1496
Hordeum brevisubulatum 649
Hordeum depressum 1496
Hordeum geniculatum 649
Hordeum turkestanicum 649
Hordeum vulgare 649
Ipomoea batatas 674
Ipomoea trifida 674
Ipomoea triloba 674
Iris brevicaulis 1903, 2597
Iris fulva 1903, 2597
Iris hexagona 1903, 2597
Kniphofia leucocephala 2292
Kniphofia pauciflora 2292
Lealia crispata 191
Lens culinaris 1000
Lens ervoides 1000
Lens orientalis 1000
Leymus 1969
Lycopersicon 2104
Lycopersicon cheesmanii 678
Lycopersicon chilense 1152, 1397
Lycopersicon chmielewskii 423, 1393, 1883
Interspecific hybridization *cont.*
Lycopersicon esculentum 255, 423, 678, 680, 1152, 1273, 1393, 1395, 1397, 1883, 2104-2105, 2795-2796
Lycopersicon hirsutum 423, 678, 1273
Lycopersicon pennellii 678, 680
Lycopersicon peruvianum 255, 1395, 1397, 2105, 2795
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium 1152, 2796
Manihot 1389
Manihot esculenta 1389
Medicago falcata 2773
Medicago noeana 1373
Medicago prostrata 2773
Medicago rugosa 1373
Medicago sativa 1373, 2773
Medicago scutellata 1373
Nepenthes muluensis 2724
Nepenthes tentaculata 2724
Origanum onites 198
Origanum vulgare 198
Oryza 1365
Oryza australiensis 1364, 1870, 2080
Oryza longistaminata 413
Oryza minuta 1366, 2079
Oryza ridleyi 1364
Oryza rufipogon 654
Oryza sativa 413, 654, 1365-1366, 1870, 2079-2080
Pelargonium patulum 1579
Pelargonium tomentosum 1579
Pennisetum glaucum 2571, 2768
Pennisetum purpureum 2571
Pennisetum squamulatum 2768
Penstemon centranthifolius 971
Penstemon clevelandii 971
Penstemon cobaea 2823
Penstemon grinnellii 971
Penstemon spectabilis 971
Penstemon triflorus 2823
Petunia hybrida 2119
Petunia variabilis 2119
Phaseolus acutifolius 2779
Phaseolus coccineus 1482, 1531
Phaseolus polyanthus 1482, 1531
Phaseolus vulgaris 1482, 1531, 2779
Pinus sylvestris 893
Pinus uncinata 893
Prunus dulcis 2510
Prunus persica 2510
Pyrus bretschneideri 966
Pyrus communis 966
Quercus agrifolia 146-147
Quercus ilex 1555
Quercus rotundifolia 1555
Quercus wislizenii 146-147
Saccharum officinarum 392, 2116, 2818
Saccharum spontaneum 392, 2116, 2818
Sesamum indicum 2817
Sesamum schinzianum 2817
Sesbania goetzei 2082
Sesbania keniensis 2082
Sesbania sesban 2082
Solanum 666, 1265, 1387, 1987, 2098-2099, 2781, 2788-2789
Solanum acaule 2782
Solanum aculeatissimum 1417
Solanum americanum 1645
Solanum berthaultii 546, 667, 1383
Solanum cardiophyllum 663
Solanum chacoense 664, 2780, 2790
Solanum commersonii 663, 2101, 2783
Solanum demissum 666
Solanum dulcamara 2581
Solanum goniocalyx 421
Solanum incanum 1399
Solanum indicum 1400
Solanum iopetalum 666
Solanum khasianum 1417
Solanum melongena 1399-1400
Solanum nigrum 2581
Solanum phureja 421, 664, 670, 1384-1386, 2100, 2102, 2780
Solanum polyadenium 1384
Solanum spegazzinii 1384
Solanum stenotomum 670
Solanum torvum 667
Solanum tuberosum 421, 546, 666-667, 670, 1265, 1383-1386, 1987, 2098-

Interspecific hybridization *cont.*
Solanum tuberosum cont.
2102, 2581, 2780, 2782-2783, 2788, 2790
Solanum vernei 670
Solanum villosum 1645
Sorghum bicolor 1868
Sorghum propinquum 1868
Thymus baeticus 947
Thymus hyemalis 947
Thymus pulegioides 2336
Thymus zygis 947, 2336
Trifolium repens 2774
Trifolium xerocephalum 2774
Triticeae 2056, 2062
Triticum aestivum 1343, 2056, 2062, 2750, 2752, 2754, 2758
yield components 2064
Triticum araraticum 2750
Triticum durum, yield components 2064
Triticum monococcum 1343
yield components 2064
Triticum timopheevii 2750, 2758
Ulmus 862
Viola canina 2299
Viola persicifolia 2299
Zea 2764-2765
Zea mays 2764-2765
Introgression
Betula humilis 857, 1548
Betula nana 1548
Betula pendula 1548
Betula pubescens 1548
Betula tortuosa 1548
crops 2748
Gossypium barbadense 1895
Gossypium hirsutum 1895
Oryza australiensis 1870
Oryza minuta 1366
Oryza sativa 1366, 1870
Intsia
Malaysia 2261
taxonomy 2261
Inula cappa
ethnobotany 1838
India 1838
medicinal properties 1838
Inventories
crops, books 734
fodder plants 1333
Ipomoea 838
Australia 838
chromosome number 838
polyploidy 838
restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 1150
Ipomoea batatas
breeding 675, 2095
China 254, 675
collecting missions 1131, 1701
descriptors 1201
gene banks 1201
genetic resources 1429
incompatibility 254
indigenous knowledge 1131
Indonesia 1131
interspecific hybridization 674
Japan 2095
landraces 1131
ovule culture 674
Papua New Guinea 1201
Peru 1429
plant introduction 675
polyploidy, taxonomy 102
Ipomoea littoralis
breeding 675
China 675
plant introduction 675
Ipomoea peruviana, taxonomy 103
Ipomoea trifida
breeding 675
China 675
interspecific hybridization 674
ovule culture 674
plant introduction 675
polyploidy, taxonomy 102
Ipomoea triloba
interspecific hybridization 674
ovule culture 674
Ipomopsis aggregata, chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 914
Ipomopsis arizonica, chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 914
Ipomopsis tenuituba, chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 914
Iran
Allium 118
Allium dictyoscordum 118
Allium esfandiarii 118
Allium wendelboi 118
Astragalus brevipilus 93
Astragalus dianat-nejadii 94
Beta 22
Cicer arietinum 974
Delphinium intrincatum 2297
Delphinium viciosoi 2297
Medicago sativa 1970
Prosopis persica 887
Triticum aestivum 1492, 1928
Iraq
Pelargonium enderlicherianum 180
Pelargonium quercetorum 180
Iris
chloroplast genetics 2597
evolution 1903
molecular genetics, evolution 1903
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2597
USA 2597
Iris brevicaulis
interspecific hybridization 1903, 2597
USA 1903
Iris fulva
chloroplast genetics 437
interspecific hybridization 1903, 2597
USA 1903
Iris hexagona
chloroplast genetics 437
interspecific hybridization 1903, 2597
USA 1903
Iris nelsonii
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1903
molecular genetics, evolution 1903
Irish Republic
Deutzia purpurascens 1208
Echium pininana 611
Eucalyptus 604
Isariopsis *(see Phaeoisariopsis)*
Isoenzymes
Abies alba, genetic variation 1654
Abies borisii-regis, genetic variation 1654
Abies bornmuelleriana, genetic variation 1654
Abies cephalonica, genetic variation 1654
Abies mariesii, genetic variation 2394
Abies pinsapo, genetic variation 1671
Acer saccharum, genetic variation 1666, 2388
Aegilops, genetic variation 1658
Aegilops peregrina, genetic variation 1635
Aegilops speltoides 2623
genetic variation 1658
Aegilops squarrosa, genetic variation 972, 1658, 1939
Allium longicuspis 554
Allium sativum 554
Arachis, genetic variation 977
Arachis pintoi, morphology 1291
Avena sativa, genetic variation 1647, 1659
Avena sterilis 1141
genetic variation 1647
Bealia mexicana, genetic variation 987
Beta, genetic variation 2243
Beta adanensis, genetic variation 245
Beta macrocarpa, genetic variation 245
Beta maritima, genetic variation 245
Beta patula, genetic variation 245
Brassica, genetic variation 2379
Bromus tectorum, genetic variation 239
Capsicum annuum 566
genetic variation 243
Capsicum baccatum 566
Capsicum chinense 566
Capsicum frutescens 566
Cephalanthera damasonium, genetic variation 266
Cephalanthera longifolia, genetic variation 266
Isoenzymes *cont.*
Cephalanthera rubra, genetic variation 266
Chamaecytisus proliferus, genetic variation 225
Cichorium intybus, genetic variation 1651
Citrus 1652
Cocos nucifera, genetic variation 992
Coffea canephora 1299
Cypripedium, genetic variation 2195
Cypripedium calceolus, genetic variation 995
Elymus hispidus 1345
Elymus pungens, genetic variation 236
Elymus repens, genetic variation 236
Elymus × *Triticum,* chromosome addition 1345
Fagopyrum cymosum 1367
Fagopyrum esculentum 1367
genetic variation 2382-2383
Fagus sylvatica, genetic variation 1668
Faidherbia albida, genetic variation 993
Festuca, taxonomy 81, 2210
Festuca hyperborea, taxonomy 2210
Festuca pratensis, genetic variation 983
Fragaria chiloensis
genetic variation 989
population genetics 989
genetic variation 1646
Glycine soja, genetic variation 241
Gossypium hirsutum, genetic variation 214
Gossypium tomentosum, genetic variation 215
Hevea, genetic variation 2389
Hippophae, genetic variation 990
Hordeum, genetic variation 1756
Hordeum vulgare, genetic variation 220, 487, 973
Juglans regia
genetic distance 2387
genetic variation 2387
Lens culinaris 1017
Lens ervoides 534
Liriodendron tulipifera, genetic variation 2391
Lolium, genetic variation 983-984
Lolium perenne
genetic variation 235, 982
multivariate analysis 982
Lychnis alpina, genetic variation 1674
Metrosideros polymorpha, genetic variation 1670
Mimulus guttatus 436, 2409
Mimulus micranthus 436
Muhlenbergia argentea, genetic variation 987
Muhlenbergia lucida, genetic variation 987
Musa 128
Nothofagus, genetic distance 2191
Pinus contorta, genetic variation 991
population genetics 231, 979
Populus grandidentata, genetic variation 1669
Populus tremuloides, genetic variation 1669
Prosopis velutina, genetic variation 2393
Pseudotsuga menziesii
genetic variation 1672
population genetics 1672
Puccinellia lemmonii, genetic variation 986
Puccinellia parishii, genetic variation 986
Quercus macrocarpa, genetic variation 2390
Saccharum barberi 598
Saccharum officinarum 598
Saccharum sinense 598
Saccharum spontaneum 598
Salvia columbariae, genetics 595
Solanum 1387
Solanum chacoense, genetic variation 1664
Solanum phureja
gene expression 1385
genetic variation 1664
Solanum tuberosum
gene expression 1385

Isoenzymes *cont.*
Solanum tuberosum cont.
genetic variation 1664
Theobroma cacao, genetic variation 1667
Torreya taxifolia, genetic variation 2395
Triticum 2623
Triticum aestivum 1345
Triticum boeoticum, genetic variation 1658
Triticum monococcum, genetic variation 1658
Triticum turgidum, genetic variation 2375
Triticum urartu, genetic variation 1658
Tulipa, population genetics 2397
Vicia faba
genetic variation 988
multivariate analysis 988
Vigna, genetic distance 2378
Vigna unguiculata, genetic distance 2378
Zea mays, genetic variation 2188, 2202
Zizania palustris 1958
Isoflavonoids, *Glycyrrhiza pallidiflora* 1625
Israel
Aegilops peregrina 1635
Allium 461, 1202
Artemisia judaica 1627
fruit crops 2468
Hordeum spontaneum 410, 1227, 2625
Hordeum vulgare 2625
Triticum aestivum 1216
Triticum dicoccoides 1860, 1922, 2468-2469
Triticum kotschyi 1216
Italy
Aegilops 1695
Aegilotricum 1695
Agropyron 1695
Alnus brembana 1571
Asparagus 558
Asparagus acutifolius 558
Asparagus albus 558
Beta 2243
Cephalanthera damasonium 266
Cephalanthera longifolia 266
Cephalanthera rubra 266
Crocus biflorus 1689
crops 2739
Dasypyrum villosum 237, 1695
Festuca arundinacea 1965
forests 1725
fruit crops 2468
Hordeum 1811
Hordeum bulbosum 1695
Hordeum murinum 1695
Juglans regia 2387
Lavandula 2732
Malus pumila 2677-2679
Medicago polymorpha 1087
medicinal plants 1832
nature reserves 1752
Phalaris 87
Phalaris hirtiglumis 87
Phalaris rotgesii 87
Prunus persica 2801
Quercus ilex 1555
Quercus rotundifolia 1555
Salix cinerea 1725
Serapias politisii 2311
Solanum tuberosum 14
surveys 271
Trifolium subterraneum 240
Triticum aestivum 1351
Triticum dicoccum 1932
Triticum monococcum 1932
Vitis vinifera 764
Ixia acaulis
new species 918
South Africa 918
Jacquinia
Jamaica 154
taxonomy 154
Jacquinia clarendonensis
Jamaica 154
new species 154
Jacquinia proctorii
Jamaica 154
new species 154
Jamaica
Jacquinia 154
Jacquinia clarendonensis 154
Jacquinia proctorii 154
Japan
Abies mariesii 2394
Acer 166
Actinidia arguta 2106
Aegilops 1014
Allium 2792
Allium cepa 2103
Anemone pseudo-altaica 2303
Angelica longeradiata 2332
Anthoxanthum formosanum 1519
Anthoxanthum horsfieldii 1519
Anthoxanthum japonicum 1519
Arachis hypogaea 2083
Avena 1014
Beta 22
Beta vulgaris 2054
Brassica campestris 2054
Brassica napus 2054
Brassica oleracea 2103
Brassica pekinensis 2103
Camellia, genetic resources 1467
Camellia sinensis 25
genetic resources 1467
Castanea crenata 2106
Citrullus lanatus 2103
collecting missions 1012
Colocasia esculenta 1702
Colocasia gigantea 1702
conservation 2439
Cucumis melo 2103
Cucumis sativus 2103
Cypripedium japonicum 2322
Dactylis glomerata 2081
data management 2041
Dendranthema 2117
Dianthus 2117
Dipteronia sinensis 166
endangered species 2439
Erythronium japonicum 2028
Eutrema wasabi 2509
Fagopyrum esculentum 1147
fodder legumes 1699, 2081
genetic resources 9
Glycine max 523, 2083, 2776
grasses 1699, 2081
Hordeum vulgare 1014, 2055
Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides 2302
Ipomoea batatas 2095
Juglans sieboldiana 2106
Juglans subcordiformis 2106
Lilium 2117
Lonicera caerulea 2106
Lycopersicon esculentum 2103
Malus pumila 2106
Medicago sativa 2081
Mentha 2054
Myrica rubra 2019, 2106
National Institute of Agrobiological Resources, reports 715
Orchidaceae 2117
ornamental woody plants 1713
Oryza 2055
Oryza sativa 1362, 1955, 2163
Peucedanum longeradiatum 2332
Peucedanum yakushimense 2332
Phaseolus vulgaris 2083
Prunus persica 2001, 2106
Pyrus pyrifolia 2106
quarantine 2121
Raphanus sativus 104, 2103
Rhododendron 2117
Rhododendron aureum 1687
Rhododendron eriocarpum 2025
Rhododendron kaempferi 2025
Rhododendron kiusianum 2025
Rosa 2117
Saccharum 2054
Sasa 1628
Sasamorpha 1628
Saxifraga nelsoniana 1591
Secale cereale 1014
Solanum kayamae 1626
Solanum melongena 2103
Solanum tuberosum 2095
triticale 1014
Triticum 2055
Triticum aestivum 1014
Triticum durum 1014
Tulipa 2117
Vigna 1018
Vigna angularis 1985, 2083
Japan *cont.*
Zea mays 2081
Jasminum banlanense
China 948
new species 948
Jasminum fruticans
France 1686
heterostyly 1686
Java, *Viola pilosa* 915
Jordan
Hordeum 1756
Solanum melongena 561
Triticum dicoccoides 1491, 1860
Juglans
botanical gardens 465
plant introduction 465
Russia 465
Juglans regia
breeding 2811
evaluation 2692-2693
fruits 2694
genetic distance, isoenzymes 2387
genetic resources 2173
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2387
Italy 2387
precocity 2692
Spain 2693
Tajikistan 2692
Turkey 2694
Ukraine 2173, 2811
Juglans sieboldiana
Japan 2106
utilization 2106
Juglans subcordiformis
Japan 2106
utilization 2106
Juniperus, random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 434
Juniperus excelsa
chemotaxonomy 1902
East Africa 1902
Greece 1902
Pakistan 380
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1902
Saudi Arabia 1902
tissue culture 380
Juniperus monosperma
genetic variation, terpenoids 1673
USA 1673
Juniperus osteosperma
genetic variation, terpenoids 1673
USA 1673
Juniperus oxycedrus, taxonomy 164
Juniperus procera
chemotaxonomy 1902
East Africa 1902
Greece 1902
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1902
Saudi Arabia 1902
Juniperus virginiana
DNA, storage 2482
USA 2482
Justicia santelisiana
Mexico 1583
new species 1583
Kalimantan
Apostasia elliptica 928
Bulbophyllum 2317
Cymbidium kinabaluense 924
Trias antheae 2317
Kalmia latifolia
inbreeding depression 262
reproduction 262
USA 262
Kalopanax pictus
endangered species 1029
nature reserves 1029
Russia 1029
Karyotype (*see* Chromosome morphology)
Kazakhstan
Allium 1202
Allium altaicum 1990
conservation 1037
Malus baccata 2419
Malus pumila 2419
Malus sieversii 2419
Potentilla salsa 168
Syringa 472
Vitis 2419

Kengyilia
China 821
taxonomy 821
Kengyilia nana
China 821
new species 821
Kengyilia tahelacana
China 821
new species 821
Kengyilia zhaosuensis
China 821
new species 821
Kenya
Acacia 2709
Arundinaria alpina 2462
conservation 1036, 2440, 2467
ethnobotany 1822
Ficus 2541
Kleinia schwartzii 1616
quarantine 699
Saintpaulia 1588
Solanum nigrum 1771
Keys
Acacia 1557, 2250
Acacia coriacea 148
Aconitum 196
Aegilops 1493
Alocasia simonsiana 2227
Anthoxanthum formosanum 1519
Anthoxanthum horsfieldii 1519
Anthoxanthum japonicum 1519
Asplenium 1619
Athenaea 121
Australopyrum calcis 824
Australopyrum pectinatum 824
Australopyrum refractum 824
Bassovia 121
Bursera 885
Camellia 2283
Capsicum 121
Chamaedorea 149
Chlorophytum 937
Cotoneaster 1500, 2285
Dactylis glomerata 1504
Datura 2327
Delphinium 176
Dendrobium 1605
Desmanthus 95
Dioscorea 839, 1534
Dodecatheon pulchellum 2300
Dupoa 1503
Eremaea 1573
Erythrina 2272
Eucalyptus 1550, 2248
Euphorbia 165
Funkiella 1610
Geissanthus 879
Glycine 1530
grasses 77
Grevillea 1574
Griselinia 1563
Hordeum 2200
Hordeum vulgare 71
Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides 2302
Koeleria glauca 1516
Koeleria grandis 1516
Koeleria macrantha 1516
Larsenaikia 873
Leptospermum 903
Lissocarpa jensonii 869
Luzula 815
Lycianthus 126
Mimosoideae 142
Myristica 2333
Myristica lancifolia 945
Nassella 1518
Nothofagus 871
Oestlundorchis 933
Orchidaceae 737
Parkia 2263
Pentameris 816
Plectranthus 940
Pleurotus 954
Plukenetia 849
Poa 1503, 2209
Poa labradorica 1503
Pteridophyta 2150
Rosa 907
Rubus 2234
Rubus seebergensis 2234
Salix 1556
Keys *cont.*
Sarcotheca laxa 2334
Schiedeella 1610
Selysia 1535
Styloceras 889
Trifolium 1521
Triodia irritans 86
Trisetum alpestre 818
Trisetum flavescens 818
Trisetum fuscum 818
Trisetum sibiricum 818
Vicia abbreviata 1522
Vicia balansae 1522
Wrightia versicolor 2330
Zinowiewia 2258
Zollernia 883
Kielmeyera coriacea
Brazil 1114
endangered species 1114
tissue culture, regeneration 1114
Kleinia
East Africa 1616
taxonomy 1616
Kleinia schwartzii
Kenya 1616
new species 1616
Kniphofia leucocephala
interspecific hybridization 2292
South Africa 2292
taxonomy 2292
Kniphofia pauciflora, interspecific hybridization 2292
Kochia prostrata
China 1769
seeds
germination 1769
storage 1769
Koeleria
distribution 1517
Poland 1517
taxonomy 1517
Koeleria glauca
distribution 1516
keys 1516
Poland 1516
taxonomy 1516
Koeleria grandis
distribution 1516
keys 1516
Poland 1516
taxonomy 1516
Koeleria macrantha
distribution 1516
keys 1516
Poland 1516
taxonomy 1516
Korea Democratic People's Republic
crops 2158
Picea jezoensis 163
Picea koyamai 163
Korea Republic
Betula platyphylla 2517
Dendrobium moniliforme 1110
Disporum sessile 1595
Disporum uniflorum 1595
Echinosophora koreensis 2278
Glycine max 1251
Glycine soja 241, 2649
Hemerocallis hongdoensis 2307
Lilium 617, 1904
Lotus corniculatus 92
Lysimachia 1584
Oryza sativa 494
Perilla 596
Rhododendron brachycarpum 613
Sicyos angulatus 569
Stewartia koreana 2268
Vigna angularis 1985
Krapovickasia macrodon
ornamental value 2291
taxonomy 2291
Kyrgyzstan
Chaenomeles 577
Chaenomeles japonica 577
Malus baccata 2419
Malus pumila 2419
Malus sieversii 2419
Labiatae
Greece 1010
North America 898
pollination 1010
Labiatae *cont.*
taxonomy, pollen 898
Lachnanthes caroliana
conservation 2470
distribution 2470
endangered species 2470
USA 2470
Lactuca, disease resistance, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 2669
Lactuca sativa
seeds
germination 1074, 2486
storage 1074, 2486
Laeliocattleya, tissue culture, regeneration 384
Laguncularia racemosa
Nicaragua 2717
wood properties 2717
Lamiaceae
centres of diversity 2193
evolution 2193
Mexico 2193
Lamprothyrsus
apomixis 250
evolution 250
South America 250
Landraces
Allium cepa 2793
Annona reticulata 2690
Annona squamosa 2690
Avena sativa 1659
Brassica oleracea 556, 2379
cabbages 841
kale 841
Cajanus cajan 1380
Capsicum annuum 1275, 2118
Capsicum frutescens 1275
crops 1692
Cucumis melo 2674
Eleusine coracana 1952
Eragrostis tef 508
Fagopyrum esculentum 2382
Glycine max 1131, 2652-2654, 2776
Hordeum vulgare 220, 1636, 2567
Ipomoea batatas 1131
Malus pumila 2677-2678
Manihot esculenta 1131
Medicago sativa 1970
on-farm conservation 2466
Oryza sativa 2205
Pennisetum glaucum 492, 2634, 2749
Phaseolus coccineus 529
Phaseolus vulgaris 528, 1256, 2656
Prunus cerasifera 2800
Solanum tuberosum 2167
Sorghum bicolor 2631
Trifolium repens 1971
Triticum aestivum 480, 644, 1219, 1350, 1492, 1928, 2751
Triticum durum 477-478, 1218, 1220, 1224, 2066, 2622
Triticum spelta 1214
Triticum turgidum 1923-1924, 2375
Zea 2764
Zea mays 1131, 1944-1945, 2348, 2628-2629, 2764
Lao, *Liparis* 1606
Larsenaikia
Australia 873
keys 873
new taxa 873
Lathyrus
chemotaxonomy 1979
flavonoids 1979
Lathyrus cassius
taxonomy
chromosome pairing 2301
DNA hybridization 2301
Lathyrus hirsutus
taxonomy
chromosome pairing 2301
DNA hybridization 2301
Lathyrus odoratus
taxonomy
chromosome pairing 2301
DNA hybridization 2301
Latin America
Acacia 1024
collections 1187
Cryptarrhena 1601
forests 403

Latin America *cont.*
Gossypium barbadense 1895
Gossypium hirsutum 1895
Gynerium sagittatum 2215
Nectandra 1489
on-farm conservation 1054, 1755
Phaseolus polyanthus 1482
Phaseolus vulgaris 1256, 2376
rain forests 2145
Selysia 1535
Solanum tuberosum 420
Tradescantia ambigua 181
Tradescantia crassifolia 181
Tradescantia fluminensis 181
traditional farming 1755
tropical forests 1746
Latvia, ornamental woody plants 1210
Lauraceae
new species 2253
South America 2253
Lavandula
fatty acids 2732
Italy 2732
Lawns and turf, grasses 1963
Lealia crispata, interspecific hybridization 191
Leaves
Arabidopsis thaliana, genetic variation 1212
Cucurbita argyrosperma, evolution 1639
Datura, taxonomy 2327
Glycine soja
genetics 2649
mutations 2649
Pinus chiapensis 2021
Thladiantha, taxonomy 842
Triticum durum 1224
Lebanon, *Sternbergia pulchella* 1593
Lectins
Vigna, evolution 208
Vigna glabrescens, evolution 208
Leersia
molecular genetics, evolution 416
North America 416
Legislation 28, 789, 2181
(*see also* Breeders' rights)
conservation 29, 34, 2175-2176, 2445
Developing Countries 27
endangered species 795
Europe 2175
forest trees 796
gene banks 794
international agreements 791
medicinal plants
Costa Rica 799
USA 799
ornamental plants 798
ownership 792
USA 782, 795
wild plants 2463
Leguminosae
Argentina 1016
chloroplast genetics, evolution 418
collecting missions 1016
evaluation 1016
handbooks 1445
molecular genetics, evolution 417
Lens
breeding 2087
chloroplast genetics, domestication 1877
distribution 55
domestication 55
taxonomy 55
Lens culinaris
breeding 2087
chloroplast genetics, domestication 1877
chlorosis 533
chromosome pairing 1017
collecting missions 1017
ecotypes 99
Ethiopia 533
evaluation 535
flowering 2658
fruits 2657
India 533
interspecific hybridization 1000
isoenzymes 1017
Pakistan 2658
photoperiodism 2658
plant embryos 1000
seed aging 1066
Lens culinaris *cont.*
seed treatment 348
seeds
germination 348, 1073
storage 1066, 1073
shedding 2657
stress 2084
Syria 99, 533, 2658
Tajikistan 1017
temperature 2658
Turkey 99, 533
Turkmenistan 1017
Uzbekistan 1017
wide hybridization 99
Lens ervoides
chromosome morphology 534
Ethiopia 534
genetics, height 534
interspecific hybridization 1000
isoenzymes 534
plant embryos 1000
Lens orientalis
interspecific hybridization 1000
plant embryos 1000
Lens* × *Vicia
Chile 1374
ecotypes 1374
evaluation 1374
intergeneric hybridization 1374
Lepanthes
Ecuador 936
new species 936
taxonomy 936
Lepidagathis incurva
India 2120
ornamental value 2120
Lepidium tayloriae
Chile 912
new species 912
Lepiota
South Africa 955
taxonomy 955
Leptadenia
collecting missions 1710
Pakistan 1710
surveys 1710
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
Lycopersicon esculentum, genetics 1273
Lycopersicon hirsutum, genetics 1273
Solanum, pest resistance 2660
Solanum berthaultii, pest resistance 2661
Solanum tuberosum, pest resistance 1383
Leptocanna
China 2338
distribution 2338
taxonomy 2338
Leptospermum
Australia 903
distribution 903
keys 903
taxonomy 903
Leptospermum continentale
Australia 2406
flowers 2406
sexual reproduction 2406
Leptospermum myrsinoides
Australia 2406
flowers 2406
sexual reproduction 2406
Leptospermum pallidum, new species 903
Leptospermum scoparium
cold resistance 612
genetic variation, soil pH 248
New Zealand 612
Leptospermum trinervum
Australia 2396
population genetics 2396
taxonomy 2396
Leptospermum venustum, new species 903
Leptosphaeria *(see also Magnaporthe)*
Leptosphaeria maculans
Brassica adpressa, disease resistance 2813
Brassica napus, disease resistance 2813
Brassica × *Raphanus,* disease resistance 2813
Raphanus raphanistrum, disease resistance 2813
Leptosphaeria nodorum
Aegilops squarrosa, disease resistance 1221
Leptosphaeria nodorum *cont.*
Aegilops × *Triticum,* disease resistance 2752
Elymus × *Triticum,* disease resistance 2752
Triticum, disease resistance 1221
Triticum aestivum, disease resistance 2752
Lesotho, endangered species 1319
Leucaena collinsii, pest resistance, *Heteropsylla cubana* 1303
Leucas aspera
seeds
germination 2494
storage 2494
Leucoagaricus
South Africa 955
taxonomy 955
Leucocoprinus
South Africa 955
taxonomy 955
Leucojum aestivum
Bulgaria 2523
endangered species 2523
in vitro culture, regeneration 2523
Leymus
chromosome pairing 1969
gene location, taxonomy 2565
genomes 1969
interspecific hybridization 1969
restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2566
salt tolerance 2771
Leymus arenarius
Finland 985
genetic variation, proteins 985
Leymus* × *Hordeum, intergeneric hybridization 2565-2566, 2762
Leymus* × *Psathyrostachys, intergeneric hybridization 2762
Libya, *Daucus cappilifolius* 1388
Licania conferruminata
Brazil 2265
new species 2265
Licuala grandis
distribution 855
Vanuatu 855
Light
Oryza eichingeri 1954
Oryza punctata 1954
Liliaceae
Australia 1592, 2722
characterization 2722
ornamental value 1592
taxonomy 1592
Lilium
breeding 2117
Japan 2117
Korea Republic 617, 1904
ornamental value 617
random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1904
Lilium bulbiferum
characterization 919
distribution 919
Germany 919
Netherlands 919
Lilium rhodopaeum
Bulgaria 2523
endangered species 2523
in vitro culture, regeneration 2523
Limnanthes
endangered species 229
population genetics 229
USA 229
Limonoids, *Citrus hanaju,* chemotaxonomy 2239
Lindera benzoin
sexual reproduction 2414
USA 2414
Linkage
Aegilops squarrosa 1852, 1859
Triticum aestivum 1859
chromosome substitution 2068
Triticum monococcum, chromosome substitution 2068
Linnaea borealis
distribution 913
Poland 913

Linum usitatissimum
seeds
germination 2494
storage 2494
Liparis
China 1606
Lao 1606
new species 1606
Vietnam 1606
Liparis collinsii
Australia 931
new species 931
Liparis joannis-kornasii
Cameroon 1609
new species 1609
Liparis orbiculata
taxonomy 925
Vanuatu 925
Liparis seidenfadeniana
China 935
new species 935
Liquidambar styraciflua
Central America 2528
history 2528
minor forest products 2528
Liriodendron chinense
China 2271
taxonomy, pollen 2271
Liriodendron tulipifera
China 2271
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2391
taxonomy, pollen 2271
USA 2391
Liriomyza trifolii
Lycopersicon cheesmanii, pest resistance 678
Lycopersicon hirsutum, pest resistance 678
Lycopersicon pennellii, pest resistance 678
Lissocarpa jensonii
keys 869
new species 869
Peru 869
Lithocarpus dulongensis
China 158
new taxa 158
Lobelia
Africa 1643
chromosome number 1643
Lobelia bridgesii
characterization 614
Chile 614
endangered species 614
Lobelia cardinalis
gynoecium 2411
USA 2411
Lolium
genetic variation, isoenzymes 983-984
numerical taxonomy 812
Lolium perenne
breeding 1369
ecotypes 2384, 2642
Europe 2384
evaluation 2642
France 235, 1660
genetic variation 2384
isoenzymes 235, 982
Mediterranean countries 982
multivariate analysis 1661
isoenzymes 982
Netherlands 2384
New Zealand 2642
population genetics 235, 1660-1661
Spain 1369
stability 2384
Lonicera, taxonomy 2236
Lonicera caerulea
Japan 2106
tissue culture, cryopreservation 1792
utilization 2106
Lophiola aurea
conservation 2470
distribution 2470
endangered species 2470
USA 2470
Lotus
gene banks 456
random amplified polymorphic DNA, evolution 2578
tannins 517
Lotus *cont.*
taxonomy, testas 1524
USA 456
Lotus corniculatus
Australia 516
distribution 92
evaluation 516, 518
globulins 1975
Korea Republic 92
random amplified polymorphic DNA, evolution 2578
Russia 518
seeds 1975
tannins 515
Lotus tenuis
genetics, self incompatibility 999
Sweden 999
Lotus uliginosus
Australia 516
evaluation 516
Low input agriculture (*see also* Sustainability)
Luffa
genetic resources 757
India 757
Lupinus hispanicus
genetics, testas 2647
Spain 2647
Luziola
molecular genetics, evolution 416
North America 416
Luzula
Europe 815
keys 815
taxonomy 815
Lychnis alpina
Europe 1674
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1674
North America 1674
Lycianthes moziniana
fruit crops 2527
Mexico 2527
traditional farming 2527
Lycianthus
Argentina 126
keys 126
taxonomy 126
Lycopersicon
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1138
disease resistance
Oidium lycopersicum 1997
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1274
interspecific hybridization 2104
Lycopersicon cheesmanii
interspecific hybridization 678
pest resistance, *Liriomyza trifolii* 678
Lycopersicon chilense
disease resistance
Clavibacter michiganensis 1397
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1152, 2587
genetic transformation, tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1152, 2587
genetics, *Clavibacter michiganensis* 1397
interspecific hybridization 1152, 1397
nucleotide sequences, drought resistance 1882
Lycopersicon chmielewskii
chromosome addition, quality 1883
gene expression
acid invertase 1393
sugars 1393
gene mapping
quality 1883
sucrose 423
interspecific hybridization 423, 1393, 1883
molecular genetics, sucrose 423
Lycopersicon esculentum
breeding 1396, 2103
chromosome addition, quality 1883
chromosome pairing 2105
cold resistance 559
disease resistance 2104
Clavibacter michiganensis 1397
Pseudocercospora fuligena 1995
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1152, 1274
drought resistance 1272
embryo culture 1395, 2795
Lycopersicon esculentum *cont.*
embryology 255
evaluation 1996
gene expression
acid invertase 1393
drought resistance 680
sugars 1393
gene mapping
Meloidogyne 1881
quality 1883
sucrose 423
genetic markers, salt tolerance 2796
genetic transformation, tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1152
genetics
Clavibacter michiganensis 1397
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1273
zingiberene 1273
India 1396
interspecific hybridization 255, 423, 678, 680, 1152, 1273, 1393, 1395, 1397, 1883, 2104-2105, 2795-2796
Japan 2103
molecular genetics, sucrose 423
pest resistance 2104
Meloidogyne 1881
protoplast fusion 679, 2105
salt tolerance 1272
Sudan 1996
synaptonemal complex 2105
Lycopersicon hirsutum
cold resistance 559
disease resistance
Pseudocercospora fuligena 1995
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1152, 2587
gene mapping, sucrose 423
genetic transformation, tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1152, 2587
genetics
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1273
zingiberene 1273
interspecific hybridization 423, 678, 1273
molecular genetics, sucrose 423
pest resistance
Liriomyza trifolii 678
Spodoptera exigua 2670
protoplast fusion 679
Lycopersicon pennellii
drought resistance 1272
gene expression, drought resistance 680
interspecific hybridization 678, 680
pest resistance, *Liriomyza trifolii* 678
salt tolerance 1272
Lycopersicon peruvianum
ascorbic acid 2671
carotenes 2671
chromosome pairing 2105
disease resistance
Clavibacter michiganensis 1397
Pseudocercospora fuligena 1995
embryo culture 1395, 2795
embryology 255
gene mapping, *Meloidogyne* 1881
genetics
Clavibacter michiganensis 1397
self incompatibility 560
interspecific hybridization 255, 1395, 1397, 2105, 2795
nucleotide sequences
ribonucleases 2588
self incompatibility 2588
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne* 1881
protoplast fusion 2105
synaptonemal complex 2105
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium
disease resistance, tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1152
genetic markers, salt tolerance 2796
genetic transformation, tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 1152
interspecific hybridization 1152, 2796
Lycopersicon (×) ***Nicotiana***
chloroplast genetics 1394
mitochondrial genetics 1394
protoplast fusion 1394
Lycopersicon (×) ***Solanum,*** protoplast fusion 667
Lysimachia
Korea Republic 1584
taxonomy, pollen 1584

Lysionotus apicidens
China 2286
taxonomy 2286
Mabea
new species 876
Venezuela 876
Macadamia claudiensis
Australia 1542
new species 1542
Macadamia grandis
Australia 1542
new species 1542
Macrophomina phaseolina, Cicer arietinum, disease resistance 538
Macroptilium
Argentina 98
Australia 1977
chemotaxonomy 98
evaluation 1977
Madagascar
Coffea 139, 850
Euphorbia stenoclada 1718
medicinal plants 2544
Palmae 1126, 2715
poisonous plants 2544
Potameiaconfluens 874
Potameia obtusifolia 874
Potameia tomentella 874
Terminalia cephalota 864
Voanioala gerardii 865
Maerua macrocarpa
Somalia 155
taxonomy 155
Magnaporthe grisea
Oryza, disease resistance 1240
Oryza sativa, disease resistance 2636
Magnolia biondii
China 607
endangered species 607
medicinal properties 607
Magnolia grandiflora
DNA, storage 2482
USA 2482
Mahonia confusa
China 896
ornamental value 896
taxonomy 896
Mahonia nevinii
genetics, resource management 2461
USA 2461
Maingaya malayana
characterization 605
endangered species 605
Malaysia 605
Majorana (*see Origanum)*
Malawi
endangered species 1320
Habenaria 1604
Satyrium 1604
tropical fruits 586
Malaysia
Acrocarpus 2261
Afzelia 2261
Bulbophyllum 929
Cheilosa montana 1567
Copaifera 2261
Dysoxylum 2260
Eugenia 151
forests 775
fruit crops 2417
Intsia 2261
Maingaya malayana 605
Nepenthes sarawakiensis 2724
Oryza sativa 342
tropical fruits 2684
tropical tree fruits 1021
vegetables 2417
Male sterility (*see also* Cytoplasmic male sterility)
Solanum, genetics 2099
Solanum tuberosum, genetics 2099
Mali, *Pennisetum glaucum* 2769
Malpighiaceae
new taxa 1565
taxonomy 1565
Malta, conservation 1761
Malus
centres of diversity 1464
China 1464, 2108, 2232
cytotaxonomy 2232
Malus cont.
disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis* 1404
distribution 1464
genetic resources 1464
genetics, *Venturia inaequalis* 1404
mitochondrial genetics 1884
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1884
rootstocks 2108
Malus atrosanguinea, disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis* 686
Malus baccata
China 2108
collecting missions 2419
Kazakhstan 2419
Kyrgyzstan 2419
rootstocks 2108
Malus floribunda, disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis* 686
Malus honanensis
China 2108
rootstocks 2108
Malus micromalus, disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis* 686
Malus pumila
breeding 2106
books 687
collecting missions 2419
databases 632
descriptors 632
disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis* 686, 1404
Europe 2170
evaluation 574, 2677-2678
genetic resources 2170
genetics, *Venturia inaequalis* 1404
Italy 2677-2679
Japan 2106
Kazakhstan 2419
Kyrgyzstan 2419
landraces 2677-2678
plant introduction 687
rootstocks 2106
Siberia 687
spur types 2679
tissue culture, cryopreservation 1792, 2511
Malus sieversii
collecting missions 2419
Kazakhstan 2419
Kyrgyzstan 2419
Malva neglecta, nutritive value 1994
Mangifera
genetic resources 768
India 768
taxonomy, books 2847
Mangifera indica
evaluation 587, 1284
South Africa 587
storage, pollen 1117
Manihot
breeding 1389
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1149
interspecific hybridization 1389
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2584
evolution 1149
Manihot caerulescens, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2585
Manihot esculenta
breeding 1389, 2095
collecting missions 1131
Ecuador 1988
indigenous knowledge 1131
Indonesia 1131
interspecific hybridization 1389
landraces 1131
Nigeria 2095
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2585
variety trials 1988
Manihot glaziovii, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2585
Mapping, plant communities 2426
Margyracaena skottsbergii
Chile 435
molecular genetics, evolution 435
Margyricarpus × *Acaena,* intergeneric hybridization 435
Marshes, forest trees 2706
Martinique
Allium cepa 2229
Allium fistulosum 2229
Xanthosoma sagittifolium 1989
Masdevallia
distribution 2314
endangered species 2314
genetic erosion 2314
Mathematics
conservation 314
genetic resources 12
resource management 314
Mauritius, *Pandanus eydouxia* 140
Mayetiola destructor
Aegilops, pest resistance 1921
Aegilops squarrosa
gene location 2759
genetics 2759
pest resistance 2759
Aegilops × *Triticum*
gene location 2759
genetics 2759
pest resistance 2759
Triticum, pest resistance 1921
Triticum aestivum
gene location 2759
genetics 2759
pest resistance 2759
Meconopsis paniculata
China 2522
endangered species 2496, 2522
seed treatment 2496
seeds
germination 2496
storage 2496
tissue culture, regeneration 2522
Meconopsis simplicifolia
endangered species 381, 2496
seed treatment 2496
seeds
germination 2496
storage 2496
tissue culture, regeneration 381
Medicago
collections 1916
embryo culture 1373
gene banks 1916
ovule culture 1373
USA 1916
Medicago falcata
interspecific hybridization 2773
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1873
USA 1873
Medicago noeana, interspecific hybridization 1373
Medicago polymorpha
ecotypes 1087
Italy 1087
protoplasts, regeneration 1087
tissue culture, regeneration 1087
Medicago prostrata, interspecific hybridization 2773
Medicago rugosa, interspecific hybridization 1373
Medicago sativa
breeding 2081
disease resistance 2773
dormancy 511
evaluation 511
germplasm releases 2773
India 511
interspecific hybridization 1373, 2773
Iran 1970
Japan 2081
landraces 1970
Middle East 511
pest resistance 2773
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1873
salt tolerance 1248, 2644
Spain 1248
USA 1873, 2773
variety trials 1970
Medicago scutellata
growth period 830
interspecific hybridization 1373
Mediterranean countries 830
numerical taxonomy 830
Medicago suffruticosa
evaluation 1976

Medicago suffruticosa *cont.*
Spain 1976
***Medicago* (×) *Onobrychis*,** protoplast fusion 1338
Medicinal plants
Africa 695, 2548
allergies 2034
antibacterial properties 2036-2037
antifungal properties 2037
antimicrobial properties 2549
antiviral properties 2550
Argentina 1129
Azerbaijan 2035
Belize 1826
biotechnology, books 739
books 2148
centres of origin 2621
China 356
collections 1188
Colombia 740
conservation 695, 1714, 1751
books 2147
databases 2053
East Africa 2549
endangered species 1751, 1839
Ethiopia 2037
ethnobotany 738, 740-741, 1120, 1127, 1129-1130, 1826-1830, 1832-1837, 1839, 2543-2550
books 2149
evaluation 2548, 2621, 2728
in vitro culture 1416
India 741, 1130, 1416, 1751, 1827, 1839, 2034, 2148
indigenous knowledge 1826
Indonesia 68
Italy 1832
legislation
Costa Rica 799
USA 799
Madagascar 2544
Mexico 2036
Nepal 1127, 1751, 1828-1829, 2543, 2546
Papua New Guinea 1834-1835
Paraguay 1120, 1837
Peru 1830
pharmaceutical products 2729
plant composition 2035
policy
Costa Rica 799
USA 799
Republic of Georgia 1188
Russia 1714, 2422-2423
Sardinia 2545
Scandinavia 2621
seeds, storage 356
Somalia 1833
surveys 68, 1714, 2422-2423
Tanzania 1836
USA 738
utilization 695
Western Samoa 2547
Zaire 2550
Medicinal properties
Actiniopteris radiata 1116
Capsicum frutescens 2230
Cucurbitaceae 2798
Cyclosorus dentatus 1116
Dioscorea bulbifera 1534
Dioscorea dumetorum 1534
Dioscorea praehensilis 1534
Dioscorea smilacifolia 1534
edible fungi 2551
forest trees 2705
Inula cappa 1838
Magnolia biondii 607
Ocotea bullata 2038
Oemleria cerasiformis 2024
Pentagonia gigantifolia 1128
Pogostemon benghalensis 1838
Syzygium cumini 1831
Syzygium jambos 1831
Taxus brevifolia 797
Woodfordia fruticosa 1838
Mediterranean countries
Abies alba 1654
Abies borisii-regis 1654
Abies bornmuelleriana 1654
Abies cephalonica 1654
Beta vulgaris 134
Mediterranean countries *cont.*
Campanula 2194
Campanulaceae 2194
Ceratonia siliqua 2372
grasses 2416
Hordeum 411
Lolium perenne 982
Medicago scutellata 830
Potentilla 1587
Triticum durum 1224
Vigna unguiculata 975
***Meiogyne*,** taxonomy 2262
Meiosis
Aegilops × *Secale* 1358
Amaranthus 75
Camellia 2719
Gloriosa plantii 616
Poa bulbosa 1244
Poa nemoralis 1244
Poa pratensis 1244
Poa supina 1244
Solanaceae 590
Tribolium ciliare 1968
Tribolium echinatum 1968
Tribolium hispidum 1968
Tribolium utriculosum 1968
Melanesia, *Musa* 128
Meliaceae
Australia 1572
chemotaxonomy 1572
Melilotus
chemotaxonomy 1523
cytotaxonomy 1523
Melilotus segetalis
ecotypes 2646
salt tolerance 2646
Spain 2646
Meloidogyne
Abelmoschus, pest resistance 571
Abelmoschus esculentus, pest resistance 571
Capsicum annuum
genetics 683
pest resistance 683
Capsicum chacoense
genetics 683
pest resistance 683
Capsicum chinense
genetics 683
pest resistance 683
Capsicum frutescens
genetics 683
pest resistance 683
Cucumis metuliferus, pest resistance 1278
Cucumis sativus, pest resistance 1278
Lycopersicon esculentum
gene mapping 1881
pest resistance 1881
Lycopersicon peruvianum
gene mapping 1881
pest resistance 1881
Solanum, pest resistance 2663
Solanum macrocarpon, pest resistance 588
Solanum sisymbriifolium, pest resistance 588
Solanum torvum, pest resistance 588
Solanum tuberosum, pest resistance 2663
Solanum vernei, pest resistance 2663
Solanum warscewiczii, pest resistance 588
***Meloidogyne arenaria*,** *Arachis*, pest resistance 2815
Meloidogyne chitwoodi
Solanum bulbocastanum, pest resistance 2097
Solanum tuberosum, pest resistance 2097
***Meloidogyne graminicola*,** *Oryza*, pest resistance 1957
***Meloidogyne hapla*,** *Cannabis*, pest resistance 2017
Meloidogyne incognita
Prunus kansuensis, pest resistance 581
Prunus persica, pest resistance 581
Vigna unguiculata, pest resistance 541
Mentha
breeding 2054
Japan 2054
Mesocyparis umbonata
Canada 2373
palaeobotany 2373
Methionine, *Atylosia* × *Cajanus* 661
Metrosideros
Papua New Guinea 891
taxonomy 891
Metrosideros polymorpha
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1670
USA 1670
Metrosideros queenslandica
Papua New Guinea 891
taxonomy 891
Metroxylon
collecting missions 291
Indonesia 291
Sarawak 291
Mexico
Acacia 1557
Acacia cedilloi 1557
Acanthaceae 2289
Asteraceae 2298
Avena nuda 2072
Bouvardia laevis 1304
Bouvardia ternifolia 1304
Cactaceae 1621
Capsicum annuum 565
Chamaedorea 149
Cinnamomum kruseanum 944
Commelinaceae 2288
conifers 2483
Crataegus 1279
Cuphea 1023
Dioon edule 2485
Dioscorea mesoamerica 839
domestication 2344
Echeveria gibbiflora 268
ethnobotany 2536
Festuca bajacaliforniana 1506
Festuca coahuilana 1506
Festuca tancitaroensis 1506
flora 2342
genetic erosion 2152
genetic resources 2152
Gentiana chazaroi 1589
Gossypium hirsutum 214, 853
Gossypium lanceolatum 853
grasses 2208
Hexalectris spicata 1600
indigenous knowledge 1810
Justicia santelisiana 1583
Lamiaceae 2193
Lycianthes moziniana 2527
medicinal plants 2036
Nassella 1518
Oestlundorchis 933
Opuntia elizondoana 2241
palaeobotany 2343
Phaseolus 1531
Phaseolus vulgaris 347, 525, 527, 1377-1378
Pinus chiapensis 2021
Platanthera calderoniae 1611
Prunus persica 2682
Prunus serotina 579
Sechium 2231
Sicana odorifera 2231
Solanum 666
Solanum demissum 666
Solanum guamuchilense 2242
Solanum iopetalum 666
Solanum tuberosum 666
Stanmarkia 882
Tagetes erecta 404
traditional farming 1810
Triticum aestivum 2045, 2374
Vitis tiliifolia 584
Zea 1497, 1947, 2415
Zea mays 489-490, 1945, 2188, 2203, 2356-2357, 2537, 2627-2628
Michelia jiangxiensis
China 901
new species 901
Micropropagation (*see also In vitro* culture; Tissue culture)
Erythrina 2519
Phoenix dactylifera 359
Middle East
Colchicum feinbruniae 186
Medicago sativa 511
Milling quality, *Hordeum spontaneum* 1227
Mimosoideae
Costa Rica 142
keys 142

Mimosoideae *cont.*
taxonomy 142
Mimulus guttatus
chloroplast genetics 436
isoenzymes 436, 2409
molecular genetics, taxonomy 1172
self pollination 2409
USA 2409
Mimulus micranthus
chloroplast genetics 436
isoenzymes 436
Minor forest products
books 1448, 2143
China 1815
forest trees 396
forests 2529
Ghana 1814
India 1448, 1821, 2143
indigenous knowledge 2555
Liquidambar styraciflua 2528
Nepal 2555
Pinus roxburghii 1817
socioeconomics 1821, 2555
sociology 2533
tropical forests 2453
Minthostachys andina
Bolivia 2731
essential oils 2731
Miscanthus
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1888
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1888
seeds
germination 2490
storage 2490
Taiwan 2490
Mitochondrial genetics
Aegilops, genomes 409
Aegilops longissima, evolution 1845
Aegilops triuncialis, genomes 409
Allium schoenoprasum, taxonomy 422
Beta maritima
cytoplasmic male sterility 429, 2590
evolution 1890
Beta vulgaris, sugarbeet, cytoplasmic male sterility 2589
Cichorium, taxonomy 2586
Dasypyrum villosum 1139
evolution 1845
Elymus hispidus 1139
Hordeum vulgare, evolution 1845
Lycopersicon (×) *Nicotiana* 1394
Malus 1884
Nicotiana glutinosa 1894
Nicotiana tabacum 1894
Oryza 414
Phaseolus coccineus, cytoplasmic male sterility 2580
Phaseolus vulgaris, cytoplasmic male sterility 2580
Raphanus sativus, cytoplasmic male sterility 1880
Saccharum barberi 427
Saccharum officinarum 427
Saccharum robustum 427
Saccharum sinense 427
Saccharum spontaneum 427
Sorghum bicolor 1867
Theobroma cacao, evolution 1893
Thymus vulgaris 1174
Triticum, genomes 409
Triticum aestivum 1139
evolution 1845
Triticum durum, evolution 1845
Mniochloa
taxonomy
anatomy 1629
morphology 1629
Models
conservation 316
distribution 2196
population dynamics 980
Moldova, *Ribes* 582
Molecular genetics 406
Adiantum capillus-veneris
evolution 2598
ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 2598
taxonomy 2598
Aegilops 1863, 2562
Aegilops speltoides 407
Molecular genetics *cont.*
Aegilops speltoides cont.
evolution 408
genomes 408
alkaloids 2603
Arnebia euchroma 2561
Astragalus, evolution 1148
Azolla caroliniana, taxonomy 1176
Azolla mexicana, taxonomy 1176
Azolla microphylla, taxonomy 1176
Beta, evolution 1891
Beta procumbens 428
Beta vulgaris 428
Botrypus strictus
evolution 2598
ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 2598
taxonomy 2598
Brachypodium distachyon
evolution 1856
taxonomy 1856
Bromus inermis
evolution 1856
taxonomy 1856
conservation 2557
Elymus elongatus, salt tolerance 1872
Glycine soja, proteins 2561
Gossypium tomentosum, evolution 215
Hordeum chilense 407
Hordeum vulgare 2567
Iris, evolution 1903
Iris nelsonii, evolution 1903
Leersia, evolution 416
Leguminosae, evolution 417
Luziola, evolution 416
Lycopersicon chmielewskii, sucrose 423
Lycopersicon esculentum, sucrose 423
Lycopersicon hirsutum, sucrose 423
Margyracaena skottsbergii, evolution 435
Mimulus guttatus, taxonomy 1172
Olyra latifolia, evolution 416
Oryza 1869
glutelins 2572
transposable elements 1146
Oryza officinalis 1145
Oryza sativa
evolution 1856
taxonomy 1856
transposable elements 1146
Osmunda cinnamomea
evolution 2598
ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 2598
taxonomy 2598
palaeobotany 1844
Phytolacca americana, fungi 2561
proteins 2603
Solanum tuberosum 2583
Sorghum bicolor
evolution 1856
taxonomy 1856
Taxaceae
evolution 2594
taxonomy 2594
Triticeae 2562
evolution 1856
taxonomy 1856
Triticum aestivum 1863, 2562
salt tolerance 1872
Triticum araraticum
evolution 408
genomes 408
Triticum dicoccoides
evolution 408
genomes 408
Triticum dicoccum
evolution 408
genomes 408
Triticum monococcum
evolution 408
genomes 408
Triticum timopheevii
evolution 408
genomes 408
Zea diploperennis, alcohol dehydrogenase 1144
Zea luxurians, alcohol dehydrogenase 1144
Zea mays
alcohol dehydrogenase 1144
DNA 1866
Molecular genetics *cont.*
Zea mays cont.
seeds 1866
Zizania, evolution 416
Molluscicidal properties
Capsicodendron dinisii, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2730
Euphorbia splendens
Biomphalaria glabrata 1311
Biomphalaria tenagophila 1312
Mongolia
Allium 69, 115, 840
Artemisia 69
Aster sanczir 69
fodder legumes 69
grasses 69
grasslands 326
Monocladus
China 2338
distribution 2338
taxonomy 2338
Monodia
Australia 810
distribution 810
plant communities 810
taxonomy 810
Monoterpenes, *Abies alba*, chemotaxonomy 1576
***Moricandia* × *Brassica*,** intergeneric hybridization 1410
Mormodes paraensis
Brazil 920
new species 920
Morocco
Abies pinsapo 1671
conifers 2483
Dactylis glomerata 2081
Digitalis subalpina 2331
Hordeum vulgare 1636
Phoenix dactylifera 2008
Solanum chacoense 664
Solanum phureja 664
Morphology
Andropogon gayanus 1967
Arachis pintoi, isoenzymes 1291
Beta maritima 599
Camellia ptilophylla 1305
Cicer canariense 1260
Ekmanochloa, taxonomy 1629
Hordeum vulgare, genetic variation 220
Mniochloa, taxonomy 1629
Paspalum distichum 509
Piresiella, taxonomy 1629
Poa 79
Prunus serotina 579
Swietenia, genetic variation 247
Tilia 2371
Zea mays, genetics 960
Zea parviglumis, genetics 960
Mouriri crassisepala
Dominican Republic 875
new species 875
Mucuna atropupurea
India 520
nutritive value 520
seeds 520
Mucuna hirsuta
India 520
nutritive value 520
seeds 520
Mucuna oligoplax
new species 1527
South East Asia 1527
***Muhlenbergia argentea*,** genetic variation, isoenzymes 987
***Muhlenbergia lucida*,** genetic variation, isoenzymes 987
Multipurpose trees
Balanites aegyptiaca 2020
Castanea pumila 2696
Ceratonia siliqua 2372
Erythrina 2519
forest trees 2707
India 1812
Prunus cerasoides 580
Toona 1121
Multivariate analysis
Abelmoschus caillei 224
Allium 59
Allium cepa 59
Arachis hypogaea 466

Multivariate analysis *cont.*
collections 448
Lolium perenne 1661
isoenzymes 982
Pisum sativum 222
Saccharum barberi 598
Saccharum officinarum 598
Saccharum sinense 598
Saccharum spontaneum 598
Trifolium pratense 513
Vicia faba, isoenzymes 988
Vigna unguiculata, yield components 975
Musa
artificial seeds 2514
Asia 128
disease resistance, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 2111
embryo culture, cryopreservation 2513
genetic markers, genomes 1885
genetic resources 766, 2172
genomes 128
in vitro culture, storage 2515
India 766
isoenzymes 128
Melanesia 128
Papua New Guinea 128
Polynesia 128
quarantine, viruses 2825
random amplified polymorphic DNA, genomes 1885
taxonomy 128
tissue culture
cryopreservation 2512
decontamination 369
storage 369
Musa acuminata
disease resistance 2809
genetic diversity 426
Honduras 2809
Papua New Guinea 426
pest resistance 2809
polymerase chain reaction 426
wide hybridization 2809
Musa lolodensis
characterization 2237
distribution 2237
Indonesia 2237
Musa salaccensis
characterization 2237
distribution 2237
Indonesia 2237
Musaceae
Colombia 1485
palaeobotany 1485
taxonomy 1485
Museums 1186
Mutations
Glycine soja
leaves 2649
saponins 2650
Hordeum vulgare, growth period 1197
Zea, spikelets 2351
Myanmar
Deutzia purpurascens 1208
Urginea indica 2727
Mycosphaerella *(see also Didymella)*
Mycosphaerella arachidis
Arachis
disease resistance 2815
germplasm releases 2815
Arachis hypogaea, disease resistance 593, 1290
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi
Arachis
disease resistance 2815
germplasm releases 2815
Arachis hypogaea, disease resistance 592, 1290
Mycosphaerella fijiensis, *Musa,* disease resistance 2111
Mycosphaerella graminicola
Aegilops speltoides, disease resistance 2624
Aegilops squarrosa, disease resistance 2624
Triticum, disease resistance 2064
Triticum durum, disease resistance 2064
Triticum monococcum, disease resistance 2064
Myosotis
taxonomy
chromosome number 909
Czech Republic 909
polyploidy 909
Slovakia 909
Myosotis margaritae
Bulgaria 917
new species 917
Myrica
China 2689
fruits 2689
Myrica esculenta
China 589
evaluation 589
Myrica rubra
characterization 2689
China 2689
fruits 2019
in situ conservation 2019
Japan 2019, 2106
utilization 2106
Myristica
keys 2333
new species 2333
new taxa 2333
Pacific Islands 2333
taxonomy 2333
Myristica fragrans
seeds
germination 1082
storage 1082
Myristica lancifolia
Australia 945
keys 945
new taxa 945
Myrtaceae
Australia 2403
flowers 2403
pollination 2403
Mysanthus uleanus
Brazil 2225
taxonomy 2225
Namibia
collecting missions 275
conservation 2526
ethnobotany 395
forest trees 294
grasses 294
herbaria 446
indigenous knowledge 395
national parks 338
nature reserves 338
Panicum simulans 809
Pennisetum glaucum 493, 652
Phoenix dactylifera 359
sustainability 2526
training 47
Tylecodon aurusbergensis 2323
Vigna kokii 1533
wild plants 292
Narenga
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1888
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1888
Nassella
distribution 1518
keys 1518
Mexico 1518
taxonomy 1518
National Genebank of Zimbabwe, organizations 450
National Institute of Biodiversity, organizations 313
National parks
forests 141
grasslands 296
Namibia 338
Natural selection
Aegilops peregrina 1635
Pisum sativum, histones 223
Nature reserves
conservation 306, 1056
flora 270, 1062
forests 2475, 2478
grasslands 297, 325, 1720, 2473
Italy 1752
Kalopanax pictus 1029
Namibia 338
Norway 1055
Orchidaceae 1758
Nature reserves *cont.*
Pinus densiflora 1029
rain forests 1059
resource management 1752
Sorbus alnifolia 1029
species diversity 1055
Taxus cuspidata 1029
Nectandra
Caribbean 1489
distribution 1489
evolution 1489
Latin America 1489
Nectaries, *Guarea macrophylla,* taxonomy 2254
Nelumbo
China 1697
collecting missions 1697
Neofabricia mjoebergii
Australia 157
chemotaxonomy 157
Neofabricia myrtifolia
Australia 157
chemotaxonomy 157
Neofabricia sericisepala
Australia 157
chemotaxonomy 157
Neolitsea umbrosa
fatty acids 2013
Nepal 2013
oils 2013
seeds 2013
Neomicrocalamus dongvanensis
new taxa 952
Vietnam 952
Nepal
Cajanus cajan 1380
Daphne bholua 2013
Daphniphyllum himalayense 2013
Fagopyrum cymosum 1367
Fagopyrum esculentum 1147
Fagopyrum tataricum 1147
Hordeum vulgare 220
Impatiens bajurensis 178
Impatiens glauca 178
medicinal plants 1127, 1751, 1828-1829, 2543, 2546
minor forest products 2555
Neolitsea umbrosa 2013
Oryza sativa 501
Nepenthes muluensis, interspecific hybridization 2724
Nepenthes sarawakiensis
Malaysia 2724
taxonomy 2724
Nepenthes tentaculata, interspecific hybridization 2724
Nepeta, taxonomy 174
Nephotettix nigropictus, *Oryza,* pest resistance 2635
Nephotettix virescens, *Oryza,* pest resistance 2635
Nerium oleander
distribution 2287
Portugal 2287
Spain 2287
Nervilia gleadowii
India 189
new species 189
Nervonic acid, *Brassica* (×) *Thlaspi* 2112
Netherlands
Allium 459
Beta 24, 1181
Cannabis 2017
herbaria 1911
Lilium bulbiferum 919
Lolium perenne 2384
Solanum tuberosum 1181
Networks
Abelmoschus esculentus 50
Africa 800
Allium 49
Australia 784
Beta 2187
Cocos nucifera 802
crops 48
information services 1327
Southern Africa 449
Neuwiedia, taxonomy 2315
New Caledonia
Diospyros 1541
fodder plants 2844

New Caledonia *cont.*
Paspalum moratii 85
New species
Acacia cedilloi 1557
Acacia pedleyi 863
Acacia tolmerensis 2250
Achnatherum ordubadense 1502
Affonsea gereauana 2257
Alexfloydia repens 84
Allium esfandiarii 118
Allium montibaicalense 108
Allium platakisii 2228
Allium rupestristepposum 108
Allium wendelboi 118
Allophylus multicostatus 150
Alocasia simonsiana 2227
Ancistrothyrsus hirtellus 150
Ardisia 2252
Areca tunku 847
Argyrolobium parviflorum 97
Argyrolobium pseudotuberosum 1528
Arthragrostis clarksoniana 76
Arytera 1566
Astragalus brevipilus 93
Astragalus dianat-nejadii 94
Astragalus floridus 832
Astragalus tanguticus 832
Astragalus tumbatsica 832
Australopyrum calcis 824
Avena malzevii 1502
Bauhinia cercidifolia 1545
Bulbophyllum 929, 2317
Bulbophyllum drepanosepalum 930
Bulbophyllum entomonopsis 930
Bulbophyllum vutimenaense 925
Bursera inversa 885
Calamagrostis dmitrievae 1502
Calanthe keshabii 2312
Camellia lanceoleosa 900
Camellia tubiformis 900
Camellia tuboleifera 900
Catostemma 2251
Centrosema teresae 2221
Chamaedorea benziei 149
Chamaedorea ibarrae 149
Chamaedorea keeleriorum 149
Chamaedorea plumosa 149
Chimonobambusa fansipanensis 951
Chlorophytum 937
Chusquea 950
Cinnamomum kruseanum 944
Cliffordiochloa parvispicula 84
Coffea 2244
Colchicum feinbruniae 186
Crotalaria venusta 1546
Cyclopogon dressleri 2321
Cymbidium kinabaluense 924
Cyrtococcum capitis-york 76
Dallwatsonia felliana 84
Danthonia annableae 1511
Danthonia dendeniwae 817
Danthonia irianensis 817
Danthonia javanica 817
Dendrobium brevicaudum 2320
Dendrobium tobaense 1599
Dendrocalamus nhatrangensis 951
Dendrocalamus somdevai 949
Dioscorea mesoamerica 839
Diospyros 1541
Diospyros ghatensis 1540
Diospyros pyrrhocarpoides 1540
Echidnopsis milleri 1617
Echidnopsis socotrana 1617
Elymus cacuminus 1508
Elymus deweyi 82
Elymus retroflexus 1508
Elymus spicatus 1508
Endiandra scrobiculata 1568
Epimedium latisepalum 1582
Epimedium ogisui 1582
Erythroxylum plowmanianum 867
Eucalyptus 144, 1550
Eucalyptus nudicaulis 1549
Eucalyptus serraensis 1552
Eucalyptus terrica 1549
Eucalyptus verrucosa 1552
Eucalyptus victoriana 1552
Euphorbia lioui 895
Euphorbia susan-holmesiae 1613
Festuca bajacaliforniana 1506
Festuca coahuilana 1506
New species *cont.*
Festuca tancitaroensis 1506
Galanthus koenenianus 1594
Garcinia dhanikhariensis 2240
Gentiana chazaroi 1589
Gerritea pseudopetiolata 823
Glycine pindanica 1530
Grevillea 1574
Griselinia carlomunozii 1563
Guarea 2255
Guarea michel-moddei 884
Gunnarella nambana 925
Habenaria phantasma 1603
Habenaria praetermissa 1603
Haemanthus pauculifolius 187
Haploclathra cordata 881
Hemerocallis hongdoensis 2307
Heterospathe parviflora 870
Hibiscus sebastianii 169
Hirtella papillata 2265
Hornschuchia citriodora 1564
Huernia rosea 1614
Hydnocarpus sharmae 153
Impatiens bajurensis 178
Indigofera elandsbergensis 2222
Ixia acaulis 918
Jacquinia clarendonensis 154
Jacquinia proctorii 154
Jasminum banlanense 948
Justicia santelisiana 1583
Kengyilia nana 821
Kengyilia tahelacana 821
Kengyilia zhaosuensis 821
Kleinia schwartzii 1616
Lauraceae 2253
Lepanthes 936
Lepidium tayloriae 912
Leptospermum pallidum 903
Leptospermum venustum 903
Licania conferruminata 2265
Liparis 1606
Liparis collinsii 931
Liparis joannis-kornasii 1609
Liparis seidenfadeniana 935
Lissocarpa jensonii 869
Mabea 876
Macadamia claudiensis 1542
Macadamia grandis 1542
Michelia jiangxiensis 901
Mormodes paraensis 920
Mouriri crassisepala 875
Mucuna oligoplax 1527
Myosotis margaritae 917
Myristica 2333
Nervilia gleadowii 189
Nicotiana heterantha 2246
Olea palawanensis 890
Opuntia elizondoana 2241
Oxalis thompsoniae 1590
Oxytropis tananensis 1526
Pachira 2251
Palaquium zeylanicum 1560
Panicum bombycinum 76
Panicum chillagoanum 76
Panicum robustum 76
Panicum simulans 809
Panopsis 1559
Parathesis palaciosii 868
Paspalum batianoffii 76
Paspalum biaristatum 1514
Paspalum longiaristatum 822
Paspalum moratii 85
Paspalum multinodum 76
Pelexia asinus 1608
Pelexia cundinamarcae 1608
Pelexia sinuosa 1608
Perotis clarksonii 83
Persea glabra 1558
Phalaris hirtiglumis 87
Phalaris rotgesii 87
Platanthera calderoniae 1611
Plectranthus cremnus 910
Plectranthus graniticola 940
Plectranthus minutus 940
Plectranthus nitidus 940
Plectranthus omissus 940
Plectranthus torrenticola 940
Pleurothallis discophylla 927
Pleurothallis erythrogramma 927
Pleurothallis phoenicoptera 2319
Pleurothallis steinbuchiae 2319
New species *cont.*
Plukenetia stipellata 849
Plukenetia supraglandulosa 849
Poa 2209
Potentilla salsa 168
Prosopis persica 887
Prunus dictyoneura 2233
Prunus humilis 2233
Pseudoroegneria deweyi 82
Rauhiella silvana 923
Ruagea 2255
Sarcochilus huliorum 2318
Satyrium 1604
Schefflera 877
Schima xinyiensis 900
Schizochilus calcaratus 1604
Selysia bidentata 1535
Sinojackia sarcocarpa 160
Solanum guamuchilense 2242
Solanum kayamae 1626
Spathelia terminalioides 150
Sporobolus 2213
Sporobolus metallicolus 829
Sporobolus multiramosus 829
Staphylea campanulata 886
Steganotaenia commiphoroides 856
Stipa monticola 2207
Streptostachys rigidifolia 827
Styloceras penninervium 889
Swartzia gracilis 2256
Swartzia oscarpintoana 2256
Syzygium gonshanense 159
Tainiorhachis repens 1510
Terminalia cephalota 864
Thelepogon australiensis 2214
Tilia nasczokinii 888
Trias antheae 2317
Trichilia 2255
Triodia radonensis 86
Triodia scariosa 86
Triodia tomentosa 86
Triodia truncata 86
Tylecodon aurusbergensis 2323
Uapaca lissopyrena 1562
Vigna kokii 1533
Viola crassicalcarata 908
Viola emeiensis 908
Viola multistolonifera 908
Westringia kydrensis 910
Xylopia plowmannii 866
Yakirra websteri 76
Zinowiewia australis 2258
Zinowiewia madsenii 2258
Zollernia magnifica 883
Zollernia modesta 883
New taxa
Agnesia lancifolia 953
Alloxylon 872
Anemone pseudo-altaica 2303
Anthoxanthum formosanum 1519
Anthoxanthum horsfieldii 1519
Anthoxanthum japonicum 1519
Artemisia 69
Aster sancziri 69
Astragalus craibianus 832
Astragalus englerianus 832
Bashania fansipanensis 952
Bauhinia 1545, 1547
Brassica repanda 131
Camellia oleifera 900
Citrus ichangensis 129
Cleistocalyx 1561
Clitoria hanceana 833
Clitoria macrophylla 833
Constantia cristinae 191
Constantia microscopica 191
Cycas taitungensis 2274
Cyclobalanopsis bapouensis 158
Cyclobalanopsis dulongensis 158
Cyclobalanopsis nengpulaensis 158
Diospyros 1541
Elaeocarpus 2264
Encylaelia intermedia 191
Eucalyptus 859
Euphorbia 1580
Fargesia fansipanensis 952
Festuca 1505
Festuca rivularis 2207
flora 1630
Geissanthus 879
grasses 1502

New taxa *cont.*
Grevillea 1574
Habenaria 1604
Heliohebe 2277
Indosasa bacquangensis 952
Indosasa sondongensis 952
Larsenaikia 873
Lithocarpus dulongensis 158
Malpighiaceae 1565
Myristica 2333
Myristica lancifolia 945
Neomicrocalamus dongvanensis 952
Nymphaea 942
Ophiochloa hydrolithica 828
Orchidaceae 926
Pentameris 816
Pleioblastus cucphuongensis 952
Poa 2209
Poa maroccana 2207
Potentilla 1578
Pseudobambusa 951
Pseudoclausena chrysogyne 2259
Quercus chenii 1553
Rhododendron simsii 2284
Ruptiliocarpon caracolito 878
Sarcotheca laxa 2334
Saxifraga nelsoniana 1591
Schidorhynchos 1607
Sinobambusa baccanensis 952
Stanmarkia 882
Syzygium 1561
Tainiorhachis 1510
Tylecodon buchholzianus 2323
Vietnamocalamus catbaensis 952
Vigna unguiculata 1532
Viola concordifolia 908
Walsura 2259
Xylopia panamensis 880
New Zealand
Australopyrum calcis 824, 2216
Australopyrum pectinatum 824
Australopyrum refractum 824
Celmearia ruawahia 904
Celmisia × *Olearia* 904
collections 2600
documentation 1329
fodder legumes 1960
grasses 1960
Heliohebe 2277
Leptospermum scoparium 612
Lolium perenne 2642
Nothofagus 2191
ornamental plants 1020
Scutellaria novae-zelandiae 200
Triticum aestivum 1933
Triticum compactum 1933
Triticum spelta 1933
Triticum sphaerococcum 1933
Triticum vavilovii 1933
tropical fruits 1020
Nicaragua
Avicennia germinans 2717
Laguncularia racemosa 2717
Rhizophora harrisonii 2717
Nicotiana glutinosa
chloroplast genetics 1894
mitochondrial genetics 1894
protoplast fusion 1894
Nicotiana heterantha
Australia 2246
new species 2246
Nicotiana tabacum
chloroplast genetics 1894
gene banks 469
mitochondrial genetics 1894
protoplast fusion 1894
USA 469
Nicotiana (×) ***Lycopersicon,*** protoplast fusion 1394
Niger, *Pennisetum glaucum* 2381, 2634, 2769
Nigeria
Abelmoschus caillei 18
Abelmoschus esculentus 18
Adansonia digitata 1283
Annona senegalensis 1283
Balanites aegyptiaca 1283
Capsicum annuum 1275
Capsicum frutescens 1275
Cocos nucifera 2697
conservation 2458
Nigeria *cont.*
Detarium microcarpum 1283
Dioscorea 2095
Elaeis guineensis 1022
endangered species 1324
forests 2458
Haematostaphis barteri 1283
Manihot esculenta 2095
Phoenix dactylifera 1283
quarantine 698, 700
Sapium ellipticum 2701
Sclerocarya birrea 1283
Tamarindus indica 1283
Vigna unguiculata 1983, 2083
Vitellaria paradoxa 1283
Ximenia americana 1283
Ziziphus mauritiana 1283
Ziziphus spina-christi 1283
Nilaparvata lugens
Oryza australiensis
chromosome addition 2080
gene mapping 1870
pest resistance 1870, 2080
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1870
Oryza sativa
chromosome addition 2080
gene mapping 1870
pest resistance 498, 503, 1870, 2080
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1870
Nitraria schoberi
China 1705
surveys 1705
Nitrogen
Solanum oplocense 1791
Solanum sparsipilum 1791
Solanum tuberosum 1791
Nitrogen fixation, *Glycine max* 1981
Nitrogenase, flora 1315
Nodulation
Crotalaria calycina 2639
Desmodium triquetrum 2639
Flemingia chappar 2639
flora 1315
Glycine max, gene expression 1375
Glycine tomentella, gene expression 1375
Sophora mollis 2639
Nomenclature
Alstroemeria isabellana 188
Bombacopsis quinata 2269
Eucalyptus 859
Ficus opposita 2235
Ficus platypoda 2235
Nymphaea 942
Solanum maglia 836
Nordic Gene Bank, organizations 447
North Africa
Aegilops 2066
Aegilops squarrosa 1930
Triticum 1930, 2066
Triticum durum 2066
North America
Allium 58
Astragalus 96
botanical gardens 2607
Cephalanthera 921
conifers 2483
Cypripedium calceolus 995
Dactylorhiza fuchsii 921
Dactylorhiza majalis 921
Dodecatheon pulchellum 2300
ethnobotany 2136
Festuca 81, 2574
Festuca paradoxa 813
Festuca subverticillata 813
grasslands 2474
Hordeum 1496
Hordeum depressum 1496
Labiatae 898
Leersia 416
Luziola 416
Lychnis alpina 1674
Olyra latifolia 416
Pinus contorta 991
Platanthera zothecina 921
Sacoila lanceolata 921
Spiranthes 921
Tilia 2371
Tradescantia virginiana 181
Trifolium 2645
North America *cont.*
Zea mays 2354, 2362
Zizania 416
Northern Ireland, *Rubus aghadergensis* 1537
Norway
nature reserves 1055
Trifolium repens 512
Viola canina 2299
Viola persicifolia 2299
Nothofagus
evolution 218, 2191
genetic distance, isoenzymes 2191
keys 871
New Zealand 2191
nucleotide sequences, evolution 1900
taxonomy 871, 2191
Nucleocytoplasmic interaction
Aegilops longissima 2070
Aegilops uniaristata 2070
Beta maritima, cytoplasmic male sterility 2590
Triticum durum 2070
Zea 2764
Zea mays 2764
Nucleolus organizer, *Scilla autumnalis* 2029
Nucleotide sequences
crops, taxonomy 2568
Elymus elongatus 1871
evolution 2558
Fagus, evolution 1900
Lycopersicon chilense, drought resistance 1882
Lycopersicon peruvianum
ribonucleases 2588
self incompatibility 2588
Nothofagus, evolution 1900
Solanum chacoense, self incompatibility 2582
taxonomy 1133
Triticum aestivum 1871
Zea, taxonomy 2568
Zea mays, taxonomy 2568
Numerical taxonomy
Beta vulgaris 134
Brassica oleracea
cabbages 841
kale 841
Carthamus 848
Citrus 2238
Cytisus proliferus 897
Dactylis glomerata 1504
Eriobotrya japonica 1536
Fortunella 2238
Lolium 812
Medicago scutellata 830
Panicum 2204
Poncirus 2238
Primula veris 916
Theobroma cacao 2245
Vicia sativa 2218
Zea mays 72, 2202
Nuphar lutea
seed treatment 2497
seeds
germination 2497
storage 2497
Nut crops
collections 633
directories 633
genetic resources 759
India 759
plant introduction 759
Nutrients
Solanum oplocense 1791
Solanum sparsipilum 1791
Solanum tuberosum 1791
Zea mays 490
Nutritive value
Acacia 2710
Adansonia digitata 1283
Annona senegalensis 1283
Arachis hypogaea 2698
Balanites aegyptiaca 1283
Detarium microcarpum 1283
edible fungi 1993
fodder plants, books 2844
Haematostaphis barteri 1283
Helianthus 2009
Malva neglecta 1994
Mucuna atropupurea 520

Nutritive value *cont.*
Mucuna hirsuta 520
Phoenix dactylifera 1283
Rosa davidii 622
Sapium ellipticum 2701
Sclerocarya birrea 1283
Tamarindus indica 1283
vegetables 1993
Vitellaria paradoxa 1283
wild plants 622, 1993
Ximenia americana 1283
Ziziphus mauritiana 1283
Ziziphus spina-christi 1283
Nymphaea
Australia 942
new taxa 942
nomenclature 942
Oceania
Vigna 1984
Vigna radiata 1984
Ochlandra
India 2530
socioeconomics 2530
Ochlandra stridula
socioeconomics 2531
Sri Lanka 2531
Ocotea bullata
endangered species 2038
medicinal properties 2038
South Africa 2038
Ocotea catarinensis
Brazil 1797
embryo culture 1797
endangered species 1797
Oemleria cerasiformis
medicinal properties 2024
ornamental value 2024
Oenothera
Czech Republic 1293
fatty acids 1293
oils 1293
Oenothera deltoides
endangered species 1662
population dynamics 1662
USA 1662
Oestlundorchis
keys 933
Mexico 933
taxonomy 933
Oidium lycopersicum, *Lycopersicon,* disease resistance 1997
Oils
Daphne bholua 2013
Daphniphyllum himalayense 2013
Neolitsea umbrosa 2013
Oenothera 1293
Palmae 2715
Tripsacum dactyloides 2630
wild plants, seeds 2040
Oilseed plants
centres of origin 2621
evaluation 2621
Scandinavia 2621
Okra yellow vein bigeminivirus
Abelmoschus esculentus, disease resistance 685
Abelmoschus manihot, disease resistance 685
Olea europaea
breeding 2345
domestication 2345
Olea palawanensis
new species 890
Philippines 890
Olearia* × *Celmisia, intergeneric hybridization 904
Olyra latifolia
molecular genetics, evolution 416
North America 416
On-farm conservation
Ethiopia 2466
India 1753
landraces 2466
Latin America 1054, 1755
Onagraceae, chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1166
Oncidium varicosum, tissue culture 1804
Onobrychis* (×) *Medicago, protoplast fusion 1338
Ophiochloa hydrolithica
Brazil 828
Ophiochloa hydrolithica *cont.*
new taxa 828
Ophrys, taxonomy, plant hairs 2313
Ophrys bombyliflora
distribution 2310
Spain 2310
Opuntia elizondoana
distribution 2241
Mexico 2241
new species 2241
Opuntia humifusa, taxonomy 193
Opuntia vulgaris, taxonomy 193
Orchidaceae
anatomy 2316
Australia 737
botanical gardens 1918
breeding 2117
collecting missions 290
conservation 1918
Costa Rica 2309
distribution 1612, 2309
embryo culture 1802
endangered species 1612
flowering 2030
India 1758, 2030
Japan 2117
keys 737
nature reserves 1758
new taxa 926
ornamental value 2030
Sabah 1449
Solomon Islands 290
surveys, books 1449
taxonomy 737, 926, 2316
Venezuela 926
Vietnam 1612
Organizations
Beijing Botanical Garden 1759
Commonwealth Science Council 2841
Eka Karya Botanic Garden 1908
Ethiopia, Plant Genetic Resources Centre 2604
Food and Agriculture Organization 6, 746, 779, 1459
France 1
Fundaçao Amazonia Forever Green 1816
genetic resources 1
Genetic Resources Action International 1460
India, National Board for Plant Genetic Resources 13
Indian Agricultural Research Institute 15
International Board for Plant Genetic Resources 772, 1466
International Council of Scientific Unions 10
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 2172
International Livestock Center for Africa 2165
International Plant Genetic Resources Institute 747
International Rice Research Institute 752
National Genebank of Zimbabwe 450
National Institute of Biodiversity 313
New Zealand, Crop and Food Research Institute 1933
Nordic Gene Bank 447
People's Network for Forest Conservation in Indonesia 1453
Quito Botanic Garden 1909
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 1200
Russia
N. I. Vavilov All-Russian Scientific Research Institute of Plant Industry 2615
Vavilov Institute of Plant Industry 743
University of Porto Herbarium 1184
US National Arboretum Herbarium 1185
USA, Missouri Botanical Garden 2607
Zimbabwe, Natural History Museum 2443
Origanum intercedens
chemotaxonomy 198
Greece 198
Origanum onites
chemotaxonomy 198
Greece 198
interspecific hybridization 198
Origanum vulgare
chemotaxonomy 198
ecotypes 620
essential oils 620
Greece 198, 620
interspecific hybridization 198
Ormosia travancorica
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1051
conservation 1051
endangered species 1051
Ornamental herbaceous plants
China 2721
chromosome morphology 2721
chromosome number 2721
distribution 2721
Ornamental plants
botanical gardens 1207
conservation 798
Ecuador 1020
endangered species 1207
France 798
legislation 798
New Zealand 1020
plant introduction 1020, 1207
Russia 1207
Ornamental value
Actinidia 2808
Allium 2792
Allium altaicum 1990
Bulbophyllum rothschildianum 1598
Coccocypselum guianense 609
Cycas 2022
Cyrtanthus herrei 2304
Dorotheanthus rourkei 2723
Echinosophora koreensis 2278
Echium pininana 611
Erythronium japonicum 2028
Eucalyptus 604
Gerbera 2821
Haworthia 1111
Himantoglossum hircinum 2308
Krapovickasia macrodon 2291
Lepidagathis incurva 2120
Liliaceae 1592
Lilium 617
Mahonia confusa 896
Oemleria cerasiformis 2024
Orchidaceae 2030
ornamental woody plants 2718
Prunus armeniaca 610
Prunus sibirica 610
Rhus batophylla 608
Rosa 2718
Sternbergia pulchella 1593
Tetrastigma lanceolarium 2120
Thunbergia grandiflora 2120
Vaccinieae 1019
wild plants 621
Ornamental woody plants
arboreta 694
Armenia 471
botanical gardens 471, 1210
breeding 694
cold resistance 2718
collecting missions 1713
Croatia 694
databases 1210
descriptors 1210
disease resistance 2718
flowering 2718
Japan 1713
Latvia 1210
ornamental value 2718
pest resistance 2718
Sweden 2718
Oryza
Africa 1957
America 1957
Asia 1957
Australia 1957
breeding 2055
disease resistance
Magnaporthe grisea 1240
rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus 496, 2635
rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus 496
embryo culture 1365
gene banks 1915
genetic resources 752
Indonesia 1365

Oryza *cont.*
interspecific hybridization 1365
Japan 2055
mitochondrial genetics 414
molecular genetics 1869
glutelins 2572
transposable elements 1146
pest resistance
Meloidogyne graminicola 1957
Nephotettix nigropictus 2635
Nephotettix virescens 2635
Philippines 1240
restriction fragment length polymorphism 414
USA 1915
Oryza australiensis
chromosome addition
Nilaparvata lugens 2080
Xanthomonas oryzae 2080
chromosome pairing 1364, 2080
disease resistance, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 2080
gene mapping, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1870
interspecific hybridization 1364, 1870, 2080
introgression 1870
pest resistance, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1870, 2080
restriction fragment length polymorphism, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1870
Oryza eichingeri
light 1954
photosynthesis 1954
Oryza glaberrima, rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus 1236
Oryza granulata
protoplasts 412
regeneration 415
Oryza longistaminata
genetic markers, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 413
interspecific hybridization 413
Oryza malampuzhensis
in vitro culture 1237
India 1237
Oryza minuta
embryo culture 2079
genomes 1366
interspecific hybridization 1366, 2079
introgression 1366
Oryza officinalis, molecular genetics 1145
Oryza punctata
Africa 504
light 1954
photosynthesis 1954
polyploidy 504
Oryza ridleyi
chromosome pairing 1364
interspecific hybridization 1364
Oryza rufipogon
anther culture, regeneration 1789
cell culture, regeneration 360
China 1789
disease resistance, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 1239
genetics, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 1239
interspecific hybridization 654
protoplasts 412
regeneration 360
Oryza sativa
Asia 219, 495, 499
Bangladesh 277, 497
Brazil 653
breeding 653, 1362
centres of diversity 219, 1648
centres of origin 962-963, 2367
China 454, 963, 1953, 2164, 2205, 2636-2638
chromosome addition
Nilaparvata lugens 2080
Xanthomonas oryzae 2080
chromosome pairing 2080
cold resistance 501
collections 454
cryopreservation 1788
cytoplasmic male sterility 654, 1676
direct sowing, germination 494
disease resistance 2638
Magnaporthe grisea 2636
Pyricularia oryzae 503
rice grassy stunt tenuivirus 1235

Oryza sativa *cont.*
disease resistance *cont.*
rice hoja blanca tenuivirus 1956
rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus 500
rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus 500
viruses 499
Xanthomonas oryzae 503, 2080, 2637
domestication 962-963, 2367
embryo culture 1365, 2079
evaluation 1953, 1955
flooding 497
gene banks 342, 454, 2164
gene mapping, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1870
genetic diversity 1648
genetic erosion 277, 1649
genetic markers, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 413
genetic resources 2163-2164
genetic transformation 412
genomes 1366
heritability, yield components 502
India 497, 501, 1676
Indonesia 1365
interspecific hybridization 413, 654, 1365-1366, 1870, 2079-2080
introgression 1366, 1870
Japan 1362, 1955, 2163
Korea Republic 494
landraces 2205
Malaysia 342
molecular genetics
evolution 1856
taxonomy 1856
transposable elements 1146
Nepal 501
pest resistance 2638
Nilaparvata lugens 498, 503, 1870, 2080
Sogatella furcifera 498, 503, 1238
Philippines 1362
photosynthesis 495
protoplast fusion 412
restriction fragment length polymorphism, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1870
salt tolerance 502
seeds
germination 2486
storage 342, 2486
soil depth, germination 494
stability 219
stress 2638
surveys 277
Taiwan 1649
taxonomy 1648
variety classification 2205
Vietnam 502-503
Oryza* × *Porteresia
intergeneric hybridization 1363
pollen germination 1363
Osmorhiza claytonii
seed treatment 1782
seeds
dormancy 1782
germination 1782
Osmunda cinnamomea
molecular genetics
evolution 2598
ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 2598
taxonomy 2598
Ostrinia nubilalis, *Zea mays,* popcorn, pest resistance 1230
Outcrossing
Aegilops 1675
Banksia spinulosa 1684
Blandfordia grandiflora 2408
Eichhornia paniculata 1690
Faidherbia albida 993
Hordeum 1675
Secale 1675
Trifolium 2645
Ovule culture
Cayratia japonica 1807
Goodyera biflora 1803
Gossypium hirsutum 693
Gossypium klotzschianum 693
Gossypium thurberi 693
Gypsophila manginii 2822
Gypsophila paniculata 2822

Ovule culture *cont.*
Ipomoea batatas 674
Ipomoea trifida 674
Ipomoea triloba 674
Medicago 1373
Ownership, legislation 792
Oxalis thompsoniae
Australia 1590
new species 1590
Oxalis tuberosa
Peru 542
tubers 542
variety classification 542
Oxycoccus *(see Vaccinium)*
Oxytropis tananensis
new species 1526
USA 1526
Pachira
new species 2251
taxonomy 2251
Venezuela 2251
Pacific Islands
conservation 322
Myristica 2333
Piper methysticum 1450
Paeonia
DNA 185
taxonomy 185
Paeonia caucasica
DNA 185
taxonomy 185
Paeonia ruprechtiana
DNA 185
taxonomy 185
Pakistan
Abutilon 1710
Aegilops 1696
Aegilops squarrosa 1696
Aegilops triuncialis 1696
Agaricus 1314
Cicer macranthum 279-280
Cicer microphyllum 279-280
Cicer nuristanicum 279-280
Corchorus olitorius 1710
Crotalaria juncea 1710
Hibiscus cannabinus 1710
Hibiscus sabdariffa 1710
Juniperus excelsa 380
Lens culinaris 2658
Leptadenia 1710
Prosopis cineraria 2479
Salvadora oleoides 2479
Triticum 1696
Triticum aestivum 2374
tropical forests 2479
Urena 1710
Palaeobotany
Central America 2343
DNA 1844
Ensete oregonense 1485
Mesocyparis umbonata 2373
Mexico 2343
molecular genetics 1844
Musaceae 1485
Pinus edulis 1641
polymerase chain reaction 1844, 2556
Tilia 2371
Palaeoecology, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1672
Palaquium zeylanicum
new species 1560
Sri Lanka 1560
Palmae
conservation 1126
domestication 970
ethnobotany 1125-1126
evolution, pollen 1488
Madagascar 1126, 2715
oils 2715
taxonomy, pollen 1488
terpenoids 2715
Venezuela 1125
Panama
Bursera inversa 885
Cyclopogon dressleri 2321
Geissanthus 879
Selysia bidentata 1535
Xylopia panamensis 880
Panax pseudoginseng
cell culture, cryopreservation 1805
embryo culture, regeneration 386
photosynthesis 1310

Panax pseudoginseng *cont.*
pollen, cryopreservation 1119
Panax quinquefolius, pollen, cryopreservation 1119
Pandanus eydouxia
Mauritius 140
taxonomy 140
Pandanus odoratissimus
Taiwan 2337
taxonomy 2337
Pandorea
Australia 2407
sexual reproduction 2407
Panicum
chromosome morphology 2632
chromosome pairing 2632
DNA 2632
numerical taxonomy 2204
polyploidy 2632
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2570
USA 2204
Panicum amarum
forage 1234
plant composition 1234
Panicum bombycinum
Australia 76
new species 76
Panicum chillagoanum
Australia 76
new species 76
Panicum maximum
East Africa 1359
ecotypes 1359
varieties, Natsuyutaka 1359
Panicum miliaceum
seed aging 1066
seeds, storage 1066
Panicum robustum
Australia 76
new species 76
Panicum simulans
Namibia 809
new species 809
Panicum virgatum
forage 1234
plant composition 1234
Panopsis
new species 1559
South America 1559
taxonomy 1559
Papaver, chemotaxonomy 1624
Papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus, *Cucumis melo,* disease resistance 567
Papua New Guinea
Alloxylon 872
Alocasia simonsiana 2227
Anodendron paniculatum 1824
Arytera 1566
Bauhinia 1547
Bulbophyllum 929
Bulbophyllum drepanosepalum 930
Bulbophyllum entomonopsis 930
Coffea arabica, plant introduction 2015
forests 2529
Heterospathe parviflora 870
Hoya 902
Ipomoea batatas 1201
medicinal plants 1834-1835
Metrosideros 891
Metrosideros queenslandica 891
Musa 128
Musa acuminata 426
Sarcochilus huliorum 2318
Thaleropia 891
Vigna 1984
Vigna radiata 1984
Paraguay
forest trees 1745
forests 1468
medicinal plants 1120, 1837
Parahebe, evolution 1642
Parardisia
Sarawak 156
taxonomy 156
Parashorea, seeds, storage 2495
Parathesis palaciosii
Ecuador 868
new species 868
Parkia
distribution 2263
Parkia *cont.*
keys 2263
taxonomy 2263
Paspalidium rarum
Australia 964
evolution 964
inflorescences 964
Paspalum batianoffii
Australia 76
new species 76
Paspalum biaristatum
Brazil 1514
new species 1514
Paspalum distichum
Argentina 509
morphology 509
polyploidy 509
Paspalum longiaristatum
Brazil 822
new species 822
Paspalum moratii
New Caledonia 85
new species 85
Vanuatu 85
Paspalum multinodum
Australia 76
new species 76
Passiflora
chromosome number 130
cytotaxonomy 130
Passiflora amethystina, protoplasts, regeneration 1096
Passiflora cincinnata, protoplasts, regeneration 1096
Passiflora edulis, protoplasts, regeneration 1096
Patatin
Solanum phureja, gene expression 1385
Solanum tuberosum, gene expression 1385
Patents, Developing Countries 38
Pathogens, *Abelmoschus esculentus,* quarantine 706
Pavetta blanda
India 2266
taxonomy 2266
Pavetta brunonis
India 2266
taxonomy 2266
Pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus, *Pisum sativum,* seeds 457
Pedicularis furbishiae
endangered species 807
USA 807
Pelargonium dolomiticum
pollination 264
South Africa 264
Pelargonium enderlicherianum
Iraq 180
taxonomy 180
Turkey 180
Pelargonium patulum
interspecific hybridization 1579
South Africa 1579
taxonomy 1579
Pelargonium pinnatum
South Africa 182
taxonomy 182
Pelargonium quercetorum
Iraq 180
taxonomy 180
Turkey 180
Pelargonium tomentosum
interspecific hybridization 1579
South Africa 1579
taxonomy 1579
Pelargonium tricolor
flowers 263
pollination 263
South Africa 263
Pelargonium trifoliolatum
South Africa 182
taxonomy 182
Pelargonium viciifolium
South Africa 182
taxonomy 182
Pelexia asinus
Colombia 1608
new species 1608
Pelexia cundinamarcae
Colombia 1608
Pelexia cundinamarcae *cont.*
new species 1608
Pelexia sinuosa
Colombia 1608
new species 1608
Peninsular Malaysia
Acacia auriculiformis 1683
Acacia mangium 1683
Areca tunku 847
Endiandra scrobiculata 1568
rain forests 1723
Pennisetum
breeding 1339
collecting missions 1693
genetic resources 2162
surveys 1693
Yemen 1693
Pennisetum glaucum
Africa 492, 2749
breeding 493, 652, 1339, 2749
reports 1427
collecting missions 1693
combining ability, yield components 2634
conservation, reports 1427
descriptors 2048
disease resistance, *Claviceps fusiformis* 2633
domestication 961
evaluation 492-493
gene flow 2381
genetic variance, yield components 2634
germplasm releases, disease resistance 2769
incompatibility 249
India 2749
interspecific hybridization 2571, 2768
landraces 492, 2634, 2749
Mali 2769
Namibia 493, 652
Niger 2381, 2634, 2769
pest resistance, *Striga* 475
pollen competition 961
Senegal 2769
Southern Africa 475
surveys 1693
tissue culture
regeneration 2571
somatic embryogenesis 2571
USA 2769
utilization 652
Yemen 1693
Pennisetum pedicellatum
India 1360
perennial habit 1360
wide hybridization 1360
varieties, Agros-4 1360
Pennisetum purpureum
interspecific hybridization 2571
tissue culture
regeneration 2571
somatic embryogenesis 2571
Pennisetum squamulatum, interspecific hybridization 2768
Penstemon, varieties, Prairie Splendor 2823
Penstemon centranthifolius
evolution 971
interspecific hybridization 971
USA 971
Penstemon clevelandii
evolution 971
interspecific hybridization 971
USA 971
Penstemon cobaea
interspecific hybridization 2823
USA 2823
Penstemon grinnellii
evolution 971
interspecific hybridization 971
USA 971
Penstemon spectabilis
evolution 971
interspecific hybridization 971
USA 971
Penstemon triflorus
interspecific hybridization 2823
USA 2823
Pentagonia gigantifolia
ethnobotany 1128
medicinal properties 1128
Peru 1128

Pentameris
keys 816
new taxa 816
taxonomy 816
People's Network for Forest Conservation in Indonesia, organizations 1453
Peperomia
Australia 2326
taxonomy 2326
Pepper mottle potyvirus
Capsicum annuum, disease resistance 1998
Capsicum chinense, disease resistance 1998
Perennial habit, *Pennisetum pedicellatum* 1360
Perilla
evaluation 596
Korea Republic 596
Peronospora destructor
Allium
disease resistance 1151
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1151
Allium cepa
disease resistance 1151
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1151
Allium roylei
disease resistance 1151
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1151
Peronospora parasitica, *Brassica oleracea,* disease resistance 556
Perotis clarksonii
Australia 83
new species 83
Perotis indica, taxonomy 83
Perotis rara
South East Asia 83
taxonomy 83
Peroxidases, *Triticum aestivum* 1213
Persea glabra
Brazil 1558
new species 1558
Persistence
fodder legumes 1960
grasses 1960
Peru
Affonsea gereauana 2257
Allophylus multicostatus 150
Allophylus pilosus 150
Ancistrothyrsus hirtellus 150
forests 1825
Gossypium hirsutum 2183
grasses 77
Haploclathra 881
Haploclathra cordata 881
Ipomoea batatas 1429
Lissocarpa jensonii 869
medicinal plants 1830
Oxalis tuberosa 542
Pentagonia gigantifolia 1128
Phaseolus vulgaris 1876
Phyllanthus niruri 439
Solanum 1429
tuberous species 219
Spathelia terminalioides 150
Styloceras penninervium 889
Tropaeolum tuberosum 542
tropical forests 1748
Ullucus tuberosus 542
Zea mays 2365
Pest resistance
Abelmoschus 684
Meloidogyne 571
Abelmoschus esculentus 684
Meloidogyne 571
Aegilops 1926
Aphidoidea 1938
Diuraphis noxia 481
Mayetiola destructor 1921
Aegilops squarrosa
Heterodera avenae 1225, 1846, 1862
Mayetiola destructor 2759
Aegilops ventricosa, Heterodera avenae 1355
Aegilops × *Triticum*
Heterodera avenae 1355
Mayetiola destructor 2759
Arachis, Meloidogyne arenaria 2815

Pest resistance *cont.*
Arachis hypogaea, Tylenchorhynchus brevilineatus 1292
Brassica fruticulosa, Brassica spinescens, Brevicoryne brassicae 2668
Cannabis, Meloidogyne hapla 2017
Capsicum annuum, Meloidogyne 683
Capsicum chacoense, Meloidogyne 683
Capsicum chinense, Meloidogyne 683
Capsicum frutescens, Meloidogyne 683
Cicer 2092
Cicer arietinum 2092
Cucumis metuliferus, Meloidogyne 1278
Cucumis sativus
Frankliniella occidentalis 568
Meloidogyne 1278
Tetranychus urticae 568
Cucurbitaceae, *Bemisia tabaci* 2672
Daucus cappilifolius, Psila rosae 1388
Elymus elongatus, Aceria tulipae 642
Glycine max, Epilachna varivestis 2648
Gossypium, Bemisia tabaci 2702
Leucaena collinsii, Heteropsylla cubana 1303
Lycopersicon cheesmanii, Liriomyza trifolii 678
Lycopersicon esculentum 2104
Meloidogyne 1881
Lycopersicon hirsutum
Liriomyza trifolii 678
Spodoptera exigua 2670
Lycopersicon pennellii, Liriomyza trifolii 678
Lycopersicon peruvianum, Meloidogyne 1881
Medicago sativa 2773
Musa acuminata 2809
ornamental woody plants 2718
Oryza
Meloidogyne graminicola 1957
Nephotettix nigropictus 2635
Nephotettix virescens 2635
Oryza australiensis, Nilaparvata lugens 1870, 2080
Oryza sativa 2638
Nilaparvata lugens 498, 503, 1870, 2080
Sogatella furcifera 498, 503, 1238
Pennisetum glaucum, Striga 475
Phaseolus vulgaris
Apion godmani 1378
arcelin 659
Callosobruchus chinensis 530
Zabrotes subfasciatus 530, 659, 1253, 1377
Prunus kansuensis, Meloidogyne incognita 581
Prunus persica, Meloidogyne incognita 581
Saccharum officinarum, Pyrilla perpusilla 597
Solanum 665, 2664
Globodera pallida 551, 2663, 2784
Globodera rostochiensis 551, 2663, 2784
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2660
Meloidogyne 2663
Solanum berthaultii, Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2661
Solanum bulbocastanum, Meloidogyne chitwoodi 2097
Solanum macrocarpon, Meloidogyne 588
Solanum sisymbriifolium, Meloidogyne 588
Solanum torvum, Meloidogyne 588
Solanum tuberosum 665, 1383
Globodera pallida 551, 672-673, 2663, 2784
Globodera rostochiensis 551, 672, 2663, 2784
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1383
Meloidogyne 2663
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 2097
Solanum vernei
Globodera pallida 672-673, 2663
Globodera rostochiensis 672, 2663
Meloidogyne 2663
Solanum warscewiczii, Meloidogyne 588
Sorghum bicolor
Contarinia sorghicola 1232
Striga 475

Pest resistance *cont.*
Swietenia, genetic variation 247
Tripsacum × *Zea* 2075
Triticum 1926
Diuraphis noxia 481
Mayetiola destructor 1921
Triticum aestivum
Aceria tulipae 642
Heterodera avenae 1355, 1846
Mayetiola destructor 2759
Triticum dicoccum, Diuraphis noxia 481
Triticum durum, Heterodera avenae 1355
Vigna
Callosobruchus chinensis 1018
Callosobruchus maculatus 1018
Vigna radiata, Bruchidae 419
Vigna unguiculata, Meloidogyne incognita 541
Zea mays
Sesamia nonagrioides 2629
Sitophilus zeamais 2628
Striga 475
popcorn
Helicoverpa zea 1230
Ostrinia nubilalis 1230
Pesticidal plants
centres of origin 2621
evaluation 2621
Scandinavia 2621
Petrocoptis grandiflora
flowering 2027
fruiting 2027
Spain 2027
Petunia hybrida
interspecific hybridization 2119
protoplast fusion 2119
Petunia variabilis
interspecific hybridization 2119
protoplast fusion 2119
Peucedanum longeradiatum
distribution 2332
Japan 2332
taxonomy 2332
Peucedanum yakushimense
distribution 2332
Japan 2332
taxonomy 2332
Phaeoisariopsis griseola, *Phaseolus vulgaris,* disease resistance 531
Phaius daenikeri
taxonomy 925
Vanuatu 925
Phaius tankervilleae
compatibility 1809
India 1809
pollen
storage 1809
viability 1809
Phalaris
Italy 87
taxonomy 87
Phalaris aquatica, breeding, soil pH 656
Phalaris arundinacea, breeding, soil pH 656
Phalaris hirtiglumis
Italy 87
new species 87
Phalaris rotgesii
Italy 87
new species 87
Pharmaceutical products
Ganoderma lucidum 1011
medicinal plants 2729
Phytolacca dodecandra, in vitro culture 438
Piper methysticum, books 1450
Phaseolin, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 528
Phaseolus *(see also Macroptilium; Vigna)*
chloroplast genetics
evolution 1875
taxonomy 1875
databases 2743
Guatemala 1531
Mexico 1531
restriction fragment length polymorphism
evolution 1875
taxonomy 1875
taxonomy, chromosome banding 1529
Phaseolus acutifolius
embryo culture 2779
interspecific hybridization 2779
salt tolerance 526

Phaseolus coccineus
Hungary 529
interspecific hybridization 1482, 1531
landraces 529
mitochondrial genetics, cytoplasmic male sterility 2580
restriction fragment length polymorphism, cytoplasmic male sterility 2580
seeds, colour 529
taxonomy 1531
Phaseolus glabellus, taxonomy 1531
Phaseolus polyanthus
distribution 1482
evolution 1482
interspecific hybridization 1482, 1531
Latin America 1482
taxonomy 1482, 1531
Phaseolus vulgaris
α-amylase inhibitor 530
breeding 1379, 2083
Central America 1378, 1876
centres of diversity 2223
China 1257
disease resistance
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum 1254
Phaeoisariopsis griseola 531
distribution 2223
East Asia 528
embryo culture 2779
evaluation 1257
fruits 1257
genetic diversity 2376
genetics
arcelin 659
photoperiodism 1256
Zabrotes subfasciatus 659, 1253
growth period 527
India 531, 1379
interspecific hybridization 1482, 1531, 2779
Japan 2083
landraces 528, 1256, 2656
Latin America 1256, 2376
Mexico 347, 525, 527, 1377-1378
mitochondrial genetics, cytoplasmic male sterility 2580
Peru 1876
pest resistance
Apion godmani 1378
arcelin 659
Callosobruchus chinensis 530
Zabrotes subfasciatus 530, 659, 1253, 1377
phaseolin 528
plant composition 525
restriction fragment length polymorphism
centres of origin 1876
cytoplasmic male sterility 2580
domestication 1876
seed aging 347, 1066
seeds 525
storage 347, 1066
South America 525, 2223
Spain 1255
taxonomy 1531
Uganda 2656
variety classification 1255
weed control 2656
wide hybridization 2376
Phenolic compounds
Cocos nucifera, genetic variation 992
Phyllanthus niruri, tissue culture 439
Philippines
Abelmoschus esculentus 570
Bulbophyllum 929
canes and rattans 780, 1211
Cheilosa montana 1567
Olea palawanensis 890
Oryza 1240
Oryza sativa 1362
Pteridophyta 2552
Phippsia algida
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 2576
restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2576
Phleum
cytotaxonomy 805
Poland 805
Phoenix dactylifera
Algeria 2008
Phoenix dactylifera *cont.*
disease resistance, *Fusarium oxysporum* 2008
fruits 1283
micropropagation 359
Morocco 2008
Namibia 359
Nigeria 1283
nutritive value 1283
pollen, storage 371, 390
tissue culture 2008
cryopreservation 1094
Phoma *(see also Leptosphaeria)*
Phomopsis *(see also Diaporthe)*
Phosphorus, *Zea mays* 490
Photoperiodism
Abelmoschus 571
Abelmoschus esculentus 571
Aegilops crassa 479
Arabidopsis thaliana, genetic variation 1212
Lens culinaris 2658
Phaseolus vulgaris, genetics 1256
Triticum aestivum 479
Photosynthesis
Aegilops, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2564
Camellia sinensis 601
Gramineae 52
Hordeum spontaneum 1941, 2625
Hordeum vulgare 1941, 2625
Oryza eichingeri 1954
Oryza punctata 1954
Oryza sativa 495
Panax pseudoginseng 1310
Setaria italica 491
Triticum, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2564
Triticum durum 478
Phragmites australis
distribution 300
plant communities 300
Ukraine 300
Phyllanthus niruri
Peru 439
tissue culture, phenolic compounds 439
Phyllosticta *(see also Ascochyta; Mycosphaerella)*
Phylogeny (*see* Evolution)
Physalospora *(see also Glomerella)*
Phytolacca, disease resistance, fungi 2438
Phytolacca americana
China 2561
disease resistance, fungi 2561
molecular genetics, fungi 2561
Phytolacca dodecandra, *in vitro* culture, pharmaceutical products 438
Phytophthora capsici
Capsicum annuum, disease resistance 565
Capsicum baccatum, disease resistance 565
Capsicum chacoense, disease resistance 565
Capsicum chinense, disease resistance 565, 1276
Capsicum frutescens, disease resistance 565
Phytophthora infestans
Solanum, disease resistance 548-549, 666, 1265, 2784
Solanum demissum, disease resistance 666
Solanum iopetalum, disease resistance 666
Solanum tuberosum, disease resistance 548-549, 666, 1265, 1987, 2784, 2786
Picea
chloroplast genetics
evolution 1164
taxonomy 1164
cytotaxonomy 806
evolution 806
Picea abies
conservation 334
Germany 334
pollen, storage 393
Picea ajanensis
Russia 2273
taxonomy 2273
Picea asperata
China 806
chromosome morphology 806
Picea engelmannii, *in vitro* culture, cryopreservation 2520
Picea glauca, *in vitro* culture, cryopreservation 2520
Picea jezoensis
Korea Democratic People's Republic 163
taxonomy 163
Picea koyamai
Korea Democratic People's Republic 163
taxonomy 163
Picea pungens, pollen, storage 390
Pigments, *Tulipa* 615
Pilocarpus microphyllus
Brazil 2498
endangered species 2498
seeds, storage 2498
Pinus
chemotaxonomy 161
chloroplast genetics, evolution 2595
genetic variation 246
population genetics 246
proteins 161
taxonomy, enzymes 162
Pinus caribaea
Central America 2620
embryo culture, regeneration 378
gene banks 2620
Pinus chiapensis
cones 2021
leaves 2021
Mexico 2021
seeds 2021
Pinus contorta
genetic variation, isoenzymes 991
North America 991
Pinus densiflora
endangered species 1029
nature reserves 1029
Russia 1029
Pinus edulis
palaeobotany 1641
USA 1641
Pinus flexilis
Canada 894
chemotaxonomy 894
USA 894
Pinus gerardiana, seeds, storage 355
Pinus nigra, pollen, storage 393
Pinus oocarpa
Central America 2620
gene banks 2620
Pinus patula
Central America 2620
gene banks 2620
Pinus pinea, pollen, storage 393
Pinus ponderosa, pollen, storage 390
Pinus roxburghii
environmental degradation 1817
India 1817
minor forest products 1817
Pinus strobus, pollen, storage 393
Pinus sylvestris
chemotaxonomy 893
distribution 2192
evolution 2192
France 893
interspecific hybridization 893
pollen, storage 393
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1901
Switzerland 893
taxonomy 2192
Pinus taeda
gene mapping 2596
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2596
Pinus uncinata
chemotaxonomy 893
France 893
interspecific hybridization 893
pollen, storage 393
Switzerland 893
Piper barberi
cytology 619
India 197, 619
taxonomy 197
Piper methysticum
ethnobotany, books 1450

Piper methysticum *cont.*
Pacific Islands 1450
pharmaceutical products, books 1450
Piperia colemanii
taxonomy 922
USA 922
Piperia elegans
taxonomy 922
USA 922
Piresiella
taxonomy
anatomy 1629
morphology 1629
Pisum, breeding 2087
Pisum fulvum, disease resistance, fungi 2090
Pisum humile, disease resistance, fungi 2090
Pisum sativum
breeding 2087
China 532
disease resistance, fungi 2090
distribution 223
evaluation 532
gene banks 457, 1914
genetic distance 222
genetic variation, histones 223
multivariate analysis 222
natural selection, histones 223
seed aging 1066
seed treatment 1072
seeds
germination 1072
pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus 457
storage 1066, 1072
stress 2084
UK 1914
USA 457
Planning
forests 1476
Southern Africa 33
Plant communities
Australia 293, 1716
carbon dioxide 1717
conservation 1025, 1716, 2428
Czech Republic 2426
endangered species 807, 2426, 2428
Euphorbia stenoclada 1718
forest trees, grazing 294
forests 1026, 1724-1725
grasses, grazing 294
grasslands 295, 297-299, 1026-1028, 1719-1722, 1813, 2429-2433
herbivores 324
mapping 2426
Monodia 810
Phragmites australis 300
Plectrachne 810
Poland 1025, 2428
rain forests 1723
resource management 1716
Salix cinerea 1725
Shorea robusta 1724
Sorbus aucuparia 1727
Symplectrodia 810
taxonomy 2428
Tectona grandis 1724, 1726
Triodia 810
tropical forests 2434
USA 807
wetlands 1722
woody plants 1026
Plant composition
Allium ursinum 1269
Allium vineale 1269
Andropogon gayanus 1967
Debregeasia salicifolia 2716
Desmodium 1980
edible fungi 1993
medicinal plants 2035
Panicum amarum 1234
Panicum virgatum 1234
Phaseolus vulgaris 525
Saccharum 2014
tropical fruits 586
vegetables 1993
wild plants 1993
Plant embryos
Lens culinaris 1000
Lens ervoides 1000
Lens orientalis 1000
Plant hairs
Festuca, taxonomy 2210
Plant hairs *cont.*
Festuca hyperborea, taxonomy 2210
Ophrys, taxonomy 2313
Solanum 2660
Solanum berthaultii 546
Solanum tuberosum 546
Plant introduction
Aegilops 1014
Allium 16
Arachis hypogaea 593
Avena 1014
Bactris gasipaes 2713
botanical gardens 1188, 1190, 1906
Cactaceae 1919
Carya illinoinensis 2695
Chenopodium quinoa 1368
Coffea arabica, Papua New Guinea 2015
crops 628, 751, 2364, 2738
Ericaceae 470, 1053
Festuca arundinacea 1964
Festuca pratensis 1964
forest trees 1043
fruit crops 2107
Helianthus tuberosus 1665
Hordeum vulgare 1014
Ipomoea batatas 675
Ipomoea littoralis 675
Ipomoea trifida 675
Juglans 465
Malus pumila 687
nut crops 759
ornamental plants 1020, 1207
Raphanus sativus 104
Rhododendron 470, 2421
Ribes 582
Russia 1193
Secale cereale 1014
Solanum tuberosum 209, 756
subtropical fruits 761
succulent plants 1919
temperate fruits 759, 761
trees 1043
Trifolium 628
triticale 1014
Triticum aestivum 1014, 1351
Triticum durum 1014
tropical fruits 761, 1020
Vaccinium 470
vegetables 754
Zea mays 2349, 2359, 2362, 2364
Plant succession, grasslands 296
Plantago, DNA fingerprinting 1175
Plantago lanceolata
development 2033
population structure 2033
Turkmenistan 2033
Plantago major
development 2033
population structure 2033
Turkmenistan 2033
Plasmodiophora brassicae, Brassica oleracea, disease resistance 556
Plasmopara halstedii, Helianthus annuus, disease resistance 1287
Platanthera calderoniae
Mexico 1611
new species 1611
Platanthera macrophylla
Canada 1596
distribution 1596
taxonomy 1596
USA 1596
Platanthera orbiculata
Canada 1596
distribution 1596
taxonomy 1596
USA 1596
Platanthera zothecina
North America 921
taxonomy 921
Plectrachne
Australia 810
distribution 810
plant communities 810
taxonomy 810
Plectranthus
Australia 940
distribution 940
keys 940
taxonomy 940
Plectranthus cremnus
Australia 910
new species 910
Plectranthus graniticola
Australia 940
endangered species 940
new species 940
Plectranthus minutus
Australia 940
endangered species 940
new species 940
Plectranthus nitidus
Australia 940
endangered species 940
new species 940
Plectranthus omissus
Australia 940
endangered species 940
new species 940
Plectranthus torrenticola
Australia 940
endangered species 940
new species 940
Pleioblastus cucphuongensis
new taxa 952
Vietnam 952
Pleione formosana, embryo culture 1802
Pleurothallidinae
taxonomy 2319
Venezuela 2319
Pleurothallis discophylla
new species 927
South America 927
Pleurothallis erythrogramma
new species 927
South America 927
Pleurothallis phoenicoptera
new species 2319
Venezuela 2319
Pleurothallis steinbuchiae
new species 2319
Venezuela 2319
Pleurotus
keys 954
taxonomy 954
Plukenetia
Central America 849
keys 849
South America 849
taxonomy 849
Plukenetia stipellata, new species 849
Plukenetia supraglandulosa, new species 849
Poa
Canada 1503
evolution 1481
keys 1503, 2209
morphology 79
new species 2209
new taxa 2209
Siberia 1481
South East Asia 2209
taxonomy 79, 1481, 1503, 2209
Poa bulbosa
chromosome pairing 1244
India 1244
meiosis 1244
Poa labradorica
Canada 1503
keys 1503
taxonomy 1503
Poa maroccana
distribution 2207
Greece 2207
new taxa 2207
Poa nemoralis
chromosome pairing 1244
India 1244
meiosis 1244
Poa pratensis
chromosome pairing 1244
India 1244
meiosis 1244
seeds
dormancy 1069
storage 1069
Poa supina
chromosome pairing 1244
India 1244
meiosis 1244

Poa × *Dupontia*, intergeneric hybridization 1503
Pogostemon benghalensis
ethnobotany 1838
India 1838
medicinal properties 1838
Poisonous plants
ethnobotany 2544
Madagascar 2544
Poland
Avena strigosa 2740
Avenula 1517
Beta 23
Betula humilis 857
botanical gardens 2605
cereals 1067
crops 1067
Dactylis glomerata 811
Epipactis microphylla 934
forests 1743
grasses 1242
grasslands 1027
Koeleria 1517
Koeleria glauca 1516
Koeleria grandis 1516
Koeleria macrantha 1516
Linnaea borealis 913
Phleum 805
plant communities 1025, 2428
Rosa 907
Rubus 2234
Rubus seebergensis 2234
Rubus xanthocarpus 846
Trisetum 1517
Trisetum alpestre 818
Trisetum flavescens 818
Trisetum fuscum 818
Trisetum sibiricum 818
Policy 1474
Australia 784
conservation 26, 1036, 1729
Developing Countries 788
endangered species 781
forests 2184
conservation 331
medicinal plants
Costa Rica 799
USA 799
Southern Africa 33
sustainability 43
Swietenia humilis 2185
Swietenia macrophylla 2185
Swietenia mahagoni 2185
Taxus brevifolia 797
Vietnam 26
Politics 39
biodiversity 36
conservation 26, 320
USA 782
Vietnam 26
Pollen
Acacia auriculiformis
storage 2525
viability 2525
Acacia iteaphylla
storage 2525
viability 2525
Acacia karroo
storage 2525
viability 2525
Acacia mangium
storage 2525
viability 2525
Acer 1569
Aerides odoratum
storage 1809
viability 1809
Astragalus adsurgens 1679
Banksia 2404
Camellia sinensis, cryopreservation 1118
Carica papaya, storage 1117
Carya illinoinensis, storage 390
Citrus, storage 1117
Citrus limon, cryopreservation 370
Coffea 1681
Corylus avellana, storage 390
Crocus biflorus 1689
Dendrobium aphyllum
storage 1809
viability 1809
Labiatae, taxonomy 898
Pollen *cont.*
Liriodendron chinense, taxonomy 2271
Liriodendron tulipifera, taxonomy 2271
Lysimachia, taxonomy 1584
Mangifera indica, storage 1117
Palmae
evolution 1488
taxonomy 1488
Panax pseudoginseng, cryopreservation 1119
Panax quinquefolius, cryopreservation 1119
Phaius tankervilleae
storage 1809
viability 1809
Phoenix dactylifera, storage 371, 390
Picea abies, storage 393
Picea pungens, storage 390
Pinus nigra, storage 393
Pinus pinea, storage 393
Pinus ponderosa, storage 390
Pinus strobus, storage 393
Pinus sylvestris, storage 393
Pinus uncinata, storage 393
Primula farinosa 1006
Primula scandinavica 1006
Primula scotica 1006
Primula stricta 1006
Rondeletia, taxonomy 906
Saccharum officinarum, cryopreservation 392
Saccharum spontaneum, cryopreservation 392
Spathoglottis plicata
storage 1809
viability 1809
Tripsacum dactyloides, storage 391
Tripsacum lanceolatum, storage 391
Typha latifolia, storage 390
Vitis vinifera, storage 1117
woody plants, storage 1764
Zea mays, storage 390
Zingiber, taxonomy 946
Pollen competition
Eichhornia paniculata 1690
Hibiscus moscheutos 265
Pennisetum glaucum 961
Pollen culture (*see* Anther culture)
Pollen germination
Capsicum chacoense 1002
Capsicum pubescens 1002
Capsicum tovarii 1002
Gasteria verrucosa 267
Glycine 253
Oryza × *Porteresia* 1363
Pollination
Apios americana 1001
Banksia 2404
Betula glandulosa 1004
Camellia chrysantha 2819
Camellia japonica 2819
Cyphomandra 1003
Desmodium 1980
Disa atricapilla 2412
Disa bivalvata 2412
Disa ferruginea 2413
Echeveria gibbiflora 268
Eucalyptus 2403
forest trees 259
Labiatae 1010
Myrtaceae 2403
Pelargonium dolomiticum 264
Pelargonium tricolor 263
Prunus mahaleb 1680
Rhododendron aureum 1687
Sesbania 2399
Silene latifolia 1688
Polymerase chain reaction
Aegilops 1863
herbaria 1843
Hordeum spontaneum 1140
Musa acuminata 426
palaeobotany 1844, 2556
Saccharum officinarum, sugarcane bacilliform virus 2826
Solanum chacoense, self incompatibility 2582
Triticum aestivum 1863
Triticum dicoccoides
gliadin 1858
glutenins 1858
Polymerase chain reaction *cont.*
Zea mays
archaeology 2569
DNA 1866
seeds 1866
Polymnia sonchifolia
Argentina 1123
ethnobotany 1123
South America 1123
tissue culture, regeneration 2507
Polynesia
forest trees 285
Musa 128
Polyploidy
Actinidia chinensis 2807
Actinidia deliciosa 2807
Andropogon gerardii 301
crops 2346
Ipomoea 838
Ipomoea batatas, taxonomy 102
Ipomoea trifida, taxonomy 102
Myosotis, taxonomy 909
Oryza punctata 504
Panicum 2632
Paspalum distichum 509
Scilla autumnalis 2029
Solanaceae 590
Sorghum versicolor 2767
Vaccinium 967
Pome fruits, breeding 1403
Poncirus, numerical taxonomy 2238
Poncirus* × *Citrus, intergeneric hybridization 2006
Population dynamics
conservation 1655
Erysimum capitatum 1662
models 980
Oenothera deltoides 1662
Vaccinium myrtillus 2398
Population genetics 226, 228, 232, 997, 1657
Acer saccharum 1666
Allium schoenoprasum 2386
breeding 230
competitive ability, collections 442
conservation 1656
Dasypyrum villosum 1663
Deschampsia cespitosa 238
endangered species 981
Eucalyptus 246
evolution 1631-1632
Fragaria chiloensis, isoenzymes 989
Hordeum spontaneum 410
isoenzymes 231, 979
Leptospermum trinervum 2396
Limnanthes 229
Lolium perenne 235, 1660-1661
Pinus 246
Pseudotsuga menziesii, isoenzymes 1672
seed banks 227
Tradescantia hirsuticaulis 996
tropical forests 2459
Tulipa, isoenzymes 2397
Population structure
Plantago lanceolata 2033
Plantago major 2033
Trifolium subterraneum 240
Populus
China 860
Europe 860
taxonomy 860
Populus grandidentata, genetic variation, isoenzymes 1669
Populus nigra
distribution 2249
endangered species 2249
UK 2249
Populus tremuloides, genetic variation, isoenzymes 1669
Porteresia coarctata
Bangladesh 1015
collecting missions 1015
protoplast fusion 412
surveys 1015
Porteresia* × *Oryza, intergeneric hybridization 1363
Portugal
Agrostis castellana 505
Agrostis delicatula 505
Brassica 2379
Brassica oleracea 2379

Portugal *cont.*
Brassica oleracea cont.
cabbages 841
kale 841
catalogues 2737
Dactylis glomerata 1504, 2081
Geranium cazorlense 1586
Geranium cinereum 1586
Geranium dolomiticum 1586
Geranium subargenteum 1586
herbaria 1184
Nerium oleander 2287
Rubus 845
Scilla autumnalis 2029
Thymus 2336
Trifolium 1521, 2217
Portulaca
Asia 1620
taxonomy 1620
Potameiaconfluens
Madagascar 874
taxonomy 874
Potameia obtusifolia
Madagascar 874
taxonomy 874
Potameia tomentella
Madagascar 874
taxonomy 874
Potato leafroll luteovirus
Solanum, disease resistance 550
Solanum chacoense
disease resistance 2666
genetics 2666
Solanum tuberosum, disease resistance 550
Potato S carlavirus
Solanum tuberosum 1266
disease resistance 552
Potato X potexvirus
Solanum tuberosum 1266
disease resistance 552
Potato Y potyvirus
Solanum tuberosum 1266
disease resistance 552
Potentilla
Mediterranean countries 1587
new taxa 1578
taxonomy 1587
USA 1578
Potentilla salsa
Kazakhstan 168
new species 168
Precocity, *Juglans regia* 2692
Primitive cultivars (*see* Landraces)
Primula farinosa
flowers 1006
pollen 1006
Scandinavia 1006
Primula scandinavica
flowers 1006
pollen 1006
Scandinavia 1006
Primula scotica
flowers 1006
pollen 1006
Scandinavia 1006
Primula stricta
flowers 1006
pollen 1006
Scandinavia 1006
Primula veris, numerical taxonomy 916
Prolamins
Agropyron 1931
Elymus 1931
Triticeae
evolution 1634
immunology 1634
Triticum 1931
Proline, *Elaeis guineensis*, tissue culture 1098
Prosopis cineraria
conservation 2479
environmental degradation 2479
Pakistan 2479
Prosopis persica
Iran 887
new species 887
Prosopis velutina
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2393
USA 2393
Protein content
Glycine soja 1982
Hordeum spontaneum, genetics 486
Proteins
Arachis 132
Atylosia × *Cajanus* 661
Carapa guianensis, genetic variation 2392
Glycine 521
Glycine max 521
Glycine soja, molecular genetics 2561
Leymus arenarius, genetic variation 985
molecular genetics 2603
Pinus 161
Vicia faba, genetic variation 1650
Protoplast fusion
Atalantia (×) *Citrus* 1407
Barbarea (×) *Brassica* 689, 2113
Brassica 677
Brassica (×) *Barbarea* 689, 2113
Brassica (×) *Eruca* 689
Brassica (×) *Thlaspi* 689, 2112
Citrus (×) *Atalantia* 1407
Eruca (×) *Brassica* 689
Lycopersicon esculentum 679, 2105
Lycopersicon hirsutum 679
Lycopersicon peruvianum 2105
Lycopersicon (×) *Nicotiana* 1394
Lycopersicon (×) *Solanum* 667
Medicago (×) *Onobrychis* 1338
Nicotiana glutinosa 1894
Nicotiana tabacum 1894
Nicotiana (×) *Lycopersicon* 1394
Onobrychis (×) *Medicago* 1338
Oryza sativa 412
Petunia hybrida 2119
Petunia variabilis 2119
Porteresia coarctata 412
Solanum aculeatissimum 1417
Solanum berthaultii 667
Solanum brevidens 2096, 2665
Solanum bulbocastanum 2097
Solanum commersonii 2101, 2783
Solanum khasianum 1417
Solanum phureja 668, 2102
Solanum torvum 667, 669
Solanum tuberosum 667-669, 2096-2097, 2101-2102, 2665, 2783
Solanum vernei 668
Solanum (×) *Lycopersicon* 667
Thlaspi (×) *Brassica* 689, 2112
Protoplasts
Capsicum annuum 1998
Capsicum chinense 1998
Hordeum murinum, regeneration 1786
Medicago polymorpha, regeneration 1087
Oryza granulata 412
regeneration 415
Oryza rufipogon 412
regeneration 360
Passiflora amethystina, regeneration 1096
Passiflora cincinnata, regeneration 1096
Passiflora edulis, regeneration 1096
Solanum phureja 670
Solanum stenotomum 670
Solanum tuberosum 670
Solanum vernei 670
Prunus
drought resistance 1280
evaluation 578
genetic resources 2132
genetics, coumarins 2680
India 578
USA 1280, 2680
cherries
chloroplast genetics
evolution 425, 1154
taxonomy 1154
restriction fragment length polymorphism
evolution 1154
taxonomy 1154
seedborne bacteria 1281
seedborne fungi 1281
peaches
China 581
cold resistance 581
drought resistance 581
plums
seedborne bacteria 1281
seedborne fungi 1281
Prunus armeniaca
China 610
disease resistance, *Pseudomonas syringae* 1282
genetic diversity 2380
India 1282, 2380
ornamental value 610
Prunus avium
distribution 2247
France 2247
sustainability 2247
tissue culture, cryopreservation 1792
Prunus cerasifera
Azerbaijan 2800
landraces 2800
Prunus cerasoides
India 580
multipurpose trees 580
Prunus cerasus
characterization 2233
China 2233
distribution 2233
Prunus dictyoneura
China 2233
distribution 2233
new species 2233
Prunus domestica
characterization 1706
collecting missions 1706
Georgia 1706
Prunus dulcis
disease resistance, *Pseudomonas syringae* 1282
India 1282
interspecific hybridization 2510
tissue culture, storage 2510
Prunus humilis
breeding 1405
China 1405, 2233
distribution 2233
new species 2233
Prunus kansuensis, pest resistance, *Meloidogyne incognita* 581
Prunus mahaleb
pollination 1680
sexual reproduction 1680
Spain 1680
Prunus persica
breeding 2801
cold resistance 688
disease resistance
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2001
Sphaerotheca pannosa 2682
evaluation 2681
interspecific hybridization 2510
Italy 2801
Japan 2001, 2106
Mexico 2682
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne incognita* 581
rootstocks 2106
tissue culture, storage 2510
utilization 688
Yugoslavia 2681
varieties, Flordaprince 688
Prunus serotina
Mexico 579
morphology 579
seeds 579
Prunus sibirica
China 610
ornamental value 610
Prunus tomentosa
China 1705
surveys 1705
Psathyrostachys
gene location, taxonomy 2565
restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2566
salt tolerance 2771
Psathyrostachys huashanica, China 2757
Psathyrostachys* × *Leymus, intergeneric hybridization 2762
Psathyrostachys* × *Triticum
chromosome aberrations 2757
chromosome pairing 2757
intergeneric hybridization 2757
Pseudobambusa
new taxa 951
Vietnam 951

Pseudocercospora fuligena
Lycopersicon esculentum, disease resistance 1995
Lycopersicon hirsutum, disease resistance 1995
Lycopersicon peruvianum, disease resistance 1995
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, *Aegilops* × *Triticum*, disease resistance 1348
Pseudoclausena chrysogyne
Asia 2259
new taxa 2259
Pseudogoodyera wrightii
Caribbean 932
Central America 932
taxonomy 932
Pseudomonas solanacearum
Arachis hypogaea, disease resistance 2699
Capsicum annuum, disease resistance 1277
Capsicum frutescens, disease resistance 1277
crops, disease resistance 1920
Heliconia, quarantine 708-710
Solanum, disease resistance 563, 2784, 2787
Solanum melongena, disease resistance 563
Solanum torvum, disease resistance 563
Solanum tuberosum, disease resistance 2784
Pseudomonas syringae
Prunus armeniaca, disease resistance 1282
Prunus dulcis, disease resistance 1282
Pseudoroegneria deweyi
cytology 82
new species 82
Russia 82
Pseudotsuga menziesii
evolution 1672
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1672
palaeoecology 1672
population genetics, isoenzymes 1672
USA 1672
Psidium guajava
genetic resources 769
India 769
Psila rosae, *Daucus cappilifolius*, pest resistance 1388
Pteridophyta
endangered species 2480
ethnobotany 2552
India 2150
keys 2150
Philippines 2552
spores, storage 2480
taxonomy 2340
books 2150
Puccinellia
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 2576
restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2576
taxonomy 1513
USA 1513
Puccinellia howellii
taxonomy 1513
USA 1513
Puccinellia lemmonii
genetic variation, isoenzymes 986
USA 986
Puccinellia parishii
endangered species 986
genetic variation, isoenzymes 986
USA 986
Puccinia
Aegilops, disease resistance 1938
Elymus × *Triticum*, disease resistance 646
Puccinia arachidis, *Arachis hypogaea*, disease resistance 592, 1290
Puccinia coronata
Avena nuda
disease resistance 2073
genetics 2073
Avena wiestii
disease resistance 2073
genetics 2073
Puccinia graminis
Aegilops biuncialis, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops cylindrica, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops ovata, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops squarrosa, disease resistance 2755
Aegilops triaristata, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops triuncialis, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops × *Triticum*, disease resistance 2755
Triticum, disease resistance 2064
Triticum aestivum, disease resistance 2755
Triticum dicoccoides, disease resistance 1922
Triticum durum, disease resistance 2064, 2755
Triticum monococcum, disease resistance 2064
Puccinia hordei
Hordeum spontaneum, disease resistance 1226
Hordeum vulgare, disease resistance 1226
Puccinia recondita
Aegilops biuncialis, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops cylindrica, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops markgrafii, disease resistance 2065
Aegilops ovata, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops triaristata, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops triuncialis, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops × *Triticum*, disease resistance 1346, 1348, 2065, 2752
Elymus × *Triticum*
disease resistance 645, 2061, 2752
genetics 645
Triticeae, disease resistance 1243
Triticum, disease resistance 2064
Triticum aestivum, disease resistance 2752
Triticum dicoccoides, disease resistance 1922
Triticum durum
disease resistance 476, 2064
genetics 476
Triticum monococcum, disease resistance 2057, 2064
Puccinia striiformis
Aegilops biuncialis, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops cylindrica, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops ovata, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops triaristata, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops triuncialis, disease resistance 1936
Aegilops × *Triticum*, disease resistance 1346
Triticeae, disease resistance 1243
Triticum, disease resistance 2064
Triticum aestivum, disease resistance 483
Triticum dicoccoides, disease resistance 1922
Triticum durum, disease resistance 483, 2064
Triticum monococcum, disease resistance 2064
Puerto Rico, *Zea mays* 1946
Pulses (*see* Grain legumes)
Punica granatum
evaluation 2691
Republic of Georgia 2691
Purshia tridentata
seed banks 343
seed treatment 343
USA 343
Pyrenophora graminea, *Hordeum vulgare*, disease resistance 485
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis
Aegilops squarrosa, disease resistance 2071
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis *cont.*
Aegilops × *Triticum*, disease resistance 2071
Pyricularia (*see also Magnaporthe*)
Pyricularia oryzae, *Oryza sativa*, disease resistance 503
Pyrilla perpusilla, *Saccharum officinarum*, pest resistance 597
Pyrus
China 575, 2000
collections 575
evaluation 575
fruits 2000
Hungary 843
taxonomy 843
tissue culture, cryopreservation 1792
varieties, Korla's Xiangli 966
Pyrus bretschneideri, interspecific hybridization 966
Pyrus communis
centres of origin 966
interspecific hybridization 966
tissue culture, cryopreservation 1091
Pyrus pyrifolia
breeding 2106
Japan 2106
rootstocks 2106
Pyrus turcomanica
fruits 1999
Turkmenistan 1999
Pythium ultimum
Gossypium arboreum, disease resistance 2016
Gossypium herbaceum, disease resistance 2016
Qiongzhuea
China 2338
distribution 2338
taxonomy 2338
Quality
Lycopersicon chmielewskii
chromosome addition 1883
gene mapping 1883
Lycopersicon esculentum
chromosome addition 1883
gene mapping 1883
Saccharum robustum
backcrossing 1295
heritability 1295
Solanum, artificial selection 671
Solanum phureja 1386
Solanum tuberosum 1386
artificial selection 671
Sorghum bicolor 1951
Quantitative traits, *Raphanus raphanistrum*, genetic variation 2385
Quarantine
Abelmoschus esculentus, pathogens 706
Cocos nucifera 1422
coconut cadang-cadang viroid 1423
coconut foliar decay virus 1423
forest trees 2827
germplasm 697-698, 700-701, 1419
Heliconia, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 708-710
India 706
Japan 2121
Kenya 699
Musa, viruses 2825
Nigeria 698, 700
USA 1418
Quercus
chemotaxonomy 1554
Hungary 1554
Quercus agrifolia
chemotaxonomy 146-147
interspecific hybridization 146-147
steroids 147
USA 146-147
Quercus chenii
China 1553
new taxa 1553
Quercus faginea, embryo culture, cryopreservation 1103
Quercus ilex
breeding 2345
chemotaxonomy 1555
domestication 2345
France 1555
interspecific hybridization 1555
Italy 1555

Quercus ilex *cont.*
Spain 1555, 2345
Quercus macrocarpa, genetic variation, isoenzymes 2390
Quercus petraea
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1898
in vitro culture
conservation 2518
regeneration 2518
Quercus robur
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1898
in vitro culture
conservation 2518
regeneration 2518
Quercus rotundifolia
chemotaxonomy 1555
France 1555
interspecific hybridization 1555
Italy 1555
Spain 1555
Quercus rubra, recalcitrant seeds 2487
Quercus suber, tissue culture, regeneration 1104
Quercus virginiana
DNA, storage 2482
USA 2482
Quercus wislizenii
chemotaxonomy 146-147
interspecific hybridization 146-147
steroids 147
USA 146-147
Quito Botanic Garden, organizations 1909
Rain forests
Africa 1742
Belize 1826
biodiversity 1044
Brazil 1044
conservation 45, 1044, 1742, 2457
books 2145
Costa Rica 45
environmental degradation, books 2145
ethnobotany 1826
genetic erosion 2457
indigenous knowledge 1826
international agreements 45
Latin America 2145
nature reserves 1059
Peninsular Malaysia 1723
plant communities 1723
resource management 1059, 2476
rural economy 2476
Sierra Leone 2476
Sumatra 2457
sustainability 2457
Tanzania 1059
Random amplified polymorphic DNA
Aegilops squarrosa, Heterodera avenae 1862
Allium
Botrytis squamosa 1151
Peronospora destructor 1151
Allium cepa
Botrytis squamosa 1151
Peronospora destructor 1151
Allium roylei
Botrytis squamosa 1151
Peronospora destructor 1151
Avena sterilis 1141
Brassica juncea 1887
Chamaecytisus proliferus 1874
Clusia alata, taxonomy 1163
Clusia minor, taxonomy 1163
Clusia multiflora, taxonomy 1163
Coffea 1892
taxonomy 430
Elymus × *Triticum* 1861
Fagopyrum esculentum 1147
Fagopyrum tataricum 1147
genetic variation 1135
Hordeum, taxonomy 1864
Hordeum spontaneum 410
Iris 2597
Juniperus, taxonomy 434
Juniperus excelsa 1902
Juniperus procera 1902
Lilium, taxonomy 1904
Lotus, evolution 2578
Lotus corniculatus, evolution 2578
Manihot caerulescens 2585
Manihot esculenta 2585
Manihot glaziovii 2585
Random amplified polymorphic DNA *cont.*
Musa, genomes 1885
Panicum 2570
Solanum goniocalyx 421
Solanum phureja 421
Solanum tuberosum 421
Sorghum bicolor 1868
Sorghum propinquum 1868
Triticum aestivum 1854, 1860
Triticum boeoticum 1854
Triticum dicoccoides 1860
Triticum durum 1860
Triticum monococcum 1854
Triticum urartu 1854
Vicia pisiformis 2577
Raphanus raphanistrum
disease resistance, *Leptosphaeria maculans* 2813
genetic variation, quantitative traits 2385
genetics, fertility 2401
Raphanus sativus
breeding 1382, 2103
gene flow 242
India 1382
Japan 104, 2103
mitochondrial genetics, cytoplasmic male sterility 1880
plant introduction 104
sexual reproduction 2402
USA 2402
variety classification 104
wide hybridization 242
Raphanus* × *Brassica, intergeneric hybridization 2813
Rauhiella silvana
Brazil 923
new species 923
Recalcitrant seeds
Artocarpus heterophyllus
cryopreservation 354
storage 1076
Camellia sinensis 1078
cryopreservation 354, 1077
desiccation 1078
Dipterocarpaceae, storage 2495
Hevea
germination 1777
storage 1777
Quercus rubra 2487
Theobroma cacao
cryopreservation 354, 1776
germination 1776
storage 1776
Recombination
Triticum aestivum, chromosome substitution 2068
Triticum monococcum, chromosome substitution 2068
Reducing sugars
Solanum phureja 2102
Solanum tuberosum 2102
Regeneration
Abelmoschus esculentus 1205
Actiniopteris radiata, in vitro culture 1116
Adhatoda beddomei, tissue culture 1113
Aegilops squarrosa, anther culture 1222
Aegle marmelos, tissue culture 372, 374
Allium senescens, tissue culture 363
Annona cherimola, tissue culture 1095
Arachis paraguariensis, tissue culture 375
Artocarpus heterophyllus, tissue culture 1794
Asparagus officinalis, cell culture 1090
Averrhoa carambola, tissue culture 373
Azadirachta indica, anther culture 389
Beta maritima, tissue culture 1100
Beta vulgaris, tissue culture 1100
Betula platyphylla, tissue culture 2517
Camellia, in vitro culture 2521
Camellia sinensis, tissue culture 1101
Carica papaya, tissue culture 1793
Carya illinoinensis, embryo culture 1097
Commiphora wightii, tissue culture 1798
Cowania mexicana, tissue culture 1790
Cowania subintegra, tissue culture 1790
Curcuma amada, tissue culture 1112
Cyclosorus dentatus, in vitro culture 1116
Regeneration *cont.*
Cyphomandra betacea, tissue culture 1095
Dendrobium pendulum
artificial seeds 1109
tissue culture 1109
Dysosma pleiantha, in vitro culture 2524
endangered species, *in vitro* culture 2501
Fritillaria camtschatensis, tissue culture 382
Galtonia candicans, tissue culture 1107
Galtonia viridiflora, tissue culture 1107
Gentiana kurroo, tissue culture 385
Haworthia, tissue culture 1111
Hordeum bulbosum, anther culture 2504
Hordeum marinum, anther culture 2504
Hordeum murinum
anther culture 2504
protoplasts 1786
Kielmeyera coriacea, tissue culture 1114
Laeliocattleya, tissue culture 384
Leucojum aestivum, in vitro culture 2523
Lilium rhodopaeum, in vitro culture 2523
Meconopsis paniculata, tissue culture 2522
Meconopsis simplicifolia, tissue culture 381
Medicago polymorpha
protoplasts 1087
tissue culture 1087
Oryza granulata, protoplasts 415
Oryza rufipogon
anther culture 1789
cell culture 360
protoplasts 360
Panax pseudoginseng, embryo culture 386
Passiflora amethystina, protoplasts 1096
Passiflora cincinnata, protoplasts 1096
Passiflora edulis, protoplasts 1096
Pennisetum glaucum, tissue culture 2571
Pennisetum purpureum, tissue culture 2571
Pinus caribaea, embryo culture 378
Polymnia sonchifolia, tissue culture 2507
Quercus petraea, in vitro culture 2518
Quercus robur, in vitro culture 2518
Quercus suber, tissue culture 1104
Renanthera imschootiana, tissue culture 1108
Rheum emodi, tissue culture 387
Sesbania bispinosa, tissue culture 361
Sesbania cannabina, tissue culture 361
Sesbania formosa, tissue culture 361
Sesbania sesban, tissue culture 361
Solanum commersonii, tissue culture 362
Solanum muricatum, tissue culture 1095
Sorghum, embryo culture 1086
Sorghum bicolor, embryo culture 1086
Tagetes mendocina, tissue culture 1806
Thuranthos basuticum, tissue culture 383
Trillium erectum, tissue culture 1801
Trillium grandiflorum, tissue culture 1801
Triticum, anther culture 1222
Triticum monococcum, anther culture 1222
Regenerative ability
Aegilops squarrosa, anther culture 2754
Triticum, anther culture 2563
Triticum aestivum, anther culture 2754
Renanthera imschootiana
endangered species 1108
India 1108
tissue culture, regeneration 1108
Reports
Bolivia, Pairumani Centre for Phytoecogenetic Research 716
France, Man and Biosphere Programme 2122
India
National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources 713-714
Sugarcane Breeding Institute 1430, 2125
International Board for Plant Genetic Resources 1426
International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas 711

Reports *cont.*
International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry *cont.*
International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas, Cereal Improvement Program 1428
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 1425
International Potato Center 1429
International Rice Research Institute 2124
Japan, National Institute of Agrobiological Resources 715
Pennisetum glaucum
breeding 1427
conservation 1427
Sorghum bicolor
breeding 1427
conservation 1427
UK
AFRC Institute of Plant Science Research and John Innes Institute 1914, 2123
Commonwealth Science Council 712
Reproduction
Astragalus canadensis 252
Betula glandulosa 1004
Chamaedorea bartlingiana 1005
Ganoderma lucidum 1011
Kalmia latifolia 262
Trichomanes speciosum 269
Republic of Georgia
botanical gardens 1188, 1191
medicinal plants 1188
Punica granatum 2691
Resource management 2612
books 1439
Cerocarpus traskiae, genetics 2461
Claytonia lanceolata, genetics 2461
conservation 304
Ecuador 1477
endangered species, genetics 2461
forests 1042, 1058, 1435, 1476, 1740, 2184, 2477
books 2142
Fritillaria eastwoodi, genetics 2461
fruit crops 1463
grasslands 1040, 1738
Mahonia nevinii, genetics 2461
mathematics 314
nature reserves 1752
plant communities 1716
rain forests 1059, 2476
Rhizophora 1750
Taxus brevifolia 797
training 1477
tropical forests 1741, 1746, 1748, 2454
books 2146
USA 1439
Restriction fragment length polymorphism
Aegilops 1857, 2562
genomes 409
photosynthesis 2564
Aegilops longissima, evolution 1845
Aegilops squarrosa 1847, 1855
Heterodera avenae 1846, 1862
Aegilops triuncialis, genomes 409
Arachis cardenasii 1158
Arachis hypogaea 1158
Arachis stenosperma 1158
Avena, evolution 1865
Brachypodium, taxonomy 2575
Brassica, genomes 1157
Catabrosa aquatica, taxonomy 2576
Cichorium, taxonomy 2586
conifers 2596
crops, taxonomy 2568
Dasypyrum villosum, evolution 1845
Dioscorea
evolution 56
taxonomy 56
Dioscorea cayenensis
evolution 56
taxonomy 56
Dioscorea rotundata
evolution 56
taxonomy 56
Eccoilopus, evolution 1888
Erianthus, evolution 1888
Eucalyptus citriodora 1162
Eucalyptus grandis 1162
Restriction fragment length polymorphism *cont.*
Eucalyptus urophylla 1162
Fagus sylvatica 1899
grasses
evolution 2573
taxonomy 2573
Hevea brasiliensis 1896, 2593
Hordeum, taxonomy 2566
Hordeum spontaneum
alcohol dehydrogenase 411
α-amylase 411
hordein 411
Hordeum vulgare
alcohol dehydrogenase 411
α-amylase 411
evolution 1845
hordein 411
Ipomoea, taxonomy 1150
Leymus, taxonomy 2566
Malus 1884
Manihot 2584
evolution 1149
Medicago falcata 1873
Medicago sativa 1873
Miscanthus, evolution 1888
Narenga, evolution 1888
Oryza 414
Oryza australiensis, Nilaparvata lugens 1870
Oryza sativa, Nilaparvata lugens 1870
Phaseolus
evolution 1875
taxonomy 1875
Phaseolus coccineus, cytoplasmic male sterility 2580
Phaseolus vulgaris
centres of origin 1876
cytoplasmic male sterility 2580
domestication 1876
Phippsia algida, taxonomy 2576
Pinus sylvestris 1901
Pinus taeda 2596
Prunus
cherries
evolution 1154
taxonomy 1154
Psathyrostachys, taxonomy 2566
Puccinellia, taxonomy 2576
Saccharum, evolution 1888
Saccharum spontaneum 1889
genomes 1159
Sclerochloa dura, taxonomy 2576
Sclerostachya, evolution 1888
Sesleria insularis, taxonomy 2576
Solanum, evolution 1879
Solanum tuberosum 1878
Sorghum bicolor 1867-1868
Sorghum propinquum 1868
Theobroma cacao
evolution 1893, 2592
taxonomy 431
Thymus vulgaris 1174
Triticeae 2562
Triticum 1847, 1857
genomes 409
photosynthesis 2564
Triticum aestivum 1855, 1857, 2562
evolution 1845
Heterodera avenae 1846
Triticum dicoccoides
gliadin 1858
glutenins 1858
Triticum durum, evolution 1845
Vicia, evolution 2579
Vicia faba, evolution 2579
Vicia pisiformis 2577
Vigna radiata, Bruchidae 419
Zea
evolution 1143
seeds 1143
taxonomy 2568
Zea mays
evolution 1143
seeds 1143
taxonomy 2568
Rheum emodi
endangered species 387
India 387
tissue culture, regeneration 387
Rhizobium *(see also Bradyrhizobium;* Nitrogen fixation)
fodder legumes 1332
Glycine max, gene expression 1375
Glycine tomentella, gene expression 1375
grain legumes 1332
Rhizoctonia *(see also Corticium; Macrophomina)*
Rhizoctonia solani
Cicer arietinum, disease resistance 538
Gossypium arboreum, disease resistance 2016
Gossypium herbaceum, disease resistance 2016
Rhizophora
conservation 1750
Ecuador 1750
resource management 1750
Rhizophora harrisonii
Nicaragua 2717
wood properties 2717
Rhododendron
arboreta 1209
botanical gardens 470
breeding 2117
China 170, 2421
collecting missions 2421
distribution 170
Japan 2117
plant introduction 470, 2421
Russia 470
surveys 1712
USA 1209, 1712
Rhododendron aureum
flowering 1687
Japan 1687
pollination 1687
Rhododendron brachycarpum
cold resistance 613
Korea Republic 613
Rhododendron canescens
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1170
USA 1170
Rhododendron eriocarpum
flowers 2025
Japan 2025
Rhododendron flammeum
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1170
USA 1170
Rhododendron kaempferi
flowers 2025
Japan 2025
Rhododendron kiusianum
flowers 2025
Japan 2025
Rhododendron simsii
China 2284
new taxa 2284
Rhus batophylla
ornamental value 608
South Africa 608
Rhynchosia* × *Cajanus, intergeneric hybridization 2093
Ribes
breeding 2109
evaluation 582
Finland 2109
Moldova 582
plant introduction 582
Ribonucleases, *Lycopersicon peruvianum,* nucleotide sequences 2588
Ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase
Adiantum capillus-veneris, molecular genetics 2598
Betulaceae, chloroplast genetics 1161
Botrypus strictus, molecular genetics 2598
Osmunda cinnamomea, molecular genetics 2598
Rice grassy stunt tenuivirus, *Oryza sativa,* disease resistance 1235
Rice hoja blanca tenuivirus, *Oryza sativa,* disease resistance 1956
Rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus
Oryza, disease resistance 496, 2635
Oryza sativa, disease resistance 500
Rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus
Oryza, disease resistance 496
Oryza glaberrima 1236
Oryza sativa, disease resistance 500

Ricinus communis
breeding 2816
collecting missions 1708
evaluation 1961
India 1708
Zimbabwe 1961
Romania
Beta 23
Dactylis glomerata 2641
Fragaria 583
Rondeletia, taxonomy, pollen 906
Roots, *Stylosanthes guianensis* 519
Rootstocks
Citrullus lanatus 2103
Cucumis sativus 2103
Malus 2108
Malus baccata 2108
Malus honanensis 2108
Malus pumila 2106
Prunus persica 2106
Pyrus pyrifolia 2106
Sicyos angulatus 569
Solanum melongena 2103
Rosa
breeding 2117
cold resistance 2718, 2720
collections 1189
Denmark 1189
disease resistance
Diplocarpon rosae 2718
Sphaerotheca pannosa 2718
distribution 907
evaluation 2005
flowering 2718
Japan 2117
keys 907
ornamental value 2718
Poland 907
Sweden 2718
taxonomy 907
USA 1306
variety trials 1306
varieties, Frontenac 1414
Rosa davidii
China 622
fruits 622
nutritive value 622
Roscoea
China 2026
chromosome morphology 2026
chromosome number 2026
Roscoea schneideriana
China 2290
endangered species 2290
taxonomy 2290
Rottlera tinctoria, anthelmintics 2039
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, organizations 1200
Ruagea
new species 2255
South America 2255
Rubus
breeding 2109
chemotaxonomy 1623
China 1623
collecting missions 1019
Ecuador 1019
Finland 2109
fruits 1019
glucosides 1623
keys 2234
Poland 2234
Portugal 845
Spain 845
taxonomy 845, 2234
chromosome number 127
Rubus aghadergensis
Northern Ireland 1537
taxonomy 1537
Rubus cissoides, tissue culture, cryopreservation 367
Rubus crataegifolius
China 1705
surveys 1705
Rubus cuneifolius, tissue culture, cryopreservation 367
Rubus idaeus
cold resistance 2002
Siberia 2002
Rubus parviflorus, tissue culture, cryopreservation 367
Rubus seebergensis
keys 2234
Poland 2234
taxonomy 2234
Rubus xanthocarpus
distribution 846
Poland 846
Rudbeckia fulgida
seed aging 1780
seeds, germination 1780
Rumex acetosella, evaluation 1271
Ruptiliocarpon caracolito
Costa Rica 878
new taxa 878
Rural communities, conservation 401, 2467
Rural economy
forests 397
rain forests 2476
Russia
Achnatherum ordubadense 1502
Aconitum 196
Adonis vernalis 2032
Agrostis scabra 2341
Allium 840
Avena 2615
Avena malzevii 1502
Bromus 510
Calamagrostis dmitrievae 1502
Cinna latifolia 2341
Clematis aethusifolia 1052
Clematis koreana 1052
Clematis macropetala 1052
Clematis sichotealinensis 1052
Cotoneaster 2285
crops 2160
Cucurbitaceae 2798
Delphinium 176
Echinochloa crus-galli 2341
Echinochloa microstachya 1498
Echinochloa muricata 1498
Echinochloa wiegandii 1498
Elymus deweyi 82
Ericaceae 470
Euonymus nana 1577
Festuca chionobia 2341
flora 270, 307, 1062, 2341
forest trees 1043
fruit crops 2107
gene banks 1193
grasses 1502
grasslands 295
herbaria 2613
Hippophae 990
Juglans 465
Kalopanax pictus 1029
Lotus corniculatus 518
medicinal plants 1714, 2422-2423
N. I. Vavilov All-Russian Scientific Research Institute of Plant Industry, organizations 2615
ornamental plants 1207
Picea ajanensis 2273
Pinus densiflora 1029
plant introduction 1193
Pseudoroegneria deweyi 82
Rhododendron 470
Solanum 2660
Sorbus alnifolia 1029
Syringa 472
Taxus cuspidata 1029
trees 1043
Trifolium pratense 514
Vaccinium 470
Vaccinium myrtillus 2398
Vavilov Institute of Plant Industry, organizations 743
Sabah
Acacia auriculiformis 1683
Acacia mangium 1683
forest trees 1302
Orchidaceae 1449
Sabal domingensis
Cuba 854
distribution 854
Saccharum
breeding 2054
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1888
chromosome number 1294
disease resistance
Glomerella tucumanensis 1296
Ustilago scitaminea 1297
Saccharum *cont.*
gene banks 467
India 1294
Japan 2054
plant composition 2014
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1888
tissue culture, storage 376
Saccharum barberi
chloroplast genetics 427
isoenzymes 598
mitochondrial genetics 427
multivariate analysis 598
Saccharum officinarum
artificial selection 2818
Australia 2818
breeding 1413
chloroplast genetics 427
cold resistance 2116
germplasm, transfer 707
interspecific hybridization 392, 2116, 2818
isoenzymes 598
mitochondrial genetics 427
multivariate analysis 598
pest resistance, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 597
pollen, cryopreservation 392
polymerase chain reaction, sugarcane bacilliform virus 2826
USA 1413, 2116
Saccharum robustum
backcrossing
quality 1295
yield components 1295
chloroplast genetics 427
heritability
quality 1295
yield components 1295
mitochondrial genetics 427
Saccharum sinense
chloroplast genetics 427
isoenzymes 598
mitochondrial genetics 427
multivariate analysis 598
Saccharum spontaneum
artificial selection 2818
Australia 2818
breeding 1413
chloroplast genetics 427
cold resistance 2116
gene mapping 1889
genetic transformation 1177
interspecific hybridization 392, 2116, 2818
isoenzymes 598
mitochondrial genetics 427
multivariate analysis 598
pollen, cryopreservation 392
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1889
genomes 1159
USA 1413, 2116
Sacoila lanceolata
North America 921
taxonomy 921
Saintpaulia
conservation 1588
distribution 1588
Kenya 1588
Tanzania 1588
taxonomy 1588
Salacia chinensis
Australia 2685
fruits 2685
Salacia tortuosa
distribution 2267
India 2267
Salix
Austria 1556
distribution 1556
keys 1556
taxonomy 1556
Salix caprea
Germany 1796
tissue culture 1796
Salix cinerea
Italy 1725
plant communities 1725
surveys 1725
Salix dasyclados, sex 260
Salix triandra, sex 260

Salix viminalis, sex 260
Salix xanthicola
Bulgaria 861
Greece 861
taxonomy 861
Salt tolerance
Aegilops squarrosa 1225
Brassica campestris 1772
crops 637
breeding 2747
Distichlis 1370
Elymus elongatus
gene expression 1215
molecular genetics 1872
Elymus × *Triticum* 1353
gene expression 1215
Gossypium 2703
Hordeum jubatum 234
Hordeum vulgare, genetics 474
Leymus 2771
Lycopersicon esculentum 1272
genetic markers 2796
Lycopersicon pennellii 1272
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium, genetic markers 2796
Medicago sativa 1248, 2644
Melilotus segetalis 2646
Oryza sativa 502
Phaseolus acutifolius 526
Psathyrostachys 2771
Solanum melongena 561
Thinopyrum 2771
Triticeae 2760
genetics 474
Triticum aestivum
gene expression 1215
genetics 474
molecular genetics 1872
Triticum × *Thinopyrum* 2771
Typha laxmannii 958
Salvadora oleoides
conservation 2479
environmental degradation 2479
Pakistan 2479
Salvia columbariae, genetics, isoenzymes 595
Sampling
collections 448
diversity 273
endangered species 981
genetic variation 274
statistics 273
techniques 273-274
Triticum durum, collections 1196
Sapium ellipticum
fruits 2701
Nigeria 2701
nutritive value 2701
Sapogenins, *Solanum,* tuberous species 837
Saponins, *Glycine soja,* mutations 2650
Sarawak
Ardisia 156
Metroxylon 291
Parardisia 156
Sarcochilus huliorum
new species 2318
Papua New Guinea 2318
Sarcotheca laxa
keys 2334
new taxa 2334
Sumatra 2334
Sardinia, medicinal plants 2545
Sarracenia oreophila
conservation 335
endangered species 335
USA 335
Sasa
Japan 1628
taxonomy 1628
Sasamorpha
Japan 1628
taxonomy 1628
Satyrium
Malawi 1604
new species 1604
Zimbabwe 1604
Saudi Arabia
Juniperus excelsa 1902
Juniperus procera 1902
Saxifraga nelsoniana
Japan 1591
Saxifraga nelsoniana *cont.*
new taxa 1591
Saxifragaceae, chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1171
Scabiosa argentea
chemotaxonomy 2296
Greece 2296
Scabiosa tenuis
chemotaxonomy 2296
Greece 2296
Scandinavia
Angelica archangelica 2734
Angelica sylvestris 2734
dye plants 2621
fibre plants 2621
medicinal plants 2621
oilseed plants 2621
pesticidal plants 2621
Primula farinosa 1006
Primula scandinavica 1006
Primula scotica 1006
Primula stricta 1006
Schefflera
new species 877
taxonomy 877
Venezuela 877
Schidorhynchos
new taxa 1607
South America 1607
Schiedeella
Central America 1610
distribution 1610
keys 1610
taxonomy 1610
Schima xinyiensis
China 900
new species 900
Schisandra chinensis
China 1705
surveys 1705
Schizochilus calcaratus
new species 1604
Zimbabwe 1604
Scilla autumnalis
Greece 2029
nucleolus organizer 2029
polyploidy 2029
Portugal 2029
Spain 2029
UK 2029
Scirpus longii
conservation 2470
distribution 2470
endangered species 2470
USA 2470
Sclerocarya birrea
fruits 1283
Nigeria 1283
nutritive value 1283
Sclerochloa dura
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 2576
restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2576
Sclerostachya
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1888
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1888
Sclerotinia minor, *Arachis hypogaea,* disease resistance 593
Sclerotium *(see also Macrophomina; Magnaporthe)*
Scolecotrichum graminis, *Dactylis glomerata,* disease resistance 2641
Scutellaria novae-zelandiae
ecology 200
endangered species 200
New Zealand 200
Seasonal growth
Triticum dicoccum 1932
Triticum monococcum 1932
Secale
α-amylase 473
α-amylase inhibitor 473
chloroplast genetics
evolution 1142
taxonomy 1142
domestication 204
gene banks 1915
outcrossing 1675
self pollination 1675
USA 1915
Secale cereale
Algeria 1014
baking quality 641
chromosome addition 1341
collecting missions 1014
evaluation 1014
Japan 1014
plant introduction 1014
Secale × ***Aegilops,*** intergeneric hybridization 641, 1358
Secale × ***Agropyron*** × ***Triticum,*** intergeneric hybridization 1342
Secale × ***Hordeum,*** intergeneric hybridization 639-640, 1341
Secale × ***Triticum*** *(see also* Triticale)
Secale × ***Triticum***
chromosome pairing 638
intergeneric hybridization 638, 644, 1350
Sechium
Costa Rica 2231
Mexico 2231
Sechium compositum, chromosome number, taxonomy 2231
Sechium edule, chromosome number, taxonomy 2231
Sechium hintonii, chromosome number, taxonomy 2231
Sechium venosum, chromosome number, taxonomy 2231
Sechium villosum, chromosome number, taxonomy 2231
Sedum
cytotaxonomy 2324
Greece 2324
Sweden 192
taxonomy 192
Turkey 2324
Seed aging
Glycine max 1770
Hordeum vulgare 2491
Lens culinaris 1066
Panicum miliaceum 1066
Phaseolus vulgaris 347, 1066
Pisum sativum 1066
Rudbeckia fulgida 1780
Triticum aestivum 2491
Seed banks
conservation 227
grasslands 295, 2431
population genetics 227
Purshia tridentata 343
Seed dormancy *(see also* Dormancy)
Seed exchange, botanical gardens 1910
Seed production, Zimbabwe 1473
Seed size, *Asphodelus albus,* genetic variation 994
Seed treatment
Abelmoschus esculentus 353
Avena sativa 2488
Brassica campestris 1772
Cathcartia villosa 2496
Cicer 2492
Coffea arabica 1775
Coffea canephora 1775
Cotoneaster 1779
Cypripedium 1781
Cytisus heterochrous 1068
Echinochloa crus-galli 1768
Epipactis palustris 1080
Eragrostis lehmanniana 345
Glycine max 1070, 1770
Gossypium sturtianum, insect pests 603
Gossypium thurberi, insect pests 603
Hordeum vulgare 2488, 2491
Lens culinaris 348
Meconopsis paniculata 2496
Meconopsis simplicifolia 2496
Nuphar lutea 2497
Osmorhiza claytonii 1782
Pisum sativum 1072
Purshia tridentata 343
Solanum nigrum 1771
Suaeda foliosa 1762
Suaeda fruticosa 1762
Triticum aestivum 2488, 2491
Vigna umbellata
fungi 703
germination 703
wild plants 1083

Seedborne bacteria
Prunus
cherries 1281
plums 1281
Seedborne fungi
gene banks 2824
Prunus
cherries 1281
plums 1281
Zea mays 702
Seedborne viruses, gene banks 2824
Seedlings, *Elymus spicatus* 2643
Seeds
Abelmoschus esculentus
germination 353
storage 463
Acacia 2710
Aechmea miniata
germination 1778
storage 1778
Aegilops 1938
Agropyron 1931
Allium altaicum 1990
Allium cepa
germination 1074-1075
storage 1074-1075
Arachis, conservation 1763
Arachis hypogaea
germination 2493
storage 2493
vigour 2493
Artocarpus odoratissimus 2688
Astronium urundeuva 2499
Avena sativa
germination 2488
storage 2488
Baptisia lanceolata 1978
Beta 1298
Brassica campestris, germination 1772
Brassica oleracea
germination 1074
storage 1074
Camellia sinensis, cryopreservation 1774
Capsicum annuum
Diaporthe phaseolorum 705
Didymella lycopersici 705
germination 352
storage 352
Capsicum frutescens
Diaporthe phaseolorum 705
Didymella lycopersici 705
Carapa guianensis, genetic variation 2392
Carthamus tinctorius
germination 1773
storage 1773
Cathcartia villosa
germination 2496
storage 2496
cereals, storage 1067
Cereus, taxonomy 1622
Cicer, germination 2492
Cicer arietinum, storage 349-350
Coffea arabica
germination 1775
storage 1775
Coffea canephora
germination 1775
storage 1775
conservation 340
Cotoneaster
dormancy 1779
germination 1779
crops
storage 1065, 1067
volatile compounds 1065
Cruciferae, storage 351
Cypripedium, germination 1781
Cytisus heterochrous
germination 1068
storage 1068
Cytisus scoparius
germination 358
storage 358
Danthonia linkii, artificial selection 1371
Danthonia richardsonii, artificial selection 1371
Daphne bholua 2013
Daphniphyllum himalayense 2013
Daucus carota
germination 1074, 2486
Seeds *cont.*
Daucus carota cont.
storage 1074, 2486
Dioscorea
dormancy 1483
germination 1483
Dipterocarpus, storage 2495
Echinochloa crus-galli 1768
Elymus 1931
Epipactis palustris
dormancy 1080
germination 1080
Eragrostis lehmanniana, germination 345
Euphorbia dracunculoides
germination 2494
storage 2494
fodder plants, conservation 455
Gentianaceae, taxonomy 2295
Glycine 521
Glycine max 521, 1251
desiccation 2487
germination 346, 1070-1071, 1770, 2486
soybean mosaic potyvirus 1420
storage 346, 1070-1071, 2486
tobacco ringspot nepovirus 2824
Gossypium
germination 1079
storage 1079
Gossypium sturtianum, germination 603
Gossypium thurberi, germination 603
grasses
germination 344
storage 344
Guzmania monostachia
germination 1778
storage 1778
Gymnocalycium, taxonomy 1622
Harrisia, taxonomy 1622
Helianthus annuus
germination 2486
storage 2486
Hopea, storage 2495
Hordeum spontaneum, genetics 486
Hordeum vulgare
dormancy 1766
germination 1765-1766, 2488, 2491
storage 1765-1766, 2488
Kochia prostrata
germination 1769
storage 1769
Lactuca sativa
germination 1074, 2486
storage 1074, 2486
Lens culinaris
germination 348, 1073
storage 1066, 1073
Leucas aspera
germination 2494
storage 2494
Linum usitatissimum
germination 2494
storage 2494
Lotus corniculatus 1975
Meconopsis paniculata
germination 2496
storage 2496
Meconopsis simplicifolia
germination 2496
storage 2496
medicinal plants, storage 356
Miscanthus
germination 2490
storage 2490
Mucuna atropupurea 520
Mucuna hirsuta 520
Myristica fragrans
germination 1082
storage 1082
Neolitsea umbrosa 2013
Nuphar lutea
germination 2497
storage 2497
Oryza sativa
germination 2486
storage 342, 2486
Osmorhiza claytonii
dormancy 1782
germination 1782
Panicum miliaceum, storage 1066
Parashorea, storage 2495
Seeds *cont.*
Phaseolus coccineus, colour 529
Phaseolus vulgaris 525
storage 347, 1066
Pilocarpus microphyllus, storage 2498
Pinus chiapensis 2021
Pinus gerardiana, storage 355
Pisum sativum
germination 1072
pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus 457
storage 1066, 1072
Poa pratensis
dormancy 1069
storage 1069
Prunus serotina 579
Rudbeckia fulgida, germination 1780
Serapias vomeracea, germination 1081
Shorea, storage 2495
Solanum nigrum
germination 1771
storage 1771
Sorghum bicolor
germination 1767
storage 1767
Stetsonia, taxonomy 1622
storage 341
Suaeda foliosa, germination 1762
Suaeda fruticosa, germination 1762
Trichocereus, taxonomy 1622
Triticum 1931
Triticum aestivum
germination 1765, 2488, 2491
heterosis 2758
storage 1765, 2488-2489
Triticum dicoccum 1932
Triticum monococcum 1932
Vicia, taxonomy 91
Vicia faba
germination 1765
storage 1765, 2491
Vigna unguiculata, bean common mosaic potyvirus 1421
Vriesea carinata
germination 1778
storage 1778
wild plants
cryopreservation 2500
fatty acids 2040
germination 1083, 2500
oils 2040
woody plants, storage 1764
Zea, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1143
Zea mays 2354
molecular genetics 1866
polymerase chain reaction 1866
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1143
Selection (*see also* Artificial selection; Natural selection)
Self compatibility
Blandfordia grandiflora 2408
Decodon verticillatus 2410
Echeveria gibbiflora 268
Hibiscus moscheutos 265
Self incompatibility
Banksia spinulosa 1684
Coffea 1682
Lotus tenuis, genetics 999
Lycopersicon peruvianum
genetics 560
nucleotide sequences 2588
Solanum chacoense
nucleotide sequences 2582
polymerase chain reaction 2582
Self pollination
Aegilops 1675
Hordeum 1675
Mimulus guttatus 2409
Secale 1675
Trifolium 2645
Selysia
keys 1535
Latin America 1535
taxonomy 1535
Selysia bidentata
new species 1535
Panama 1535
Semecarpus australiensis
Australia 2711
characterization 2711

Sempervivum tectorum, tissue culture 1808
Senegal
Abelmoschus 571
Abelmoschus esculentus 571
Andropogon gayanus 1967
grasslands 1813
Pennisetum glaucum 2769
Septoria *(see also Leptosphaeria; Mycosphaerella)*
Serapias politisii
chromosome morphology 2311
Italy 2311
taxonomy 2311
Serapias vomeracea, seeds, germination 1081
Sesamia nonagrioides, Zea mays, pest resistance 2629
Sesamum
collecting missions 1691
India 1691
Sesamum indicum
China 594, 2817
collecting missions 1709
Cyprus 2700
evaluation 2700
genetic resources 13
India 13, 1709
interspecific hybridization 2817
waterlogging 594
Sesamum schinzianum
China 2817
interspecific hybridization 2817
Sesbania
flowering 2399
fruits 2399
pollination 2399
Sesbania bispinosa, tissue culture, regeneration 361
Sesbania cannabina, tissue culture, regeneration 361
Sesbania formosa, tissue culture, regeneration 361
Sesbania goetzei
chromosome morphology 2082
chromosome number 2082
interspecific hybridization 2082
Sesbania keniensis
chromosome morphology 2082
chromosome number 2082
interspecific hybridization 2082
Sesbania sesban
chromosome morphology 2082
chromosome number 2082
interspecific hybridization 2082
tissue culture, regeneration 361
Sesleria insularis
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 2576
restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2576
Setaria italica
China 491
ecotypes 491
photosynthesis 491
Severina × ***Citrus,*** intergeneric hybridization 2810
Sex
Chamaedorea bartlingiana 1005
Echinocereus coccineus 1007
Salix dasyclados 260
Salix triandra 260
Salix viminalis 260
Silene latifolia 1688
Zea 2355
Zea mays 2355
Sexual reproduction 997
Acacia auriculiformis 1683
Acacia mangium 1683
Aegilops 998
Anadenanthera falcata 2405
Arachis monticola 257
Arachis villosa 257
Arachis villosulicarpa 257
Bromus 251
Canavalia rosea 2400
Cephalanthera damasonium 266
Cephalanthera longifolia 266
Cephalanthera rubra 266
Eleusine 1677
Eragrostis 1677
forest trees 259
Fremontodendron decumbens 261
Sexual reproduction *cont.*
Leptospermum continentale 2406
Leptospermum myrsinoides 2406
Lindera benzoin 2414
Pandorea 2407
Prunus mahaleb 1680
Raphanus sativus 2402
Solanum hirtum 1009
Triticum 998
Vochysia tucanorum 2405
Xylopia aromatica 2405
Shedding, *Lens culinaris* 2657
Shikonin, *Arnebia euchroma* 2561
Shorea, seeds, storage 2495
Shorea robusta
genetic erosion 1724
India 1724
plant communities 1724
Siberia
Allium 108
Allium lineare 108
Allium montibaicalense 108
Allium rupestristepposum 108
Allium senescens 108
Euphorbia 165
Malus pumila 687
Poa 1481
Rubus idaeus 2002
Tilia nasczokinii 888
Sicana odorifera
Costa Rica 2231
Mexico 2231
Sicily
Beta vulgaris 244
forests 1058
Sicyos angulatus
Korea Republic 569
rootstocks 569
Sideritis
chemotaxonomy 195
flavonoids 195
Spain 195
Sierra Leone, rain forests 2476
Silene latifolia
pollination 1688
sex 1688
Silene remotiflora
distribution 1585
endangered species 1585
Greece 1585
taxonomy 1585
Sinapis nigra *(see Brassica nigra)*
Sinapis × ***Brassica,*** intergeneric hybridization 1886
Sinobambusa baccanensis
new taxa 952
Vietnam 952
Sinojackia sarcocarpa
China 160
new species 160
Sitophilus zeamais, Zea mays, pest resistance 2628
Slovakia, *Myosotis,* taxonomy 909
Slovenia
edible fungi 1993
Fagopyrum esculentum 1147
Fagopyrum tataricum 1147
vegetables 1993
Vitis vinifera 1206
wild plants 1993
Socioeconomics
crops 2532
ethnobotany 1122
forest gardens 1820
genetic resources, books 2840
Hevea brasiliensis 217
minor forest products 1821, 2555
Ochlandra 2530
Ochlandra stridula 2531
Toona 1121
wild plants, bibliographies 731
Sociology
conservation 320
minor forest products 2533
Sogatella furcifera, *Oryza sativa,* pest resistance 498, 503, 1238
Soil depth, *Oryza sativa,* germination 494
Soil pH
Leptospermum scoparium, genetic variation 248
Phalaris aquatica, breeding 656
Soil pH *cont.*
Phalaris arundinacea, breeding 656
Sorghum bicolor 1233
Soja *(see Glycine)*
Solanaceae
Argentina 590
chemotaxonomy, alkanes 2198
chromosome number 590
meiosis 590
polyploidy 590
Solanum *(see also Lycopersicon)*
Argentina 1700
artificial selection, quality 671
Bangladesh 563
breeding 665, 2789
calcium 547
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1138
chromosome morphology 2226
chromosome number 2226
collecting missions 1700
collections 209
cytotaxonomy 2226
disease resistance 665
Clavibacter michiganensis 2787
Erwinia 2787
Erwinia carotovora 2098
Erwinia chrysanthemi 2098
Phytophthora infestans 548-549, 666, 1265, 2784
potato leafroll luteovirus 550
Pseudomonas solanacearum 563, 2784, 2787
Synchytrium endobioticum 2784
endosperm 2781
evolution 2368
gene banks 2166
genetic resources 1429, 2166
genetic transformation 2789
genetics
male sterility 2099
unreduced gametes 2099
Germany 1265, 1987
glycoalkaloids 545
glycosides 551
India 2166, 2784
interspecific hybridization 666, 1265, 1387, 1987, 2098-2099, 2781, 2788-2789
isoenzymes 1387
Mexico 666
Peru 1429
pest resistance 665, 2664
Globodera pallida 551, 2663, 2784
Globodera rostochiensis 551, 2663, 2784
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2660
Meloidogyne 2663
plant hairs 2660
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1879
Russia 2660
starch 2098
tuberous species *(see also* under individual species)
tubers 547
utilization 209
wide hybridization 551
tuberous species
Canada 544
centres of diversity 219
chemotaxonomy 837
evaluation 544
genetic erosion 219
Peru 219
sapogenins 837
Solanum acaule, interspecific hybridization 2782
Solanum aculeatissimum
interspecific hybridization 1417
protoplast fusion 1417
Solanum americanum
evolution 1645
flowers 1645
interspecific hybridization 1645
Solanum andreanum
South America 100
taxonomy 100
Solanum berthaultii
catechol oxidase 546
interspecific hybridization 546, 667, 1383

Solanum berthaultii *cont.*
pest resistance, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2661
plant hairs 546
protoplast fusion 667
Solanum brevidens
disease resistance, *Erwinia carotovora* 2665
protoplast fusion 2096, 2665
Solanum bulbocastanum
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne chitwoodi* 2097
protoplast fusion 2097
Solanum cardiophyllum
genetics, cold resistance 663
interspecific hybridization 663
Solanum chacoense
disease resistance, potato leafroll luteovirus 2666
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1664
genetics, potato leafroll luteovirus 2666
glycoalkaloids 2790
heritability, *in vitro* culture 543
interspecific hybridization 664, 2780, 2790
Morocco 664
nucleotide sequences, self incompatibility 2582
polymerase chain reaction, self incompatibility 2582
unreduced gametes 2780
Solanum commersonii
cold resistance 1267, 2101, 2662
genetics, cold resistance 663
interspecific hybridization 663, 2101, 2783
protoplast fusion 2101, 2783
tissue culture, regeneration 362
Solanum demissum
disease resistance, *Phytophthora infestans* 666
interspecific hybridization 666
Mexico 666
Solanum dulcamara
biosafety 2581
gene flow 2581
interspecific hybridization 2581
Solanum goniocalyx
interspecific hybridization 421
random amplified polymorphic DNA 421
Solanum guamuchilense
Mexico 2242
new species 2242
Solanum hirtum
sexual reproduction 1009
Venezuela 1009
Solanum incanum
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 424
India 1399
interspecific hybridization 1399
Solanum indicum
genetics, inflorescences 1400
India 1400
interspecific hybridization 1400
Solanum iopetalum
disease resistance, *Phytophthora infestans* 666
interspecific hybridization 666
Mexico 666
Solanum kayamae
Japan 1626
new species 1626
Solanum khasianum
interspecific hybridization 1417
protoplast fusion 1417
Solanum macrocarpon, pest resistance, *Meloidogyne* 588
Solanum maglia
Chile 836
nomenclature 836
Solanum marginatum, chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 424
Solanum melongena
Bangladesh 563
breeding 1398
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 424
disease resistance, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 563
gene banks 1203
genetics, inflorescences 1400
India 1398-1400
Solanum melongena *cont.*
interspecific hybridization 1399-1400
Japan 2103
Jordan 561
rootstocks 2103
salt tolerance 561
Taiwan 1203
Solanum muricatum
South America 1095
tissue culture, regeneration 1095
Solanum nigrum
biosafety 2581
gene flow 2581
interspecific hybridization 2581
Kenya 1771
seed treatment 1771
seeds
germination 1771
storage 1771
Solanum oplocense
nitrogen 1791
nutrients 1791
tissue culture 1791
Solanum phureja
chromosome addition 1385
disease resistance 2100
gene expression
isoenzymes 1385
patatin 1385
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1664
interspecific hybridization 421, 664, 670, 1384-1386, 2100, 2102, 2780
Morocco 664
protoplast fusion 668, 2102
protoplasts 670
quality 1386
random amplified polymorphic DNA 421
reducing sugars 2102
unreduced gametes 2780
Solanum polyadenium, interspecific hybridization 1384
Solanum sessiliflorum
Brazil 1285
evaluation 1285
Solanum sisymbriifolium
chromosome morphology 562
chromosome number 562
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne* 588
Solanum sodomeum, genetic transformation 1153
Solanum sparsipilum
nitrogen 1791
nutrients 1791
tissue culture 1791
Solanum spegazzinii, interspecific hybridization 1384
Solanum stenotomum
interspecific hybridization 670
protoplasts 670
Solanum stoloniferum
cell culture 662
genetic transformation 662
Solanum torvum
chromosome morphology 562
chromosome number 562
disease resistance
Pseudomonas solanacearum 563
Verticillium dahliae 669
interspecific hybridization 667
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne* 588
protoplast fusion 667, 669
Solanum tuberosum
artificial selection
Globodera pallida 672
Globodera rostochiensis 672
quality 671
biosafety 2581
Bolivia 1819
breeding 665, 2095, 2785
calcium 547
Canada 544
catechol oxidase 546
Chile 552, 1266
chloroplast genetics, tubers 420
chromosome addition 1385
chromosome number 2368
cold resistance 1267, 2101
disease resistance 665, 1383, 2100
Erwinia carotovora 1268, 2098, 2665
Erwinia chrysanthemi 2098
Solanum tuberosum *cont.*
disease resistance *cont.*
Phytophthora infestans 548-549, 666, 1265, 1987, 2784, 2786
potato leafroll luteovirus 550
potato S carlavirus 552
potato X potexvirus 552
potato Y potyvirus 552
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2784
Synchytrium endobioticum 2784
Verticillium dahliae 669
domestication 2189
Europe 756, 2189
evaluation 544
gene banks 458, 1181, 2166
gene expression
isoenzymes 1385
patatin 1385
gene flow 2581
genetic resources 2166-2167
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1664
genetics
male sterility 2099
unreduced gametes 2099
Germany 1181, 1265, 1987
germplasm releases 1383
glycoalkaloids 2790
glycosides 551
history 14, 209, 756
in vitro culture
conservation 458
cryopreservation 2505
India 458, 2166, 2784-2785
interspecific hybridization 421, 546, 666-667, 670, 1265, 1383-1386, 1987, 2098-2102, 2581, 2780, 2782-2783, 2788, 2790
Italy 14
Japan 2095
landraces 2167
Latin America 420
Mexico 666
molecular genetics 2583
Netherlands 1181
nitrogen 1791
nutrients 1791
pest resistance 665, 1383
Globodera pallida 551, 672-673, 2663, 2784
Globodera rostochiensis 551, 672, 2663, 2784
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1383
Meloidogyne 2663
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 2097
plant hairs 546
plant introduction 209, 756
potato S carlavirus 1266
potato X potexvirus 1266
potato Y potyvirus 1266
protoplast fusion 667-669, 2096-2097, 2101-2102, 2665, 2783
protoplasts 670
quality 1386
random amplified polymorphic DNA 421
reducing sugars 2102
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1878
South America 756, 2189
starch 2098
taxonomy 2189
Chile, Bolivia 101
tissue culture 1791, 2506
traditional farming 1819
tubers 547
unreduced gametes 2780
USA 1383
Chile, Bolivia 101
variety classification 1878
wide hybridization 551
Solanum vernei
artificial selection
Globodera pallida 672
Globodera rostochiensis 672
cell culture 662
genetic transformation 662
interspecific hybridization 670
pest resistance
Globodera pallida 672-673, 2663
Globodera rostochiensis 672, 2663
Meloidogyne 2663
protoplast fusion 668

Solanum vernei cont.
protoplasts 670
Solanum villosum
evolution 1645
flowers 1645
interspecific hybridization 1645
Solanum warscewiczii, pest resistance, *Meloidogyne* 588
Solanum (×) *Lycopersicon*, protoplast fusion 667
Solomon Islands
Anodendron paniculatum 1824
Hoya 902
Orchidaceae 290
Somalia
Chlorophytum 937
Maerua macrocarpa 155
medicinal plants 1833
Steganotaenia commiphoroides 856
Tainiorhachis 1510
Tainiorhachis repens 1510
Somatic embryogenesis
Coffea eugenioides, tissue culture 2591
Pennisetum glaucum, tissue culture 2571
Pennisetum purpureum, tissue culture 2571
Somatic hybridization (*see* Protoplast fusion)
Sonneratia apetala
characterization 2018
endangered species 2018
India 2018
Sophora mollis
India 2639
nodulation 2639
Sophora toromiro
distribution 1575
Easter Island 1575
taxonomy 1575
Sorbus
apomixis 1685
evolution 1685
Sorbus alnifolia
endangered species 1029
nature reserves 1029
Russia 1029
Sorbus aucuparia
conservation 1727
Europe 1727
Germany 1727
plant communities 1727
Sorghum
Australia 73
distribution 73
embryo culture 1787
regeneration 1086
taxonomy 73
Sorghum bicolor
Africa 2749
aluminium 1233
Australia 453
breeding 1339, 2749
reports 1427
Burkina Faso 2631
China 1867
collecting missions 1693
conservation, reports 1427
databases 2077
descriptors 2047
embryo culture 1787
regeneration 1086
evaluation 2631
gene banks 453
gene mapping 1868
hard seeds 1951
India 1232, 2749
interspecific hybridization 1868
landraces 2631
mitochondrial genetics 1867
molecular genetics
evolution 1856
taxonomy 1856
pest resistance
Contarinia sorghicola 1232
Striga 475
quality 1951
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1868
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1867-1868
Sorghum bicolor cont.
seeds
germination 1767
storage 1767
soil pH 1233
Southern Africa 475
surveys 1693
USA 1867
Yemen 1693
Zimbabwe 1951
Sorghum propinquum
China 1950, 2078
forage 2078
gene mapping 1868
interspecific hybridization 1868
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1868
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1868
sowing date 1950
varieties, Mingfu-1 2078
Sorghum versicolor
breeding 2767
polyploidy 2767
Source sink relations
Vigna 1984
Vigna radiata 1984
South Africa
Argyrolobium 1528
Argyrolobium campicola 97
Argyrolobium longifolium 1528
Argyrolobium parviflorum 97
Argyrolobium pseudotuberosum 1528
botanical gardens 2608
Citrus sinensis 585
Cyrtanthus herrei 2304
Disa 1905
Disa atricapilla 2412
Disa bivalvata 2412
Disa ferruginea 2413
Dorotheanthus rourkei 2723
Doryalis caffra 2687
forest trees 2542
Galtonia candicans 1107
Galtonia viridiflora 1107
Gerbera 2821
grasslands 297
Haemanthus pauculifolius 187
Haworthia heidelbergensis 2293
Indigofera 2222
Indigofera elandsbergensis 2222
Ixia acaulis 918
Kniphofia leucocephala 2292
Lepiota 955
Leucoagaricus 955
Leucocoprinus 955
Mangifera indica 587
Ocotea bullata 2038
Pelargonium dolomiticum 264
Pelargonium patulum 1579
Pelargonium pinnatum 182
Pelargonium tomentosum 1579
Pelargonium tricolor 263
Pelargonium trifoliolatum 182
Pelargonium viciifolium 182
Rhus batophylla 608
Thinopyrum distichum 655
Thuranthos basuticum 383
Tribolium 1678
Tribolium ciliare 1968
Tribolium echinatum 1968
Tribolium hispidum 1968
Tribolium utriculosum 1968
Tylecodon 2323
Tylecodon buchholzianus 2323
Vigna kokii 1533
South America
Agnesia lancifolia 953
Alstroemeria isabellana 188
Annona cherimola 1095
Anthaenantiopsis fiebrigii 88
Anthaenantiopsis perforata 88
Anthaenantiopsis rojasiana 88
Anthaenantiopsis trachystachya 88
Athenaea 121
Bassovia 121
Brachiaria 89
Bromus auleticus 1966
Bursera 885
Capsicum 121
Chusquea 950
South America cont.
Coccocypselum guianense 609
conservation 311
Cyphomandra betacea 1095
Elaeis oleifera 690
Eugenia 151
Guarea 2255
Hyeronima alchorneoides 1570
Lamprothyrsus 250
Lauraceae 2253
Panopsis 1559
Phaseolus vulgaris 525, 2223
Pleurothallis discophylla 927
Pleurothallis erythrogramma 927
Plukenetia 849
Polymnia sonchifolia 1123
Ruagea 2255
Schidorhynchos 1607
Solanum andreanum 100
Solanum muricatum 1095
Solanum tuberosum 756, 2189
Swartzia gracilis 2256
Swartzia oscarpintoana 2256
Theobroma cacao 1667
Trichilia 2255
Urochloa 89
Vochysia ferruginea 1570
Vochysia guatemalensis 1570
Zea mays 2349
South Asia, *Allium* 400
South East Asia
Bauhinia 1547
Citrus 1707
Clitoria hanceana 833
Clitoria macrophylla 833
conservation 2448
Danthonia bonthainica 817
Danthonia dendeniwae 817
Danthonia irianensis 817
Danthonia javanica 817
Elaeocarpus 2264
forest trees 2133
Mucuna oligoplax 1527
Perotis rara 83
Poa 2209
Toona 1121
vegetables 1462
Southern Africa
forest trees 2141, 2707
gene banks 445, 449
herbaria 445
networks 449
Pennisetum glaucum 475
planning 33
policy 33
Sorghum bicolor 475
Zea mays 475
Southwest Atlantic, *Asplenium* 1619
Sowing date, *Sorghum propinquum* 1950
Soybean mosaic potyvirus
Glycine max
disease resistance 523
seeds 1420
Spain
Abies pinsapo 1671
Asphodelus albus 994
Avena 2616
Avena sativa 1659
Avenula marginata 2201
Beta 773
Brassica repanda 131
Capsicum annuum 243
Cicer arietinum 1261
conifers 2483
conservation 2447
Cucumis melo 2674
Dactylis glomerata 1504
Elymus pungens 236
Elymus repens 236
endangered species 2442
Fagus sylvatica 1061
Geranium cazorlense 1586
Geranium cinereum 1586
Geranium dolomiticum 1586
Geranium subargenteum 1586
Hordeum vulgare 1636
Juglans regia 2693
Lolium perenne 1369
Lupinus hispanicus 2647
Medicago sativa 1248
Medicago suffruticosa 1976

Spain *cont.*
Melilotus segetalis 2646
Nerium oleander 2287
Ophrys bombyliflora 2310
Petrocoptis grandiflora 2027
Phaseolus vulgaris 1255
Prunus mahaleb 1680
Quercus ilex 1555, 2345
Quercus rotundifolia 1555
Rubus 845
Scilla autumnalis 2029
Sideritis 195
Spiranthes spiralis 2310
Thymus baeticus 947, 2733
Thymus hyemalis 947
Thymus zygis 947
Trifolium 1520-1521, 2217
Triticum durum 477
Vicia faba 524
Zea mays 72, 2202, 2629
Spathelia terminalioides
new species 150
Peru 150
Spathoglottis plicata
compatibility 1809
India 1809
pollen
storage 1809
viability 1809
Speciation (*see* Evolution)
Species diversity, nature reserves 1055
Sphaerotheca pannosa
Prunus persica, disease resistance 2682
Rosa, disease resistance 2718
Sphaerulina (*see also Cercospora)*
Spice plants
Indonesia 68
surveys 68
Spikelets
Zea
gene expression 2350
mutations 2351
transposable elements 2350
Zea mays
gene expression 2350
transposable elements 2350
Spinacia oleracea
DNA, storage 2482
USA 2482
Spiranthes
North America 921
taxonomy 921
Spiranthes spiralis
distribution 2310
Spain 2310
Spodoptera exigua, *Lycopersicon hirsutum,* pest resistance 2670
Spores
Cyathea spinulosa, cryopreservation 357
Pteridophyta, storage 2480
Sporobolus
Australia 2213
new species 2213
Sporobolus metallicolus
Brazil 829
new species 829
Sporobolus multiramosus
Brazil 829
new species 829
Sprouting, *Triticum aestivum* 2751
Spur types, *Malus pumila* 2679
Sri Lanka
Abelmoschus esculentus 17
Euphorbia susan-holmesiae 1613
Glycosmis 2725
Ochlandra stridula 2531
Palaquium zeylanicum 1560
Stability
Lolium perenne 2384
Oryza sativa 219
Triticum aestivum 219
yield components 1219
Zea mays, yield components 2626
Stachylidium (*see also Verticillium)*
Stanmarkia
Guatemala 882
Mexico 882
new taxa 882
Staphylea campanulata
China 886
new species 886
Starch
Solanum 2098
Solanum tuberosum 2098
Starch crops
Indonesia 67
surveys 67
Statistics
conservation 1736
sampling 273
Stawellia dimorphantha
Australia 2722
endangered species 2722
tissue culture 2722
Steganotaenia commiphoroides
Ethiopia 856
new species 856
Somalia 856
Stemphylium (*see also Alternaria)*
Stemphylium vesicarium, *Allium sativum,* disease resistance 1270
Stems, *Stylosanthes guianensis* 519
Sterility, *Glycine* 253
Sternbergia pulchella
Lebanon 1593
ornamental value 1593
Syria 1593
taxonomy 1593
Steroids
Quercus agrifolia 147
Quercus wislizenii 147
Stetsonia
Argentina 1622
taxonomy, seeds 1622
Stewartia koreana
cold resistance 2268
distribution 2268
Korea Republic 2268
Stipa, taxonomy 2206
Stipa monticola
distribution 2207
Greece 2207
new species 2207
Storage
Abelmoschus esculentus, seeds 463
Abies, tissue culture 1799
Acacia auriculiformis, pollen 2525
Acacia iteaphylla, pollen 2525
Acacia karroo, pollen 2525
Acacia mangium, pollen 2525
Aechmea miniata, seeds 1778
Aerides odoratum, pollen 1809
Allium cepa
seeds 1074-1075
tissue culture 364
Allium porrum, tissue culture 364
Arachis hypogaea, seeds 2493
Artocarpus heterophyllus, recalcitrant seeds 1076
Avena sativa, seeds 2488
Brassica oleracea
seeds 1074
broccoli, tissue culture 365
Capsicum annuum, seeds 352
Carica papaya
pollen 1117
tissue culture 1793
Carthamus tinctorius, seeds 1773
Carya illinoinensis, pollen 390
Cathcartia villosa, seeds 2496
cereals, seeds 1067
Cicer arietinum, seeds 349-350
Citrus, pollen 1117
Cocos nucifera
cryopreservation 1099
embryo culture 1795
in vitro culture 1099
Coffea arabica
seeds 1775
tissue culture 377
Coffea canephora
seeds 1775
tissue culture 377
Corylus avellana, pollen 390
crops
in vitro culture 2502
seeds 1065, 1067
Cruciferae, seeds 351
Cytisus heterochrous, seeds 1068
Cytisus scoparius, seeds 358
Daucus carota
in vitro culture 1088
Storage *cont.*
Daucus carota cont.
seeds 1074, 2486
Dendrobium aphyllum, pollen 1809
Dipterocarpaceae, recalcitrant seeds 2495
Dipterocarpus, seeds 2495
endangered species, *in vitro* culture 2501
Euphorbia dracunculoides, seeds 2494
Fritillaria camtschatensis, tissue culture 382
Glycine max, seeds 346, 1070-1071, 2486
Gossypium, seeds 1079
grasses, seeds 344
Guzmania monostachia, seeds 1778
Helianthus annuus, seeds 2486
Hevea, recalcitrant seeds 1777
Hopea, seeds 2495
Hordeum vulgare, seeds 1765-1766, 2488
in vitro culture 1784
Juniperus virginiana, DNA 2482
Kochia prostrata, seeds 1769
Lactuca sativa, seeds 1074, 2486
Lens culinaris, seeds 1066, 1073
Leucas aspera, seeds 2494
Linum usitatissimum, seeds 2494
Magnolia grandiflora, DNA 2482
Mangifera indica, pollen 1117
Meconopsis paniculata, seeds 2496
Meconopsis simplicifolia, seeds 2496
medicinal plants, seeds 356
Miscanthus, seeds 2490
Musa
in vitro culture 2515
tissue culture 369
Myristica fragrans, seeds 1082
Nuphar lutea, seeds 2497
Oryza sativa, seeds 342, 2486
Panicum miliaceum, seeds 1066
Parashorea, seeds 2495
Phaius tankervilleae, pollen 1809
Phaseolus vulgaris, seeds 347, 1066
Phoenix dactylifera, pollen 371, 390
Picea abies, pollen 393
Picea pungens, pollen 390
Pilocarpus microphyllus, seeds 2498
Pinus gerardiana, seeds 355
Pinus nigra, pollen 393
Pinus pinea, pollen 393
Pinus ponderosa, pollen 390
Pinus strobus, pollen 393
Pinus sylvestris, pollen 393
Pinus uncinata, pollen 393
Pisum sativum, seeds 1066, 1072
Poa pratensis, seeds 1069
Prunus dulcis, tissue culture 2510
Prunus persica, tissue culture 2510
Pteridophyta, spores 2480
Quercus virginiana, DNA 2482
Saccharum, tissue culture 376
seeds 341
Shorea, seeds 2495
Solanum nigrum, seeds 1771
Sorghum bicolor, seeds 1767
Spathoglottis plicata, pollen 1809
Spinacia oleracea, DNA 2482
Theobroma cacao, recalcitrant seeds 1776
Tripsacum dactyloides, pollen 391
Tripsacum lanceolatum, pollen 391
Triticum aestivum, seeds 1765, 2488-2489
Typha latifolia, pollen 390
Ulmus, tissue culture 1105
Ulmus minor, tissue culture 1105
Vicia faba, seeds 1765, 2491
Vitis vinifera, pollen 1117
Vriesea carinata, seeds 1778
woody plants
pollen 1764
seeds 1764
tissue culture 1764
Xanthosoma brasiliense, tissue culture 2508
Xanthosoma robustum, tissue culture 2508
Xanthosoma sagittifolium, tissue culture 2508
Zea mays, pollen 390
Streptostachys rigidifolia
Brazil 827

Streptostachys rigidifolia *cont.*
new species 827
Stress
Cicer arietinum 2084-2085
fodder legumes 2085
Lens culinaris 2084
Oryza sativa 2638
Pisum sativum 2084
Vicia faba 2084
Striga
Pennisetum glaucum, pest resistance 475
Sorghum bicolor, pest resistance 475
Zea mays, pest resistance 475
Styloceras
keys 889
taxonomy 889
Styloceras penninervium
new species 889
Peru 889
Stylosanthes
Brazil 2219
distribution 2219
Stylosanthes guianensis
roots 519
stems 519
Stylosanthes viscosa
Australia 1249
evaluation 1249
Suaeda foliosa
Bolivia 1762
seed treatment 1762
seeds, germination 1762
vegetative propagation 1762
Suaeda fruticosa
Bolivia 1762
seed treatment 1762
seeds, germination 1762
vegetative propagation 1762
Subsistence farming, India 312
Subtropical fruits
collections 633
directories 633
genetic resources 765
India 761, 765
plant introduction 761
Succulent plants
collections 1919
plant introduction 1919
USA 1919
Sucrose
Elaeis guineensis, tissue culture 1098
Lycopersicon chmielewskii
gene mapping 423
molecular genetics 423
Lycopersicon esculentum
gene mapping 423
molecular genetics 423
Lycopersicon hirsutum
gene mapping 423
molecular genetics 423
Sudan
Abelmoschus 19
Abelmoschus esculentus 19
endangered species 1325
Lycopersicon esculentum 1996
Sugarcane bacilliform virus, *Saccharum officinarum,* polymerase chain reaction 2826
Sugars
Lycopersicon chmielewskii, gene expression 1393
Lycopersicon esculentum, gene expression 1393
Vitis rotundifolia 2004
Vitis vinifera 2004
Sumatra
Areca tunku 847
rain forests 2457
Sarcotheca laxa 2334
Surveys
Abutilon 1710
Aegilops 1696
Aegilops squarrosa 1696
Aegilops triuncialis 1696
Allium 281
Arachis hypogaea 1693
bamboos 2424-2425
Berberis poiretii 1705
Cajanus cajan 1693
Corchorus olitorius 1710
crops 1013
Surveys *cont.*
Crotalaria juncea 1710
dye plants 1715
Elaeagnus angustifolia 1705
Fagus sylvatica 1061
flora 270
forest trees 285, 289
forests 286-287, 333, 1711, 1725, 2420
fruit crops 67, 2417
grasses 278
Hibiscus cannabinus 1710
Hibiscus sabdariffa 1710
industrial crops 68
Italy 271
Leptadenia 1710
medicinal plants 68, 1714, 2422-2423
Nitraria schoberi 1705
Orchidaceae, books 1449
Oryza sativa 277
Pennisetum 1693
Pennisetum glaucum 1693
Porteresia coarctata 1015
Prunus tomentosa 1705
Rhododendron 1712
Rubus crataegifolius 1705
Salix cinerea 1725
Schisandra chinensis 1705
Sorghum bicolor 1693
spice plants 68
starch crops 67
Triticum 1696
tropical tree fruits 1021
Urena 1710
vegetables 67, 2417
Vicia faba 965
Vicia narbonensis 965
woodlands 288
Sustainability
Acer 2247
biodiversity 37, 319
books 2841
breeders' rights 40
breeding 40
conservation 321, 323
Costa Rica 749
crops 2452
Dioon edule 2485
forests 332, 1042, 1435, 1740, 2529
books 2850
Fraxinus excelsior 2247
fruit crops 1463
India 1842
Namibia 2526
policy 43
Prunus avium 2247
rain forests 2457
tropical forests 35, 1045-1046, 1748, 1816, 2453
bibliographies 1047
books 2146
Swartzia gracilis
new species 2256
South America 2256
Swartzia oscarpintoana
new species 2256
South America 2256
Sweden
botanical gardens 1331
forests 286-287
grasses 1501
Hordeum vulgare 1197-1198
Lotus tenuis 999
ornamental woody plants 2718
Rosa 2718
Sedum 192
Vicia pisiformis 2577
woodlands 288
Swietenia
conservation 247
genetic variation
morphology 247
pest resistance 247
Swietenia humilis
conservation 2185
endangered species 2185
policy 2185
Swietenia macrophylla
conservation 2185
endangered species 2185
policy 2185
Swietenia mahagoni
conservation 2185
endangered species 2185
policy 2185
Switzerland
Arabis pumila 179
Arabis stellulata 179
Beta 24
crops 1195
Pinus sylvestris 893
Pinus uncinata 893
wild plants 2463
Symplectrodia
Australia 810
distribution 810
plant communities 810
taxonomy 810
Synaptonemal complex
Lycopersicon esculentum 2105
Lycopersicon peruvianum 2105
Synchytrium endobioticum
Solanum, disease resistance 2784
Solanum tuberosum, disease resistance 2784
Syria
Cicer arietinum 2091
Cicer echinospermum 2091
Cicer reticulatum 2091
Hordeum 1756
Lens culinaris 99, 533, 2658
Sternbergia pulchella 1593
Triticum dicoccoides 1858
Triticum durum 1220, 1860, 2622
Syringa
Belarus 472
botanical gardens 472
checklists 472
Estonia 472
Kazakhstan 472
Russia 472
Ukraine 472
Uzbekistan 472
Syringa pubescens
characterization 2023
Ukraine 2023
Syzygium *(see also Eugenia)*
new taxa 1561
taxonomy 1561
Thailand 1561
Syzygium cumini
Brazil 1831
ethnobotany 1831
medicinal properties 1831
Syzygium gonshanense
China 159
new species 159
Syzygium jambos
Brazil 1831
ethnobotany 1831
medicinal properties 1831
Taeniatherum* × *Triticum
chromosome pairing 2059
intergeneric hybridization 2059
Tagetes erecta
flowers 404
indigenous knowledge 404
Mexico 404
traditional farming 404
Tagetes mendocina, tissue culture, regeneration 1806
Tainiorhachis
new taxa 1510
Somalia 1510
Tainiorhachis repens
new species 1510
Somalia 1510
Taiwan
bamboos 2599
Capsicum 1203
Cycas taitungensis 2274
Cypripedium segawai 2322
Dysosma pleiantha 2524
gene banks 2606
Glycine max 2776
Miscanthus 2490
Oryza sativa 1649
Pandanus odoratissimus 2337
Solanum melongena 1203
Tajikistan
Carya illinoinensis 2695
Juglans regia 2692

Tajikistan *cont.*
Lens culinaris 1017
Talbotiella gentii
endangered species 1740
Ghana 1740
Tamarindus indica
fruits 1283
Nigeria 1283
nutritive value 1283
Tannins
Acacia 606
Lotus 517
Lotus corniculatus 515
Trifolium 90
Tanzania
Coffea 2244
edible fungi 1818
endangered species 1321
medicinal plants 1836
rain forests 1059
Saintpaulia 1588
Taxaceae
molecular genetics
evolution 2594
taxonomy 2594
Taxonomy (*see also* Chemotaxonomy; Cytotaxonomy; Keys; Numerical taxonomy)
Abelmoschus 124-125
Acacia coriacea 148
Acanthaceae 2289
Acer 1569
books 2851
Aconitella intrincata 2297
Aconitum 175, 196
Aconitum delphinifolium 1581
Aconitum steinbergianum 175
Acrocarpus 2261
Adiantum capillus-veneris, molecular genetics 2598
Adiantum diaphanum 939
Aegilops 808, 1479, 1493, 2199
Afzelia 2261
Allium 57-59, 69, 105, 107-109, 111-115, 119-120, 723
Allium cepa 59, 116, 2229
Allium dictyoscordum 118
Allium fistulosum 116, 2229
Allium lilacinum 117
Allium lineare 108
Allium melanantherum 106
Allium neriniflorum 109
Allium roylei 116-117
Allium schoenoprasum
chloroplast genetics 422
mitochondrial genetics 422
Allium senescens 108
Allium thracicum 106
Allophylus pilosus 150
Alnus brembana 1571
Amblyopyrum 808
Angelica longeradiata 2332
angiosperms, chloroplast genetics 1132, 1137
Anodendron paniculatum 1824
Anthaenantiopsis fiebrigii 88
Anthaenantiopsis perforata 88
Anthaenantiopsis rojasiana 88
Anthaenantiopsis trachystachya 88
Apostasia 2315
Arabis pumila 179
Arabis stellulata 179
Arbutus androsterilis 905
Ardisia 156
Argyrolobium 1528
Argyrolobium campicola 97
Argyrolobium longifolium 1528
Asplenium 1619
Astragalus, chloroplast genetics 96
Athenaea 121
Australopyrum pectinatum 824
Australopyrum refractum 824
Avena 804
Avenula 1512, 1517
Avenula marginata 2201
Azolla caroliniana, molecular genetics 1176
Azolla mexicana, molecular genetics 1176
Azolla microphylla, molecular genetics 1176
bamboos 2339
Taxonomy *cont.*
Bassovia 121
Bauhinia 1545
Bauhinia ornata 152
Beta 136, 2243
Betula humilis 857, 1548
Botrypus strictus, molecular genetics 2598
Brachiaria 76, 89
Brachypodium, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2575
Brachypodium distachyon, molecular genetics 1856
Brassica 2379
Bromus inermis, molecular genetics 1856
Bulbophyllum 2317
Bursera 885
Cactus opuntia 193
Calamagrostis canescens 1515
Calamagrostis stricta 1515
Calliandra 173
Camellia 172, 2283
Camellia nitidissima 899
Camellia petelotii 899
Canthium angustifolium 2266
Capsicum 121
Capsicum frutescens 2230
Catabrosa aquatica
chloroplast genetics 2576
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2576
Catostemma 2251
Celmearia ruawahia 904
Celmisia × *Olearia* 904
Cephalanthera 921
Cereus, seeds 1622
Chamaedorea 149
Cheilosa montana 1567
Chimnocalamus 2338
Chusquea 950
Cicer 2224
Cichorium
mitochondrial genetics 2586
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2586
Citrus 60
Citrus reticulata 1539
Cleistocalyx 1561
Clematis mandschurica 167
Clusia alata, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1163
Clusia minor, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1163
Clusia multiflora, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1163
Coffea, random amplified polymorphic DNA 430
Commelinaceae 2288
Compositae 957
chloroplast genetics 1167-1168
conservation 63, 1736
Consolida ambigua 2297
Copaifera 2261
Cornus 171
chloroplast genetics 1155
Cotoneaster 1500, 2285
Cotoneaster cambricus 1500
Crambe 133
Crataegus atrofusca 844
Crithopsis 808
crops 1478
nucleotide sequences 2568
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2568
Cryptarrhena 1601
Cucumis, books 736
Cucurbita okeechobeensis 122
Cycas taiwaniana 2274
Cyphomandra, chloroplast genetics 1138
Cypripedium 2195
Cypripedium japonicum, chromosome banding 2322
Cypripedium segawai, chromosome banding 2322
Cyrtostylis oblonga 190
Cyrtostylis reniformis 190
Cyrtostylis robusta 190
Dactylorhiza fuchsii 921
Dactylorhiza majalis 921
Danthonia bonthainica 817
Daphne alpina 2279
Taxonomy *cont.*
databases 625, 1326
Datura, leaves 2327
Delphinium 176
Delphinium ambiguum 2297
Delphinium intrincatum 2297
Delphinium viciosoi 2297
Dendrobium 1605
Desmanthus 95
Desmodium orinocense 2220
Dioscorea 839, 1534
books 2845
chloroplast genetics 56
restriction fragment length polymorphism 56
Dioscorea cayenensis
chloroplast genetics 56
restriction fragment length polymorphism 56
Dioscorea rotundata
chloroplast genetics 56
restriction fragment length polymorphism 56
Diospyros 1541
Disa 1905
Disporum sessile 1595
Disporum uniflorum 1595
Dodecatheon pulchellum 2300
Dorotheanthus rourkei 2723
Draba 911
Dupoa 1503
Dysoxylum 2260
Echinochloa microstachya 1498
Echinochloa muricata 1498
Echinochloa wiegandii 1498
Ekmanochloa
anatomy 1629
morphology 1629
Elymus 814, 1509, 2211-2212
Elymus caucasicus 814
Elymus parviglumis 814
Elymus semicostatus 1509
Empetraceae, chloroplast genetics 1169
endangered species 64
Ensete oregonense 1485
Enterolobium glaziovii, Brazil 892
Epacridaceae, chloroplast genetics 1169
Epilobium 177
Epilobium ciliatum 177
Epilobium luteum 177
Eremaea 1573
Ericaceae, chloroplast genetics 1169
Erythrina 2272, 2282
chloroplast genetics 433
Eucalyptus 144, 1550, 2248
chloroplast genetics 432
Eucalyptus botryoides 145
Eucalyptus camaldulensis, flowers 858
Eucalyptus saligna 145
Eucalyptus tereticornis, flowers 858
Euphorbia 165, 895, 1580, 2275
Euphorbia carissoides 941
fatty oil plants, chloroplast genetics 1156
Ferrocalamus 2338
Festuca
chloroplast genetics 2574
isoenzymes 81, 2210
plant hairs 2210
Festuca hyperborea
isoenzymes 2210
plant hairs 2210
Festuca paradoxa 813
Festuca subverticillata 813
fodder legumes 69
fodder plants 1499
forest trees 2133
books 1447
Fragaria multicipita 1538
Fritillaria cirrhosa 2306
Funkiella 1610
Ganoderma 956
Gelsemium rankinii 61
Gelsemium sempervirens 61
Gentianaceae, seeds 2295
Geraniaceae, chloroplast genetics 1165
Geranium cazorlense 1586
Geranium cinereum 1586
Geranium dolomiticum 1586
Geranium subargenteum 1586
Gerritea 823
Gladiolus 62

Taxonomy *cont.*
Glycine 1530
Gossypium 2190
Gossypium arboreum 1543
Gossypium hirsutum 853
Gossypium lanceolatum 853
Gramineae 51-52, 78
grasses 69, 77, 1502
chloroplast genetics 2573
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2573
Griselinia 1563
Guarea macrophylla, nectaries 2254
Gymnocalycium, seeds 1622
Gynerium sagittatum 2215
Haploclathra 881
Harrisia, seeds 1622
Helictotrichon 1512
Henrardia 808
herbaria 1911, 1913
Hetaeria whitmeei 925
Heteranthelium 808
Hexalectris spicata 1600
Hibiscus cannabinus 1300
Hordeum 1496, 2199-2200
gene location 2565
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1864
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2566
Hordeum depressum 1496
Hordeum × *Leymus*, gene location 2565
Hoya 902
Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides 2302
Hyeronima alchorneoides 1570
Impatiens glauca 178
Indigofera 2222
Indigofera hendecaphylla 1525
Indigofera spicata 1525
information processing 625
Intsia 2261
Ipomoea, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1150
Ipomoea batatas, polyploidy 102
Ipomoea peruviana 103
Ipomoea trifida, polyploidy 102
Ipomopsis aggregata, chloroplast genetics 914
Ipomopsis arizonica, chloroplast genetics 914
Ipomopsis tenuituba, chloroplast genetics 914
Jacquinia 154
Juniperus, random amplified polymorphic DNA 434
Juniperus oxycedrus 164
Kengyilia 821
Kleinia 1616
Kniphofia leucocephala 2292
Koeleria 1517
Koeleria glauca 1516
Koeleria grandis 1516
Koeleria macrantha 1516
Krapovickasia macrodon 2291
Labiatae, pollen 898
Lathyrus cassius
chromosome pairing 2301
DNA hybridization 2301
Lathyrus hirsutus
chromosome pairing 2301
DNA hybridization 2301
Lathyrus odoratus
chromosome pairing 2301
DNA hybridization 2301
Lens 55
Lepanthes 936
Lepiota 955
Leptocanna 2338
Leptospermum 903
Leptospermum trinervum 2396
Leucoagaricus 955
Leucocoprinus 955
Leymus
gene location 2565
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2566
Liliaceae 1592
Lilium, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1904
Liparis orbiculata 925
Liriodendron chinense, pollen 2271

Taxonomy *cont.*
Liriodendron tulipifera, pollen 2271
Lonicera 2236
Lotus, testas 1524
Luzula 815
Lycianthus 126
Lycopersicon, chloroplast genetics 1138
Lysimachia, pollen 1584
Lysionotus apicidens 2286
Maerua macrocarpa 155
Mahonia confusa 896
Malpighiaceae 1565
Mangifera, books 2847
Meiogyne 2262
Metrosideros 891
Metrosideros queenslandica 891
Mimosoideae 142
Mimulus guttatus, molecular genetics 1172
Mniochloa
anatomy 1629
morphology 1629
Monocladus 2338
Monodia 810
Musa 128
Musaceae 1485
Myosotis
chromosome number 909
Czech Republic 909
polyploidy 909
Slovakia 909
Myristica 2333
Mysanthus uleanus 2225
Nassella 1518
Nepenthes sarawakiensis 2724
Nepeta 174
Neuwiedia 2315
Nothofagus 871, 2191
nucleotide sequences 1133
Oestlundorchis 933
Onagraceae, chloroplast genetics 1166
Ophrys, plant hairs 2313
Opuntia humifusa 193
Opuntia vulgaris 193
Orchidaceae 737, 926, 2316
Oryza sativa 1648
molecular genetics 1856
Osmunda cinnamomea, molecular genetics 2598
Pachira 2251
Paeonia 185
Paeonia caucasica 185
Paeonia ruprechtiana 185
Palmae, pollen 1488
Pandanus eydouxia 140
Pandanus odoratissimus 2337
Panopsis 1559
Parardisia 156
Parkia 2263
Pavetta blanda 2266
Pavetta brunonis 2266
Pelargonium enderlicherianum 180
Pelargonium patulum 1579
Pelargonium pinnatum 182
Pelargonium quercetorum 180
Pelargonium tomentosum 1579
Pelargonium trifoliolatum 182
Pelargonium viciifolium 182
Pentameris 816
Peperomia 2326
Perotis indica 83
Perotis rara 83
Peucedanum longeradiatum 2332
Peucedanum yakushimense 2332
Phaius daenikeri 925
Phalaris 87
Phaseolus
chloroplast genetics 1875
chromosome banding 1529
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1875
Phaseolus coccineus 1531
Phaseolus glabellus 1531
Phaseolus polyanthus 1482, 1531
Phaseolus vulgaris 1531
Phippsia algida
chloroplast genetics 2576
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2576
Picea, chloroplast genetics 1164
Picea ajanensis 2273

Taxonomy *cont.*
Picea jezoensis 163
Picea koyamai 163
Pinus, enzymes 162
Pinus sylvestris 2192
Piper barberi 197
Piperia colemanii 922
Piperia elegans 922
Piresiella
anatomy 1629
morphology 1629
plant communities 2428
Platanthera macrophylla 1596
Platanthera orbiculata 1596
Platanthera zothecina 921
Plectrachne 810
Plectranthus 940
Pleurothallidinae 2319
Pleurotus 954
Plukenetia 849
Poa 79, 1481, 1503, 2209
Poa labradorica 1503
Populus 860
Portulaca 1620
Potameiaconfluens 874
Potameia obtusifolia 874
Potameia tomentella 874
Potentilla 1587
Prunus
cherries
chloroplast genetics 1154
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1154
Psathyrostachys
gene location 2565
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2566
Pseudogoodyera wrightii 932
Pteridophyta 2340
books 2150
Puccinellia 1513
chloroplast genetics 2576
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2576
Puccinellia howellii 1513
Pyrus 843
Qiongzhuea 2338
Rondeletia, pollen 906
Rosa 907
Roscoea schneideriana 2290
Rubus 845, 2234
chromosome number 127
Rubus aghadergensis 1537
Rubus seebergensis 2234
Sacoila lanceolata 921
Saintpaulia 1588
Salix 1556
Salix xanthicola 861
Sasa 1628
Sasamorpha 1628
Saxifragaceae, chloroplast genetics 1171
Schefflera 877
Schiedeella 1610
Sclerochloa dura
chloroplast genetics 2576
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2576
Secale, chloroplast genetics 1142
Sechium compositum, chromosome number 2231
Sechium edule, chromosome number 2231
Sechium hintonii, chromosome number 2231
Sechium venosum, chromosome number 2231
Sechium villosum, chromosome number 2231
Sedum 192
Selysia 1535
Serapias politisii 2311
Sesleria insularis
chloroplast genetics 2576
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2576
Silene remotiflora 1585
Solanum, chloroplast genetics 1138
Solanum andreanum 100
Solanum incanum, chloroplast genetics 424

Taxonomy *cont.*
Solanum marginatum, chloroplast genetics 424
Solanum melongena, chloroplast genetics 424
Solanum tuberosum 2189
Chile, Bolivia 101
Sophora toromiro 1575
Sorghum 73
Sorghum bicolor, molecular genetics 1856
Spiranthes 921
Sternbergia pulchella 1593
Stetsonia, seeds 1622
Stipa 2206
Styloceras 889
Symplectrodia 810
Syzygium 1561
Taxaceae, molecular genetics 2594
Thaleropia 891
Theobroma cacao, restriction fragment length polymorphism 431
Thladiantha, leaves 842
Thymus baeticus 947
Thymus hyemalis 947
Thymus zygis 947
Trichocereus, seeds 1622
Trifolium 1520-1521
chromosome morphology 2217
chromosome number 2217
Trifolium pseudomedium 831
Triodia 810
Triodia irritans 86
Trisetum 1517
Trisetum alpestre 818
Trisetum flavescens 818
Trisetum fuscum 818
Trisetum sibiricum 818
Triticeae, molecular genetics 1856
Triticum 1479, 2199
Triticum agropyrotriticum 70
Triticum duromedium 2753
Typha latifolia 958
Typha laxmannii 958
Uapaca 1562
Urochloa 89
Valeriana assamensis 2328
Vicia, seeds 91
Vicia abbreviata 1522
Vicia balansae 1522
Vicieae 2224
Vigna
chloroplast genetics 835
chromosome banding 1529
Viola canina 184, 2299
Viola ericetorum 184
Viola montana 184
Viola persicifolia 2299
Viola pilosa, chromosome morphology 915
Voanioala gerardii 865
Vochysia ferruginea 1570
Vochysia guatemalensis 1570
Wrightia versicolor 2330
Zea
nucleotide sequences 2568
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2568
Zea mays
nucleotide sequences 2568
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2568
Zingiber, pollen 946
Zingiberales, chloroplast genetics 1173
Zollernia 883
Taxus brevifolia
medicinal properties 797
policy 797
resource management 797
USA 797
Taxus cuspidata
endangered species 1029
nature reserves 1029
Russia 1029
Techniques
documentation 1330
genetic variation 1646
sampling 273-274
Technology transfer, international agreements 791
Tectona grandis
conservation 1726
genetic erosion 1724
India 1724, 1726
plant communities 1724, 1726
Temperate fruits
conservation 1041
genetic resources 758-759
India 758-759, 761, 1041
plant introduction 759, 761
Temperate Zones, forests 777-778
Temperature, *Lens culinaris* 2658
Terminalia cephalota
Madagascar 864
new species 864
Terpenoids
Juniperus monosperma, genetic variation 1673
Juniperus osteosperma, genetic variation 1673
Palmae 2715
Testas
Lotus, taxonomy 1524
Lupinus hispanicus, genetics 2647
Tetranychus urticae, *Cucumis sativus,* pest resistance 568
Tetrastigma lanceolarium
India 2120
ornamental value 2120
Thailand
bamboos 2424
Cleistocalyx 1561
ethnobotany 1438
Glycine max 2089
Syzygium 1561
Thaleropia
Papua New Guinea 891
taxonomy 891
Thea *(see Camellia)*
Thelepogon australiensis
Australia 2214
new species 2214
Theobroma cacao
Brazil 2592
Caribbean 1667
catalogues 2052
centres of diversity 1667
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1893
collecting missions 852
databases 2052
distribution 852
French Guiana 852
genetic variation
flowers 978
isoenzymes 1667
mitochondrial genetics, evolution 1893
numerical taxonomy 2245
recalcitrant seeds
cryopreservation 354, 1776
germination 1776
storage 1776
restriction fragment length polymorphism
evolution 1893, 2592
taxonomy 431
South America 1667
Togo 978
Trinidad and Tobago 2245
Thinopyrum, salt tolerance 2771
Thinopyrum distichum
breeding 655
chromosome addition 2067
South Africa 655
Thinopyrum* × *Triticum, intergeneric hybridization 655, 2771
Thladiantha
China 842
taxonomy, leaves 842
Thlaspi (×) ***Brassica***
evolution 689
protoplast fusion 689, 2112
Thunbergia grandiflora
India 2120
ornamental value 2120
Thuranthos basuticum
endangered species 383
South Africa 383
tissue culture, regeneration 383
Thymus
chemotaxonomy, essential oils 2336
Portugal 2336
Thymus baeticus
antimicrobial properties 2733
essential oils 2733
interspecific hybridization 947
Spain 947, 2733
taxonomy 947
Thymus hyemalis
interspecific hybridization 947
Spain 947
taxonomy 947
Thymus longicaulis
chemotaxonomy 2335
Turkey 2335
Thymus pulegioides, interspecific hybridization 2336
Thymus vulgaris
France 1174
mitochondrial genetics 1174
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1174
Thymus zygis
interspecific hybridization 947, 2336
Spain 947
taxonomy 947
Tibet, *Hordeum vulgare* 220, 973
Tilia
Asia 2371
Europe 2371
morphology 2371
North America 2371
palaeobotany 2371
Tilia nasczokinii
new species 888
Siberia 888
Tissue culture
Abies
chromosome number 1799
storage 1799
Adhatoda beddomei, regeneration 1113
Aegilops × *Secale* 1358
Aegle marmelos, regeneration 372, 374
Agropyron × *Triticum* 1344
Allium, viruses 704
Allium cepa, storage 364
Allium porrum, storage 364
Allium senescens, regeneration 363
Annona cherimola, regeneration 1095
Arachis, conservation 1763
Arachis paraguariensis, regeneration 375
Artocarpus heterophyllus, regeneration 1794
Asparagus officinalis, cryopreservation 366, 1792
Averrhoa carambola, regeneration 373
Beta maritima, regeneration 1100
Beta vulgaris, regeneration 1100
Betula platyphylla, regeneration 2517
Brassica oleracea, broccoli, storage 365
Camellia sinensis, regeneration 1101
Carica papaya
regeneration 1793
storage 1793
Chamaemelum nobile, essential oils 440
Citrus sinensis, cryopreservation 1092-1093
Coffea arabica, storage 377
Coffea canephora, storage 377
Coffea eugenioides, somatic embryogenesis 2591
Commiphora wightii, regeneration 1798
conservation 340
Cowania mexicana, regeneration 1790
Cowania subintegra, regeneration 1790
crops, conservation 359
Curcuma amada, regeneration 1112
Cyphomandra betacea, regeneration 1095
Dendrobium moniliforme 1110
Dendrobium pendulum, regeneration 1109
Dianthus caryophyllus, cryopreservation 1106
Dianthus zeyheri 1415
Elaeis guineensis
proline 1098
sucrose 1098
Eucalyptus gunnii, cryopreservation 1102
Eutrema wasabi, cryopreservation 2509
Fritillaria camtschatensis
regeneration 382
storage 382
Galtonia candicans, regeneration 1107

Tissue culture *cont.*
Galtonia viridiflora, regeneration 1107
Gentiana kurroo, regeneration 385
Grevillea scapigera, cryopreservation 1800
Haworthia, regeneration 1111
Juniperus excelsa 380
Kielmeyera coriacea, regeneration 1114
Laeliocattleya, regeneration 384
Lonicera caerulea, cryopreservation 1792
Malus pumila, cryopreservation 1792, 2511
Meconopsis paniculata, regeneration 2522
Meconopsis simplicifolia, regeneration 381
Medicago polymorpha, regeneration 1087
Musa
cryopreservation 2512
decontamination 369
storage 369
Oncidium varicosum 1804
Pennisetum glaucum
regeneration 2571
somatic embryogenesis 2571
Pennisetum purpureum
regeneration 2571
somatic embryogenesis 2571
Phoenix dactylifera 2008
cryopreservation 1094
Phyllanthus niruri, phenolic compounds 439
Polymnia sonchifolia, regeneration 2507
Prunus avium, cryopreservation 1792
Prunus dulcis, storage 2510
Prunus persica, storage 2510
Pyrus, cryopreservation 1792
Pyrus communis, cryopreservation 1091
Quercus suber, regeneration 1104
Renanthera imschootiana, regeneration 1108
Rheum emodi, regeneration 387
Rubus cissoides, cryopreservation 367
Rubus cuneifolius, cryopreservation 367
Rubus parviflorus, cryopreservation 367
Saccharum, storage 376
Salix caprea 1796
Sempervivum tectorum 1808
Sesbania bispinosa, regeneration 361
Sesbania cannabina, regeneration 361
Sesbania formosa, regeneration 361
Sesbania sesban, regeneration 361
Solanum commersonii, regeneration 362
Solanum muricatum, regeneration 1095
Solanum oplocense 1791
Solanum sparsipilum 1791
Solanum tuberosum 1791, 2506
Stawellia dimorphantha 2722
Tagetes mendocina, regeneration 1806
Thuranthos basuticum, regeneration 383
Trillium erectum, regeneration 1801
Trillium grandiflorum, regeneration 1801
Ulmus, storage 1105
Ulmus minor, storage 1105
Vaccinium corymbosum, cryopreservation 1792
woody plants, storage 1764
Wurmbea 2722
Xanthosoma brasiliense, storage 2508
Xanthosoma robustum, storage 2508
Xanthosoma sagittifolium, storage 2508
Tobacco etch potyvirus
Capsicum annuum, disease resistance 1998
Capsicum chinense, disease resistance 1998
Tobacco ringspot nepovirus, *Glycine max,* seeds 2824
Togo, *Theobroma cacao* 978
Tomato spotted wilt tospovirus
Capsicum, disease resistance 564
Capsicum annuum
disease resistance 564, 2797
genetics 2797
Capsicum baccatum, disease resistance 564
Capsicum chinense
disease resistance 564, 1276, 2797
genetics 2797
Tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus
Lycopersicon, disease resistance 1274
Tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus *cont.*
Lycopersicon chilense
disease resistance 1152, 2587
genetic transformation 1152, 2587
Lycopersicon esculentum
disease resistance 1152, 1274
genetic transformation 1152
Lycopersicon hirsutum
disease resistance 1152, 2587
genetic transformation 1152, 2587
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium
disease resistance 1152
genetic transformation 1152
Toona
multipurpose trees 1121
socioeconomics 1121
South East Asia 1121
traditional farming 1121
Torreya taxifolia
endangered species 2395
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2395
USA 2395
Toxic substances
Agrostis castellana 505
Agrostis delicatula 505
Triticeae 2760
Tradescantia ambigua
chemotaxonomy 181
Latin America 181
Tradescantia crassifolia
chemotaxonomy 181
Latin America 181
Tradescantia fluminensis
chemotaxonomy 181
Latin America 181
Tradescantia hirsuticaulis
endangered species 996
population genetics 996
USA 996
Tradescantia virginiana
chemotaxonomy 181
North America 181
Traditional farming
Latin America 1755
Lycianthes moziniana 2527
Mexico 1810
Solanum tuberosum 1819
Tagetes erecta 404
Toona 1121
Triticum aestivum 1819
Training
conservation 1477, 2186
Costa Rica 801
Germany 2186
herbaria 46
Namibia 47
resource management 1477
trees 803
Transfer, *Saccharum officinarum,* germplasm 707
Transposable elements
Gossypium herbaceum, evolution 969
Gossypium hirsutum, evolution 969
Gossypium raimondii, evolution 969
Oryza, molecular genetics 1146
Oryza sativa, molecular genetics 1146
Zea, spikelets 2350
Zea mays, spikelets 2350
Trees
conservation 1043
Costa Rica 803
identification 803
plant introduction 1043
Russia 1043
training 803
Trias antheae
Kalimantan 2317
new species 2317
Tribolium
embryo sac 1678
South Africa 1678
Tribolium ciliare
meiosis 1968
South Africa 1968
Tribolium echinatum
meiosis 1968
South Africa 1968
Tribolium hispidum
meiosis 1968
South Africa 1968
Tribolium utriculosum
meiosis 1968
South Africa 1968
Trichilia
new species 2255
South America 2255
Trichocereus
Argentina 1622
taxonomy, seeds 1622
Trichomanes speciosum
distribution 269
endangered species 269
reproduction 269
UK 269
Trichomes (*see* Plant hairs)
Trichosanthes dioica
collecting missions 1704
evaluation 1704
India 1704
Trifolium
Australia 628, 1972-1973
checklists 628
chemotaxonomy 90
chromosome number 2645
distribution 1521, 2217
endangered species 2645
evaluation 1972-1973
keys 1521
North America 2645
outcrossing 2645
plant introduction 628
Portugal 1521, 2217
self pollination 2645
Spain 1520-1521, 2217
tannins 90
taxonomy 1520-1521
chromosome morphology 2217
chromosome number 2217
Trifolium pratense
collections 513
evaluation 513-514
multivariate analysis 513
Russia 514
Trifolium pseudomedium
Balkans 831
distribution 831
taxonomy 831
Trifolium repens
Australia 1974
cold resistance 512
descriptors 1334
ecotypes 1971
evaluation 1971, 1974
interspecific hybridization 2774
landraces 1971
Norway 512
Trifolium subterraneum
genetic variation, flowering date 240
Italy 240
population structure 240
Trifolium xerocephalum, interspecific hybridization 2774
Trigonella foenum-graecum
breeding 1392
India 1392
Trillium erectum, tissue culture, regeneration 1801
Trillium grandiflorum, tissue culture, regeneration 1801
Trinidad and Tobago, *Theobroma cacao* 2245
Triodia
Australia 810
distribution 810
plant communities 810
taxonomy 810
Triodia irritans
Australia 86
keys 86
taxonomy 86
Triodia radonensis
Australia 86
new species 86
Triodia scariosa
Australia 86
new species 86
Triodia tomentosa
Australia 86
new species 86
Triodia truncata
Australia 86

Triodia truncata *cont.*
new species 86
Tripsacum dactyloides
fatty acids 2630
forage 2076
oils 2630
pollen, storage 391
USA 2630
Tripsacum lanceolatum, pollen, storage 391
Tripsacum* × *Zea
forage 2076
intergeneric hybridization 2074-2076
pest resistance 2075
Trisetum
distribution 1517
Poland 1517
taxonomy 1517
Trisetum alpestre
distribution 818
keys 818
Poland 818
taxonomy 818
Trisetum flavescens
distribution 818
keys 818
Poland 818
taxonomy 818
Trisetum fuscum
distribution 818
keys 818
Poland 818
taxonomy 818
Trisetum sibiricum
distribution 818
keys 818
Poland 818
taxonomy 818
Triterpenoids, *Hydnocarpus wightiana* 2714
Triticale
Algeria 1014
α-amylase 473
α-amylase inhibitor 473
Austria 1194
collecting missions 1014
evaluation 1014
gene banks 1194, 1915
Japan 1014
plant introduction 1014
USA 1915
Triticale × ***Hordeum,*** intergeneric hybridization 649
Triticeae
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2062
breeding 2063
China 1241, 1962
disease resistance 2062
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1241, 1962
Erysiphe graminis 1241, 1243
Puccinia recondita 1243
Puccinia striiformis 1243
evolution, prolamins 1634
gene mapping 2128
genetics, salt tolerance 474
immunology, prolamins 1634
India 1243
interspecific hybridization 2056, 2062
molecular genetics 2562
evolution 1856
taxonomy 1856
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2562
salt tolerance 2760
toxic substances 2760
USA 1241
Triticeae × ***Triticum,*** intergeneric hybridization 2056
Triticum *(see also Aegilops)*
anther culture 1223
regeneration 1222
regenerative ability 2563
archaeology 2199
Austria 1194
breeding 2055
chromosome translocation 2060
cold resistance 1930, 2066
cytoplasmic male sterility 2623
disease resistance 1926
Leptosphaeria nodorum 1221
Mycosphaerella graminicola 2064
Puccinia graminis 2064
Triticum *cont.*
disease resistance *cont.*
Puccinia recondita 2064
Puccinia striiformis 2064
domestication 204
drought resistance 1925, 1929
evaluation 1696
evolution 1479
gene banks 1194, 1915
gene mapping 1847
genomes 2060
gliadin 1935
glutenins 1926, 1935
heat resistance 1930
India 1925-1926
inflorescences 2199
isoenzymes 2623
Japan 2055
mitochondrial genetics, genomes 409
North Africa 1930, 2066
Pakistan 1696
pest resistance 1926
Diuraphis noxia 481
Mayetiola destructor 1921
prolamins 1931
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1847, 1857
genomes 409
photosynthesis 2564
seeds 1931
sexual reproduction 998
surveys 1696
taxonomy 1479, 2199
USA 1915, 1927
water balance 1927
West Asia 1930, 2066
yield components 1927
Triticum aestivum
Algeria 1014
anther culture, regenerative ability 2754
Asia 219
baking quality 641
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2062
Bolivia 1819
breeding 1339, 2063
centres of diversity 219
China 480, 482, 644, 1213, 1350-1351, 1928, 2751
chloroplast genetics 1139
evolution 1845
chromosome addition 205, 642, 2067, 2754
chromosome morphology 2058
chromosome pairing 1343
chromosome substitution 642
chromosome translocation 1871, 2060
collecting missions 1014
cytoplasmic male sterility 479
databases 629, 2044
disease resistance 2062
Erysiphe graminis 2752
fungi 2057
Fusarium 2752
Leptosphaeria nodorum 2752
Puccinia graminis 2755
Puccinia recondita 2752
Puccinia striiformis 483
distribution 1492
documentation 629, 2045
domestication 205
drought resistance 1216
embryo culture 2491
esterases 1213
evaluation 1014, 1492
gene banks 1933, 2045
gene expression, salt tolerance 1215
gene location, *Mayetiola destructor* 2759
gene mapping 1855, 1859, 1871
genetic diversity 2374
genetic transformation 1347
genetic variation 233
genetics
chromosome pairing 2069
glutenins 480
height 482
Heterodera avenae 1355
Mayetiola destructor 2759
salt tolerance 474
genomes 2058, 2060
glutenins 1933
Greece 233
Triticum aestivum *cont.*
heterosis, seeds 2758
in vitro culture 1347
India 2044
interspecific hybridization 1343, 2056, 2062, 2750, 2752, 2754, 2758
yield components 2064
Iran 1492, 1928
isoenzymes 1345
Israel 1216
Italy 1351
Japan 1014
landraces 480, 644, 1219, 1350, 1492, 1928, 2751
linkage 1859
chromosome substitution 2068
Mexico 2045, 2374
mitochondrial genetics 1139
evolution 1845
molecular genetics 1863, 2562
salt tolerance 1872
New Zealand 1933
nucleotide sequences 1871
Pakistan 2374
peroxidases 1213
pest resistance
Aceria tulipae 642
Heterodera avenae 1355, 1846
Mayetiola destructor 2759
photoperiodism 479
plant introduction 1014, 1351
polymerase chain reaction 1863
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1854, 1860
recombination, chromosome substitution 2068
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1855, 1857, 2562
evolution 1845
Heterodera avenae 1846
seed aging 2491
seed treatment 2488, 2491
seeds
germination 1765, 2488, 2491
storage 1765, 2488-2489
sprouting 2751
stability 219
yield components 1219
traditional farming 1819
USA 1219
water balance 1928
varieties, Nujing 2751
Triticum agropyrotriticum, taxonomy 70
Triticum araraticum
genetics
hybrid chlorosis 1217
hybrid necrosis 1217
interspecific hybridization 2750
molecular genetics
evolution 408
genomes 408
Triticum boeoticum
collecting missions 276
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1658
gliadin 1935
glutenins 1935
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1854
Yugoslavia 276
Triticum carthlicum, drought resistance 1929
Triticum compactum
gene banks 1933
glutenins 1933
New Zealand 1933
Triticum dicoccoides
anther culture 1223
disease resistance
Puccinia graminis 1922
Puccinia recondita 1922
Puccinia striiformis 1922
distribution 1491
ecotypes 1491
gene banks 1914
gene mapping 1848
genetics
hybrid chlorosis 1217
hybrid necrosis 1217
in situ conservation 1756, 2468-2469
Israel 1860, 1922, 2468-2469
Jordan 1491, 1860

Triticum dicoccoides cont.
molecular genetics
evolution 408
genomes 408
polymerase chain reaction
gliadin 1858
glutenins 1858
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1860
restriction fragment length polymorphism
gliadin 1858
glutenins 1858
Syria 1858
Turkey 1858, 1860
UK 1914
Triticum dicoccum
collecting missions 276
drought resistance 1929
gliadin 1934
Italy 1932
molecular genetics
evolution 408
genomes 408
pest resistance, *Diuraphis noxia* 481
seasonal growth 1932
seeds 1932
Yugoslavia 276
Triticum duromedium, taxonomy 2753
Triticum durum
Algeria 1014
aneuploidy 2070
China 484
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1845
chromosome translocation 2070
cold resistance 1224, 2066
collecting missions 1014
collections, sampling 1196
descriptors 2046
desiccation 477-478
disease resistance
Mycosphaerella graminicola 2064
Puccinia graminis 2064, 2755
Puccinia recondita 476, 2064
Puccinia striiformis 483, 2064
evaluation 484, 1014, 1220, 2622
genetic variation 233
genetics
gliadin 1218
glutenins 1218
Heterodera avenae 1355
Puccinia recondita 476
Greece 233
in situ conservation 1756
interspecific hybridization, yield components 2064
Japan 1014
landraces 477-478, 1218, 1220, 1224, 2066, 2622
leaves 1224
Mediterranean countries 1224
mitochondrial genetics, evolution 1845
North Africa 2066
nucleocytoplasmic interaction 2070
pest resistance, *Heterodera avenae* 1355
photosynthesis 478
plant introduction 1014
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1860
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1845
Spain 477
Syria 1220, 1860, 2622
Turkey 1860
USA 1860
water balance 477-478
West Asia 2066
Triticum kotschyi
drought resistance 1216
Israel 1216
Triticum monococcum
anther culture, regeneration 1222
chromosome morphology 2058
chromosome pairing 1343
collecting missions 276
disease resistance
Mycosphaerella graminicola 2064
Puccinia graminis 2064
Puccinia recondita 2057, 2064
Puccinia striiformis 2064
genetic transformation 1347
genetic variation 2067
Triticum monococcum *cont.*
genetic variation *cont.*
isoenzymes 1658
genomes 2058
gliadin 1935
glutenins 1935
in vitro culture 1347
interspecific hybridization 1343
yield components 2064
Italy 1932
linkage, chromosome substitution 2068
molecular genetics
evolution 408
genomes 408
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1854
recombination, chromosome substitution 2068
seasonal growth 1932
seeds 1932
Yugoslavia 276
Triticum polonicum, drought resistance 1929
Triticum spelta
evaluation 1214
gene banks 1214, 1933
Germany 1214
glutenins 1933
landraces 1214
New Zealand 1933
Triticum sphaerococcum
gene banks 1933
glutenins 1933
New Zealand 1933
Triticum* × *Thinopyrum, salt tolerance 2771
Triticum timopheevii
drought resistance 1929
interspecific hybridization 2750, 2758
molecular genetics
evolution 408
genomes 408
Triticum turgidum
collecting missions 276
Ethiopia 1923-1924, 2375
evaluation 1923-1924
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2375
landraces 1923-1924, 2375
Yugoslavia 276
Triticum urartu
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1658
gliadin 1935
glutenins 1935
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1854
Triticum vavilovii
gene banks 1933
glutenins 1933
New Zealand 1933
Triticum* × *Aegilops, intergeneric hybridization 647-648, 1340, 1346, 1348, 1352, 1355, 1939, 2056, 2061, 2065-2066, 2069-2071, 2752, 2755-2756, 2759
Triticum* × *Agropyron, intergeneric hybridization 70, 1344
Triticum* × *Agropyron* × *Secale, intergeneric hybridization 1342
Triticum* × *Elymus, intergeneric hybridization 643, 645-646, 1215, 1338, 1345, 1349, 1353-1354, 1861, 2061, 2752-2753
Triticum* × *Hordeum, intergeneric hybridization 649-650
Triticum* × *Psathyrostachys, intergeneric hybridization 2757
Triticum* × *Secale (*see also* Triticale)
Triticum* × *Secale, intergeneric hybridization 638, 644, 1350
Triticum* × *Taeniatherum, intergeneric hybridization 2059
Triticum* × *Thinopyrum, intergeneric hybridization 655, 2771
***Triticum* × Triticeae,** intergeneric hybridization 2056
Tropaeolum tuberosum
Peru 542
tubers 542
variety classification 542
Tropical forests
Amazonia 2434
biodiversity 1434
Brazil 1046, 1816
Cameroon 2454
Tropical forests *cont.*
Caribbean 1746
conservation 330, 1045-1046, 1434, 1741, 1746, 2453-2454, 2459, 2479, 2728
bibliographies 1047
economics 35
endangered species 2434
environmental degradation 35, 330, 1741, 2479
ethnobotany 2553
Ghana 1046
Guyana 1045
India 1046
indigenous knowledge 2553
Latin America 1746
minor forest products 2453
Pakistan 2479
Peru 1748
plant communities 2434
population genetics 2459
resource management 1741, 1746, 1748, 2454
books 2146
sustainability 35, 1045-1046, 1748, 1816, 2453
bibliographies 1047
books 2146
Tropical fruits
Brazil 2683
characterization 2683-2684
collections 633
conservation 1041
directories 633
Ecuador 1020
genetic resources 760, 765
India 760-761, 765, 1041
Malawi 586
Malaysia 2684
New Zealand 1020
plant composition 586
plant introduction 761, 1020
Tropical rain forests
biodiversity, books 2848
Brunei Darussalam 2848
conservation, books 2848
Tropical tree fruits
Malaysia 1021
surveys 1021
Tropics
Allium 281, 2794
Allium ascalonicum 1390
Allium cepa 1390
Allium sativum 1390
conservation 324, 1841, 2435
ethnobotany 1841
fodder plants 1333
forest trees 1747, 2827
forests 331-332
indigenous knowledge 1841
Trypsin inhibitors
Hordeum spontaneum 1636
Hordeum vulgare 1636
Tubers
Oxalis tuberosa 542
Solanum 547
Solanum tuberosum 547
chloroplast genetics 420
Tropaeolum tuberosum 542
Ullucus tuberosus 542
Tulipa
breeding 2117
colour 615
flowers 615
Greece 2397
Japan 2117
pigments 615
population genetics, isoenzymes 2397
Turkey
Avena sativa 1647
Avena sterilis 1647
Beta 773, 1298
Beta vulgaris, sugarbeet 2589
Brassica campestris 1772
Carthamus 848
Cicer arietinum 1262
conservation 2446
endangered species 1323
Galanthus koenenianus 1594
Hordeum 1756
Juglans regia 2694

Turkey *cont.*
Lens culinaris 99, 533
Pelargonium enderlicherianum 180
Pelargonium quercetorum 180
Sedum 2324
Thymus longicaulis 2335
Triticum dicoccoides 1858, 1860
Triticum durum 1860
Turkmenistan
Adiantum capillus-veneris 2031
botanical gardens 1906
crops 1461
Lens culinaris 1017
Plantago lanceolata 2033
Plantago major 2033
Pyrus turcomanica 1999
wild plants 1470
Tylecodon
distribution 2323
South Africa 2323
Tylecodon aurusbergensis
Namibia 2323
new species 2323
Tylecodon buchholzianus
new taxa 2323
South Africa 2323
Tylenchorhynchus brevilineatus, *Arachis hypogaea,* pest resistance 1292
Typha
distribution 958
Ukraine 958
Typha latifolia
pollen, storage 390
taxonomy 958
Ukraine 958
Typha laxmannii
ecotypes 958
salt tolerance 958
taxonomy 958
Ukraine 958
Uapaca
Africa 1562
taxonomy 1562
Uapaca lissopyrena
Africa 1562
new species 1562
Uganda
endangered species 1322
grasslands 296
Phaseolus vulgaris 2656
UK
AFRC Institute of Plant Science Research and John Innes Institute, reports 1914, 2123
Allium schoenoprasum 2386
Beta 24
biodiversity 2838
botanical gardens 2600
Calamagrostis canescens 1515
Calamagrostis stricta 1515
cereals 1914
Commonwealth Science Council, reports 712
conifers 2483-2484
conservation 1431, 1729
Cotoneaster cambricus 1500
databases 623
Daucus cappilifolius 1388
forests 333
gene banks 443
grasslands 1028, 1738, 2433
Himantoglossum hircinum 2308
Pisum sativum 1914
Populus nigra 2249
Scilla autumnalis 2029
Trichomanes speciosum 269
Triticum dicoccoides 1914
Ukraine
botanical gardens 1190
Crataegus pojarkovae 1424
Echinochloa microstachya 1498
Echinochloa muricata 1498
Echinochloa wiegandii 1498
Fagopyrum esculentum 1147
Galanthus nivalis 2305
grasslands 298, 325
Juglans regia 2173, 2811
Phragmites australis 300
Syringa 472
Syringa pubescens 2023
Typha 958
Ukraine *cont.*
Typha latifolia 958
Typha laxmannii 958
Vaccinium myrtillus 2003
Ullucus tuberosus
Peru 542
tubers 542
variety classification 542
Ulmus
chemotaxonomy 862
interspecific hybridization 862
tissue culture, storage 1105
Ulmus minor, tissue culture, storage 1105
University of Porto Herbarium, organizations 1184
Unreduced gametes
Aegilops × *Triticum* 1352
Asparagus 1992
Solanum, genetics 2099
Solanum chacoense 2780
Solanum phureja 2780
Solanum tuberosum 2780
genetics 2099
Urena
collecting missions 1710
Pakistan 1710
surveys 1710
Urginea indica
anthelmintics 2727
Myanmar 2727
Urochloa
South America 89
taxonomy 89
Uromyces, *Vigna angularis,* disease resistance 1986
Uruguay, *Allium cepa* 2791
US National Arboretum Herbarium, organizations 1185
USA
Abies balsamea 2705
Aegilops 1915, 1927
Andropogon gerardii 301
Arachis 2815
Arachis hypogaea 593
Astragalus canadensis 252
Avena 1915
Avena sativa 1199, 1647
Avena sterilis 1647
Baptisia lanceolata 1978
Beta 635
Beta maritima 692
Beta vulgaris 692
Bouvardia ternifolia 1304
Cactaceae 1919
Capsicum 1204
Capsicum annuum 2118
Castanea pumila 2696
Cerocarpus traskiae 2461
Claytonia lanceolata 2461
conservation 1439, 1730, 2554
Cowania mexicana 1790
Cowania subintegra 1790
crops 2364
Cucumis 2618
Cucurbita 2618
Cuphea 1023
Cypripedium 2195
Cytisus scoparius 358
Decodon verticillatus 2410
Deschampsia cespitosa 238
Dicerandra 199
Echinocereus coccineus 1007
Elymus spicatus 2643
endangered species 981, 1030
Ensete oregonense 1485
Eragrostis lehmanniana 345
Erysimum capitatum 1662
Festuca arundinacea 1964, 2820
Festuca pratensis 1964
fodder plants 1959
forest trees 1048, 2705
forests 1749
Fragaria 1465
Fragaria chiloensis 989
Fremontodendron decumbens 261
Fritillaria eastwoodi 2461
fruit crops 1463, 2169
Glycine max 2648
Gossypium 2702
Gossypium thurberi 603
Gossypium tomentosum 215
USA *cont.*
grasses 1963
grasslands 1040, 1719-1720, 1722, 2429-2432
Helianthus neglectus 1640
Helianthus petiolaris 1640
Heliconia 708-710
herbaria 1185
Hexalectris spicata 1600
Hordeum 1915
indigenous knowledge 2554
Iris 2597
Iris brevicaulis 1903
Iris fulva 1903
Iris hexagona 1903
Juniperus monosperma 1673
Juniperus osteosperma 1673
Juniperus virginiana 2482
Kalmia latifolia 262
Lachnanthes caroliana 2470
legislation 782, 795
Limnanthes 229
Lindera benzoin 2414
Liriodendron tulipifera 2391
Lobelia cardinalis 2411
Lophiola aurea 2470
Lotus 456
Magnolia grandiflora 2482
Mahonia nevinii 2461
Medicago 1916
Medicago falcata 1873
Medicago sativa 1873, 2773
medicinal plants 738
legislation 799
policy 799
Metrosideros polymorpha 1670
Mimulus guttatus 2409
Missouri Botanical Garden, organizations 2607
Nicotiana tabacum 469
Oenothera deltoides 1662
Oryza 1915
Oxytropis tananensis 1526
Panicum 2204
Pedicularis furbishiae 807
Pennisetum glaucum 2769
Penstemon centranthifolius 971
Penstemon clevelandii 971
Penstemon cobaea 2823
Penstemon grinnellii 971
Penstemon spectabilis 971
Penstemon triflorus 2823
Pinus edulis 1641
Pinus flexilis 894
Piperia colemanii 922
Piperia elegans 922
Pisum sativum 457
plant communities 807
Platanthera macrophylla 1596
Platanthera orbiculata 1596
politics 782
Potentilla 1578
Prosopis velutina 2393
Prunus 1280, 2680
Pseudotsuga menziesii 1672
Puccinellia 1513
Puccinellia howellii 1513
Puccinellia lemmonii 986
Puccinellia parishii 986
Purshia tridentata 343
quarantine 1418
Quercus agrifolia 146-147
Quercus virginiana 2482
Quercus wislizenii 146-147
Raphanus sativus 2402
resource management 1439
Rhododendron 1209, 1712
Rhododendron canescens 1170
Rhododendron flammeum 1170
Rosa 1306
Saccharum officinarum 1413, 2116
Saccharum spontaneum 1413, 2116
Sarracenia oreophila 335
Scirpus longii 2470
Secale 1915
Solanum tuberosum 1383
Chile, Bolivia 101
Sorghum bicolor 1867
Spinacia oleracea 2482
succulent plants 1919
Taxus brevifolia 797

USA *cont.*
Torreya taxifolia 2395
Tradescantia hirsuticaulis 996
Tripsacum dactyloides 2630
triticale 1915
Triticeae 1241
Triticum 1915, 1927
Triticum aestivum 1219
Triticum durum 1860
Washingtonia filifera 807
wetlands 1722
wild plants 1083
Xanthorhiza simplicissima 2705
Zea mays 1944, 2359-2361, 2363-2364, 2366, 2537-2539, 2763, 2766
USSR
Allium longicuspis 283
Allium praemixtum 283
Allium pskemense 283
Allium vavilovii 283
Beta 23
Ericaceae 1053
forest trees 1739
Vicia faba 965
Vicia narbonensis 965
woody plants 1050, 1739
Ustilago scitaminea
Erianthus, disease resistance 1297
Saccharum, disease resistance 1297
Utilization
Actinidia arguta 2106
Avena sativa 1199
genetic resources 636
Juglans sieboldiana 2106
Juglans subcordiformis 2106
Lonicera caerulea 2106
medicinal plants 695
Myrica rubra 2106
Pennisetum glaucum 652
Prunus persica 688
Solanum 209
Uzbekistan
Lens culinaris 1017
Syringa 472
Vaccinieae
collecting missions 1019
Ecuador 1019
ornamental value 1019
Vaccinium
botanical gardens 470
breeding 2109
DNA 967
Finland 2109
plant introduction 470
polyploidy 967
Russia 470
Vaccinium corymbosum, tissue culture, cryopreservation 1792
Vaccinium myrtillus
evaluation 2003
population dynamics 2398
Russia 2398
Ukraine 2003
Valeriana assamensis
India 2328
taxonomy 2328
Vanilla aphylla
distribution 1602
India 1602
Vanuatu
Bulbophyllum vutimenaense 925
forest trees 1447
Gunnarella nambana 925
Hetaeria whitmeei 925
Licuala grandis 855
Liparis orbiculata 925
Paspalum moratii 85
Phaius daenikeri 925
Variety classification
Colocasia esculenta 1702
Colocasia gigantea 1702
Hordeum vulgare 71
Oryza sativa 2205
Oxalis tuberosa 542
Phaseolus vulgaris 1255
Raphanus sativus 104
Solanum tuberosum 1878
Tropaeolum tuberosum 542
Ullucus tuberosus 542
Zea mays 2363
Variety trials
Manihot esculenta 1988
Medicago sativa 1970
Rosa 1306
Vavilov, N. I., biographies 742
Vegetables
genetic resources 15, 754, 1462
India 15, 754
Indonesia 67
Malaysia 2417
nutritive value 1993
plant composition 1993
plant introduction 754
Slovenia 1993
South East Asia 1462
surveys 67, 2417
Vegetative propagation
conservation 340
Suaeda foliosa 1762
Suaeda fruticosa 1762
Venezuela
Bursera inversa 885
Catostemma 2251
Chamaedorea bartlingiana 1005
Cicereae 834
Clusia alata 1163
Clusia minor 1163
Clusia multiflora 1163
Crotalarieae 834
Dalbergieae 834
Desmodium orinocense 2220
forest trees 1301
Mabea 876
Orchidaceae 926
Pachira 2251
Palmae 1125
Pleurothallidinae 2319
Pleurothallis phoenicoptera 2319
Pleurothallis steinbuchiae 2319
Schefflera 877
Solanum hirtum 1009
Xylopia plowmannii 866
Venturia inaequalis
Malus
disease resistance 1404
genetics 1404
Malus atrosanguinea, disease resistance 686
Malus floribunda, disease resistance 686
Malus micromalus, disease resistance 686
Malus pumila
disease resistance 686, 1404
genetics 1404
Vernalization
Arabidopsis thaliana, genetic variation 1212
Beta maritima, genetics 600
Verticillium albo-atrum
Capsicum, disease resistance 682
Capsicum annuum, disease resistance 682
Verticillium dahliae
Capsicum annuum, disease resistance 565
Capsicum baccatum, disease resistance 565
Capsicum chacoense, disease resistance 565
Capsicum chinense, disease resistance 565
Capsicum frutescens, disease resistance 565
Solanum torvum, disease resistance 669
Solanum tuberosum, disease resistance 669
Viability
Acacia auriculiformis, pollen 2525
Acacia iteaphylla, pollen 2525
Acacia karroo, pollen 2525
Acacia mangium, pollen 2525
Aerides odoratum, pollen 1809
Dendrobium aphyllum, pollen 1809
Phaius tankervilleae, pollen 1809
Spathoglottis plicata, pollen 1809
Vicia
chloroplast genetics, evolution 2579
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 2579
taxonomy, seeds 91
Vicia abbreviata
keys 1522
taxonomy 1522
Vicia balansae
keys 1522
taxonomy 1522
Vicia faba
Afghanistan 221, 1650
Austria 1194
breeding 2087
China 988, 1446
chloroplast genetics, evolution 2579
collecting missions 965
collections 221
embryo culture 658
Ethiopia 221, 988, 1650
evaluation 524
evolution 965
gene banks 1194
genetic diversity 221
genetic resources, books 1446
genetic variation
isoenzymes 988
proteins 1650
multivariate analysis, isoenzymes 988
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 2579
seeds
germination 1765
storage 1765
Spain 524
storage, seeds 2491
stress 2084
surveys 965
USSR 965
Vicia narbonensis
collecting missions 965
embryo culture 658
evolution 965
surveys 965
USSR 965
Vicia pisiformis
endangered species 2577
gene mapping 2577
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2577
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2577
Sweden 2577
Vicia sativa
chromosome morphology 2218
numerical taxonomy 2218
Vicia* × *Lens, intergeneric hybridization 1374
Vicieae, taxonomy 2224
Vietnam
Bashania fansipanensis 952
Chimonobambusa fansipanensis 951
Dendrocalamus nhatrangensis 951
Fargesia fansipanensis 952
fodder legumes 1698
forests 2144
Indosasa bacquangensis 952
Indosasa sondongensis 952
Liparis 1606
Neomicrocalamus dongvanensis 952
Orchidaceae 1612
Oryza sativa 502-503
Pleioblastus cucphuongensis 952
policy 26
politics 26
Pseudobambusa 951
Sinobambusa baccanensis 952
Vietnamocalamus catbaensis 952
Vietnamocalamus catbaensis
new taxa 952
Vietnam 952
Vigna
Australia 1984
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 835
collecting missions 1018
evolution, lectins 208
genetic distance, isoenzymes 2378
hard seeds 1984
Indonesia 1984
Japan 1018
Oceania 1984
Papua New Guinea 1984
pest resistance
Callosobruchus chinensis 1018
Callosobruchus maculatus 1018
source sink relations 1984
taxonomy, chromosome banding 1529

Vigna angularis
breeding 2083
China 540, 1985
disease resistance
Cercospora 1986
Uromyces 1986
evaluation 540, 1985
Japan 1985, 2083
Korea Republic 1985
Vigna glabrescens, evolution, lectins 208
Vigna kokii
Namibia 1533
new species 1533
South Africa 1533
Vigna radiata
Australia 1984
disease resistance
Cercospora 1264
Erysiphe polygoni 1264
Xanthomonas campestris 1264
hard seeds 1984
India 1264
Indonesia 1984
Oceania 1984
Papua New Guinea 1984
pest resistance, Bruchidae 419
restriction fragment length polymorphism, Bruchidae 419
source sink relations 1984
Vigna umbellata
seed treatment
fungi 703
germination 703
Vigna unguiculata
Africa 975
breeding 1381, 2083
centres of diversity 975
drought resistance 1983
genetic distance, isoenzymes 2378
genetic variation
vignin 2377
yield components 975
India 541, 1381, 1421
Mediterranean countries 975
multivariate analysis, yield components 975
new taxa 1532
Nigeria 1983, 2083
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne incognita* 541
seeds, bean common mosaic potyvirus 1421
Vignin, *Vigna unguiculata,* genetic variation 2377
Vigour, *Arachis hypogaea,* seeds 2493
Viola canina
interspecific hybridization 2299
Norway 2299
taxonomy 184, 2299
Viola concordifolia
China 908
new taxa 908
Viola crassicalcarata
China 908
new species 908
Viola emeiensis
China 908
new species 908
Viola ericetorum, taxonomy 184
Viola montana, taxonomy 184
Viola multistolonifera
China 908
new species 908
Viola persicifolia
interspecific hybridization 2299
Norway 2299
taxonomy 2299
Viola pilosa
Java 915
taxonomy, chromosome morphology 915
Viruses
Allium 460
tissue culture 704
germplasm 1419
Musa, quarantine 2825
Oryza sativa, disease resistance 499
Vitellaria paradoxa
fruits 1283
Nigeria 1283
nutritive value 1283
Vitex altissima
chemotaxonomy 194
India 194
Vitex negundo
chemotaxonomy 194
India 194
Vitex peduncularis
chemotaxonomy 194
India 194
Vitex pinnata
chemotaxonomy 194
India 194
Vitex trifolia
chemotaxonomy 194
India 194
Vitidaceae
genetic resources 762
India 762
Vitis
collecting missions 2419
genetic resources 763
India 763
Kazakhstan 2419
Vitis rotundifolia, sugars 2004
Vitis tiliifolia
characterization 584
Mexico 584
Vitis vinifera
collections 1206
evaluation 1206
genetic resources 763-764
India 763
Italy 764
Slovenia 1206
storage, pollen 1117
sugars 2004
Voanioala gerardii
Madagascar 865
taxonomy 865
Vochysia ferruginea
Central America 1570
distribution 1570
South America 1570
taxonomy 1570
Vochysia guatemalensis
Central America 1570
distribution 1570
South America 1570
taxonomy 1570
Vochysia tucanorum
Brazil 2405
sexual reproduction 2405
Volatile compounds
Allium 555
crops, seeds 1065
Vriesea carinata
seeds
germination 1778
storage 1778
Vulpia* × *Festuca, intergeneric hybridization 1245
Walsura
Asia 2259
new taxa 2259
Washingtonia filifera
endangered species 807
USA 807
Water balance
Aegilops 1927
fodder plants 1959
Triticum 1927
Triticum aestivum 1928
Triticum durum 477-478
Waterlogging
Glycine 1252
Glycine max 1252
Sesamum indicum 594
Waxes, *Aegilops* × *Triticum* 2065
Weed control, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2656
West Africa
Abelmoschus 572
Abelmoschus caillei 224
Allium cepa 1703
Balanites aegyptiaca 2020
Datura 2327
West Asia
Aegilops 2066
Aegilops squarrosa 1930
Hordeum 1756
Triticum 1930, 2066
Triticum durum 2066
West Indies, *Zea mays* 2358
Western Samoa, medicinal plants 2547
Westringia kydrensis
Australia 910
new species 910
Wetlands
endangered species 1722
plant communities 1722
USA 1722
Wide hybridization
Brassica 1408
Lens culinaris 99
Musa acuminata 2809
Pennisetum pedicellatum 1360
Phaseolus vulgaris 2376
Raphanus sativus 242
Solanum 551
Solanum tuberosum 551
Wild plants
Africa 1451
Australia 2500
breeding 2463
China 622
collecting missions 292
conservation 318, 2463
endangered species 336
gene banks 1783
edible species, books 1451
endangered species 2463-2464
Europe 2463
farming systems, bibliographies 731
France 2040
fruits 622
gardens, books 2151
genetic resources 1470
India 621
international trade 2464
legislation 2463
Namibia 292
nutritive value 622, 1993
ornamental value 621
plant composition 1993
seed treatment 1083
seeds
cryopreservation 2500
fatty acids 2040
germination 1083, 2500
oils 2040
Slovenia 1993
socioeconomics, bibliographies 731
Switzerland 2463
Turkmenistan 1470
USA 1083
Wood properties
Avicennia germinans 2717
Laguncularia racemosa 2717
Rhizophora harrisonii 2717
Woodfordia fruticosa
ethnobotany 1838
India 1838
medicinal properties 1838
Woodlands
endangered species 288
surveys 288
Sweden 288
Woody plants
conservation 328, 1050, 1739
endangered species 1050, 1739
plant communities 1026
pollen, storage 1764
seeds, storage 1764
tissue culture, storage 1764
USSR 1050, 1739
Wrightia versicolor
Australia 2330
distribution 2330
keys 2330
taxonomy 2330
Wurmbea
Australia 2722
endangered species 2722
tissue culture 2722
Xanthomonas campestris, *Vigna radiata,* disease resistance 1264
Xanthomonas oryzae
Oryza australiensis
chromosome addition 2080
disease resistance 2080
Oryza longistaminata, genetic markers 413

Xanthomonas oryzae cont.
Oryza rufipogon
disease resistance 1239
genetics 1239
Oryza sativa
chromosome addition 2080
disease resistance 503, 2080, 2637
genetic markers 413
Xanthones, Gentianaceae, evolution 1644
Xanthorhiza simplicissima
antifungal properties 2705
USA 2705
Xanthosoma brasiliense
Guadeloupe 2508
tissue culture, storage 2508
Xanthosoma robustum, tissue culture, storage 2508
Xanthosoma sagittifolium
ecotypes 1989
evaluation 1989
Martinique 1989
tissue culture, storage 2508
Ximenia americana
fruits 1283
Nigeria 1283
nutritive value 1283
Xylocarpus granatum
characterization 2018
endangered species 2018
India 2018
Xylopia aromatica
Brazil 2405
sexual reproduction 2405
Xylopia panamensis
new taxa 880
Panama 880
Xylopia plowmannii
new species 866
Venezuela 866
Yakirra websteri
Australia 76
new species 76
Yemen
Arachis hypogaea 1693
Cajanus cajan 1693
Echidnopsis milleri 1617
Echidnopsis socotrana 1617
Huernia rosea 1614
Pennisetum 1693
Pennisetum glaucum 1693
Sorghum bicolor 1693
Yield components
Aegilops 1927
Cassia angustifolia, heritability 1309
Cicer arietinum, genetic variation 974
Oryza sativa, heritability 502
Pennisetum glaucum
combining ability 2634
genetic variance 2634
Saccharum robustum
backcrossing 1295
heritability 1295
Triticum 1927
Triticum aestivum
interspecific hybridization 2064
stability 1219
Triticum durum, interspecific hybridization 2064
Triticum monococcum, interspecific hybridization 2064
Vigna unguiculata
genetic variation 975
multivariate analysis 975
Zea mays 1946
genotype environment interaction 488
stability 2626
Yugoslavia
Aegilops 276
Dasypyrum villosum 237
Helianthus tuberosus 1665
Prunus persica 2681
Triticum boeoticum 276
Triticum dicoccum 276
Triticum monococcum 276
Triticum turgidum 276
Zabrotes subfasciatus
Phaseolus vulgaris
genetics 659, 1253
pest resistance 530, 659, 1253, 1377
Zaire, medicinal plants 2550
Zambia
Eleusine coracana 1952
Habenaria 1604
Zea
archaeology 2352
characterization 1947
chromosome morphology 1638
chromosome pairing 2764
collecting missions 1691, 2415
distribution 1497
domestication 1638, 2355
gene expression, spikelets 2350
gene location 1948-1949
Guatemala 1757
in situ conservation 1757
in vitro culture 2765
India 1691
inflorescences 2352
interspecific hybridization 2764-2765
landraces 2764
Mexico 1497, 1947, 2415
mutations, spikelets 2351
nucleocytoplasmic interaction 2764
nucleotide sequences, taxonomy 2568
restriction fragment length polymorphism
evolution 1143
seeds 1143
taxonomy 2568
sex 2355
transposable elements, spikelets 2350
Zea diploperennis
evolution, alcohol dehydrogenase 1144
forage 2076
molecular genetics, alcohol dehydrogenase 1144
Zea luxurians
evolution, alcohol dehydrogenase 1144
molecular genetics, alcohol dehydrogenase 1144
Zea mays
altitude 1945
Andean group 2348
archaeology 399, 2349, 2352-2354, 2357-2366, 2537-2538
artificial selection, colour 2766
Brazil 2778
breeding 1945, 2081, 2763, 2778
history 2766
Caribbean 1946
Central America 2188, 2203, 2537, 2627
chromosome morphology 1638
chromosome pairing 2764
collecting missions 1131
distribution 2203
domestication 204, 960, 1638, 2355
ethnobotany 399, 2366, 2537-2539
evaluation 489, 1231, 1944, 2627
evolution 2188, 2348, 2350-2351, 2356
alcohol dehydrogenase 1144
French West Indies 1231
gene expression, spikelets 2350
gene location 1948-1949
genetic resources 13
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2188, 2202
genetics
colour 2766
morphology 960
genotype environment interaction, yield components 488
geographical races 2188, 2202-2203
Guatemala 2203
Haiti 2358
in vitro culture 2765
India 13, 399, 702
indigenous knowledge 1131
Indonesia 1131
inflorescences 2352, 2354
interspecific hybridization 2764-2765
Japan 2081
landraces 1131, 1944-1945, 2348, 2628-2629, 2764
Mexico 489-490, 1945, 2188, 2203, 2356-2357, 2537, 2627-2628
molecular genetics
alcohol dehydrogenase 1144
DNA 1866
seeds 1866
North America 2354, 2362
nucleocytoplasmic interaction 2764
nucleotide sequences, taxonomy 2568
numerical taxonomy 72, 2202
Zea mays cont.
nutrients 490
Peru 2365
pest resistance
Sesamia nonagrioides 2629
Sitophilus zeamais 2628
Striga 475
phosphorus 490
plant introduction 2349, 2359, 2362, 2364
pollen, storage 390
polymerase chain reaction
archaeology 2569
DNA 1866
seeds 1866
Puerto Rico 1946
restriction fragment length polymorphism
evolution 1143
seeds 1143
taxonomy 2568
seedborne fungi 702
seeds 2354
sex 2355
South America 2349
Southern Africa 475
Spain 72, 2202, 2629
stability, yield components 2626
transposable elements, spikelets 2350
USA 1944, 2359-2361, 2363-2364, 2366, 2537-2539, 2763, 2766
variety classification 2363
West Indies 2358
yield components 1946
popcorn
pest resistance
Helicoverpa zea 1230
Ostrinia nubilalis 1230
Zea parviglumis
domestication 960
genetics, morphology 960
Zea* × *Tripsacum, intergeneric hybridization 2074-2076
Zimbabwe
botanical gardens 2465
crops 450
Eleusine coracana 1361, 1952, 2770
farmers' rights 1473
in situ conservation 2465
Natural History Museum, organizations 2443
Ricinus communis 1961
Satyrium 1604
Schizochilus calcaratus 1604
seed production 1473
Sorghum bicolor 1951
Zingiber, taxonomy, pollen 946
Zingiberales, chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1173
Zingiberene
Lycopersicon esculentum, genetics 1273
Lycopersicon hirsutum, genetics 1273
Zinowiewia
Ecuador 2258
keys 2258
Zinowiewia australis
Ecuador 2258
new species 2258
Zinowiewia madsenii
Ecuador 2258
new species 2258
Zizania
molecular genetics, evolution 416
North America 416
Zizania caduciflora
China 1697
collecting missions 1697
Zizania palustris
flooding 1958
isoenzymes 1958
Ziziphus mauritiana
fruits 1283
Nigeria 1283
nutritive value 1283
Ziziphus spina-christi
fruits 1283
Nigeria 1283
nutritive value 1283
Zollernia
Brazil 883
keys 883
taxonomy 883

Zollernia magnifica
Brazil 883
new species 883
Zollernia modesta
Brazil 883
new species 883

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1994 for this journal.
Many other serials were scanned during 1994 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Abhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Österreich
ACIAR Food Legume Newsletter
Acta Agriculturæ Scandinavica. Section B, Soil and Plant Science
Acta Agriculturae Boreali-Sinica
Acta Agronomica Sinica
Acta Botanica Brasilica
Acta Botanica Malacitana
Acta Botánica Mexicana
Acta Botanica Neerlandica
Acta Botanica Sinica
Acta Botanica Yunnanica
Acta Genetica Sinica
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Horticulturae Sinica
Acta Phytotaxonomica Sinica
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Normalis Hunanensis
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni
Activities - Simón I. Patiño & Pro Bolivia Foundations
Advances in Plant Sciences
Africa Insight
African Journal of Ecology
Agricoltura Mediterranea
Agricoltura Ricerca
Agricultural Reviews (Karnal)
Agricultural Science Digest (Karnal)
Agriculture and Horticulture
Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment
Agro Sur
Agro-Ciencia
Agroforestry Today
Agronômico
Agronomie Tropicale
Agronomy Journal
Agrotrópica
Al Awamia
Albertoa
All of Us
Allgemeine Forst- und Jagdzeitung
Aloe
Ambio
American Journal of Botany
American Journal of Economics and Sociology
American Orchid Society Bulletin
American Potato Journal
American Rhododendron Society Journal
Anadolu
Anales de la Estación Experimental de Aula Dei
Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid
Annales Botanici Fennici
Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée
Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Botanique et Biologie Végétale
Annals of Agricultural Research
Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)
Annals of Applied Biology
Annals of Bangladesh Agriculture
Annals of Botany
Annals of Forestry
Annals of Plant Physiology
Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences
Aquilo. Ser. Botanica
Árboles y Semillas del Neotropico
Archivos Latinoamericanos de Nutrición
Aspects of Applied Biology
Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Australasian Plant Pathology
Australian Forestry
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research
Australian Journal of Botany
Australian Journal of Ecology
Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture
Australian Journal of Plant Physiology
Australian Plant Introduction Review
Australian Plants
Australian Systematic Botany
Austrobaileya
Bangladesh Journal of Agricultural Research
Banko Janakari
Barley Genetics Newsletter
Beiträge für Forstwirtschaft und Landschaftsökologie
Berichte aus Forschung und Entwicklung
Bhutan Journal of Animal Husbandry
Bio/Technology
Biochemical Genetics
Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
Biodiversity and Conservation
Biofutur
Biológia (Bratislava)
Biological Agriculture & Horticulture
Biological Conservation
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society
Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society
Biologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Biologist (London)
Biology Bulletin of the Russian Academy of Sciences
Biology Education
BioScience
Biotechnology and Development Monitor
Bioved
Biuletyn Instytutu Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin
Blumea
Bois et Forêts des Tropiques
Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana
Boletim de Pesquisa - Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Trópico Úmido
Boletín de Investigación - Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad de la República
Botanic Gardens Conservation News
Botanica Acta
Botanica Helvetica
Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica
Botanical Gazette (Chicago)
Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society
Botanicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Bothalia
Brenesia
British Sugar Beet Review
Brittonia
BSES Bulletin
Bulletin - Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station
Bulletin d'Information - CORESTA
Bulletin de la Société Botanique de France, Lettres Botaniques
Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux
Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Section B, Adansonia
Bulletin of Botanical Research
Bulletin of Research Institute of Agricultural Resources, Ishikawa Agricultural College
Bulletin of Taichung District Agricultural Improvement Station
Bulletin of the Fruit Tree Research Station
Bulletin of the National Institute of Agrobiological Resources
Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
Bulletin OILB/SROP
Byulleten' Glavnogo Botanicheskogo Sada
Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateleĭ Prirody, Biologicheskiĭ
Cactus and Succulent Journal
Café, Cacao, Thé
Cahiers Agricultures
Canadian Journal of Botany
Canadian Journal of Forest Research
Canopy International
Capsicum & Eggplant Newsletter
CBN Newsletter
CDR Working Papers
Cellulosa e Carta
Cercetări Agronomice în Moldova
Cereal Research Communications
Cereal Rusts and Powdery Mildews Bulletin

Chasqui
China Citrus
China Fruits
China's Fiber Crops
Chinese Journal of Rice Science
Chinese Vegetables
Chromosoma
Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo)
CMU Journal of Science
Collaborative Forest Management News
Colture Protette
Commonwealth Forestry Review
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Series 3, Sciences de la Vie
Conservation Biology
Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences
Crop Genetic Resources
Crop Improvement
Crop Protection
Crop Research (Hisar)
Crop Science
CRRN, Chinese Rice Research Newsletter
Cryo-letters
Cryobiology
Current Biology
Current Nematology
Current Opinion in Biotechnology
Cytologia
Daphne, Revista do Herbário PAMG da EPAMIG
Darwiniana
Dinteria
Discussion Paper - Department of Agriculture and Livestock, Papua New Guinea
Diversity
Doğa, Türk Biyoloji Dergisi
Doğa, Türk Botanik Dergisi
EANHS Bulletin
Ecologist
Ecology
Economic and Political Weekly
Economic Botany
EESI Papers on Environment and Development
Ekológia (Bratislava)
Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
Environment (Washington)
Environment and Ecology
Environment Update (Leamington Spa)
Environmental and Resource Economics
Environmental Conservation
Environmental Entomology
Environmentalist
Ernstia
Euphytica
European Journal of Agronomy
Evolution
Experientia
FABIS Newsletter
Fagopyrum
FAO Forestry Paper
Feddes Repertorium
Fitoterapia
Fiziologiya Rasteniĭ
Flavour and Fragrance Journal
Flora Mediterranea
Folia Geobotanica et Phytotaxonomica
Forest Ecology and Management
Forest Genetic Resources Information
Forest, Trees and People Newsletter
Forestry Commission Bulletin
FORSPA Publication
Forst und Holz
Forstarchiv
Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica
From the Ground Up Case Study - World Resources Institute and African Centre for Technology Studies
Fruit Varieties Journal
Fruits (Paris)
Garden (London)
Gardens' Bulletin (Singapore)
Gartenbauwissenschaft
Gatekeeper Series - London Environmental Economics Centre, International Institute for Environment and Development
Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution
Genetic Resources Communication
Genetica
Genetica Polonica
Genetical Research
Genetika (Moskva)
Genome
Global Ecology and Biogeography Letters
Grana
Grassland of China
Hamdard Medicus
Helia
Hereditas (Beijing)
Hereditas (Landskrona)
Heredity
Horticulture in New Zealand
HortScience
HortTechnology
Human Ecology (New York)
IBPGR Newsletter for Asia, the Pacific and Oceania
IITA Research
Impact of Science on Society
Indian Cocoa, Arecanut and Spices Journal
Indian Farming
Indian Forester
Indian Horticulture
Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Indian Journal of Applied and Pure Biology
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Forestry
Indian Journal of Genetics & Plant Breeding
Indian Journal of Helminthology
Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology
Indian Journal of Natural Rubber Research
Indian Journal of Plant Physiology
Indian Journal of Plant Protection
Indian Journal of Virology
Indian Phytopathology
Indian Review of Life Sciences
Indonesian Agricultural Research & Development Journal
Indonesian Journal of Crop Science
Infomusa
Informatore Agrario
Informe Agropecuário (Belo Horizonte)
Informe Anual - Centro Internacional de la Papa
Inligtingsbulletin - Instituut vir Tropiese en Subtropiese Gewasse
Inligtingsbulletin - Navorsingsinstituut vir Sitrus en Subtropiese Vrugte
Institute of Botany, Academia Sinica Monograph Series
International Chickpea Newsletter
International Journal of Pest Management
International Journal of Pharmacognosy
International Journal of Plant Sciences
International Journal of Tropical Agriculture
International Rice Research Newsletter
International Rice Research Notes
Introduktsiya i Akklimatizatsiya Rasteniĭ
Investigación Agraria, Producción y Protección Vegetales
Investigación Agraria, Sistemas y Recursos Forestales
Iranian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Iranian Journal of Botany
Iranian Journal of Natural Resources
Irish Naturalists' Journal
ISNAR Research Report
Israel Journal of Botany
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenistana. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk
Izvestiya Timiryazevskoĭ Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennoĭ Akademii
Japanese Journal of Breeding
Japanese Journal of Genetics
Japanese Journal of Tropical Agriculture
JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
Jiangsu Journal of Agricultural Sciences
JICA Ref Series
Journal - American Society of Sugar Cane Technologists
Journal of Agricultural & Environmental Ethics
Journal of Agricultural Science
Journal of Arid Environments
Journal of Biotechnology
Journal of Coffee Research
Journal of Contemporary Asia
Journal of Economic Entomology
Journal of Essential Oil Research
Journal of Ethnopharmacology
Journal of Experimental Botany
Journal of Forestry
Journal of Fruit Science
Journal of Fujian Agricultural College
Journal of Genetics & Breeding
Journal of Heredity
Journal of Horticultural Science
Journal of Hunan Agricultural College
Journal of Japanese Botany
Journal of Korean Forestry Society
Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities
Journal of Molecular Evolution
Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University
Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Plant Physiology
Journal of Range Management

Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University
Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research
Journal of Sichuan Agricultural University
Journal of South China Agricultural University
Journal of Southwest Agricultural University
Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops
Journal of Taiwan Livestock Research
Journal of Tea Science
Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science
Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Shinshu University
Journal of the Indian Potato Association
Journal of the Indian Society for Cotton Improvement
Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society
Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science
Journal of the Korean Society for Horticultural Science
Journal of the Orchid Society of India
Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture
Journal of Tropical Forest Science
Journal of Tropical Forestry
Journal of Vegetation Science
Journal of World Trade
Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Kasetsart Journal, Natural Sciences
Kew Bulletin
Kew Magazine
Korean Journal of Crop Science
Korean Journal of Plant Taxonomy
Landbauforschung Völkenrode
Lazaroa
Legume Research
Lejeunia
Lens
Lindleyana
Lotus Newsletter
Madras Agricultural Journal
Madroño
Magnolia
Maize Genetics Cooperation Newsletter
Maydica
Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Menara Perkebunan
Mezhdunarodnyĭ Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennyĭ Zhurnal
Mikologiya i Fitopatologiya
Miscellaneous Publication of the Tohoku National Agricultural Experiment Station
Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Pilzanbau der Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Krefeld-Grosshüttenhof
Mitteilungen Klosterneuburg, Rebe und Wein, Ostbau und Früchteverwertung
Molecular and General Genetics
Molecular Biology and Evolution
Molecular Ecology
Monografías - Instituto Nacional de Investigacion y Technologia Agraria y Alimentaria
Monti e Boschi
Multipurpose Tree Species Network Research Series: Report
Myanmar Health Sciences Research Journal
Mycologist
National Academy Science Letters
Nature (London)
Naturopa
New Agriculturist
New Phytologist
New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
New Zealand Journal of Botany
New Zealand Journal of Ecology
Newsletter - Sugarcane Breeding Institute
Nghien Cuu Lua, Omonrice
NorAgric Occasional Papers. Series C, Development and Environment
Nordic Journal of Botany
Northwest Environmental Journal
Noticiero - Mejoramiento Genetico y Semillas Forestales para America Central
Novon
Nucleus (Calcutta)
Nuytsia
ODA Forestry Series
Oecologia
Oil Crops of China
Oléagineux (Paris)
Onion Newsletter for the Tropics
Options Méditerranéennes. Série A, Séminaires Méditerranéens
ORSTOM Actualités
Pakistan Journal of Botany
Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research
Pastos
Peanut Science
Pertanika
Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
Pesticide Monitor
Pesticide Outlook
PGRC/E Germplasm Newsletter
Photosynthesis Research
Physiologia Plantarum
Phytochemistry
Phytocoenologia
Phytomorphology
Phyton (Buenos Aires)
Phytopathologia Mediterranea
Phytotherapy Research
Plant and Soil
Plant Breeding
Plant Cell Reports
Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture
Plant Disease
Plant Disease Research
Plant Foods for Human Nutrition
Plant Genetic Resources Newsletter
Plant Growth Regulation
Plant Journal
Plant Molecular Biology
Plant Physiology
Plant Physiology & Biochemistry (New Delhi)
Plant Physiology and Biochemistry (Paris)
Plant Physiology Communications
Plant Science (Limerick)
Plant Systematics and Evolution
Plant Varieties & Seeds
Planta Medica
Plantsman
PNG Coffee
Potato Research
Prace Instytutu Sadownictwa i Kwiaciarstwa w Skierniewicach. Seria B, Rośliny Ozdobne
Prairie Naturalist
Pratacultural Science
Preslia
Principes
Probleme de Genetică Teoretică şi Aplicată
Problems of Desert Development
Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Sugar Beet Technologists
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the National Science Council, Republic of China. Part B, Life Sciences
Proceedings of the New Zealand Grassland Association
Progress in Botany
Prophyta
RAFI Communique
Range Management & Agroforestry
Rastitel'nye Resursy
RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Biotechnology
Report - Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative
Research Bulletin - International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics
Research Highlights - Tropical Agriculture Research Center
Research Information Note - Forestry Authority Research Division
Resources (Nairobi)
Resources (Washington)
REUR Technical Series - FAO Regional Office for Europe
Revista Brasileira de Genética
Revista Brasileira de Sementes
Revista Chapingo
Revista de Ciências Farmacêuticas
Revista del Jardín Botánico Nacional
Revista Fitotecnia Mexicana
Revisto del Jardín Botánico Nacional
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux
Revue de Médecines et Pharmacopées Africaines
Revue Forestière Française
Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture
Rhodora
RIC Bulletin
Rice Genome
Rivista di Frutticoltura e di Ortofloricoltura
Ruizia
Rural Research
SACCAR Newsletter
Sadovodstvo i Vinogradarstvo
Sandakania
Sarawak Museum Journal
Sarhad Journal of Agriculture
SAT News
Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov - Gosudarstvennyĭ Nikitskiĭ Botanicheskiĭ Sad
Sborník Vysoké Školy Zemědělské v Praze, Fakulta Agronomická. Řada A, Rostlinná Výroba
Schriften aus der Forstlichen Fakultät der Universität Göttingen und der Niedersächsischen Forstlichen Versu
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen

Science (Washington)
Science Reports of Faculty of Agriculture, Kobe University
Scientia Agricultura Sinica
Scientia Horticulturae
Scottish Forestry
Seed and Plant
Seed Science and Technology
Seed Science Research
Seed World (Des Plaines)
Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennaya Biologiya
Sexual Plant Reproduction
SFRI Bulletin
Silvae Genetica
Simiente
Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzii
Sorghum Newsletter
South African Journal of Botany
South African Journal of Plant and Soil
Soviet Plant Physiology
Soybean Genetics Newsletter
Soybean Science
Special Publication - Taichung District Agricultural Improvement Station
Spore
Staff Working Paper - International Fund for Agricultural Development
Studia Botanica
Subtropicheskie Kul'tury
Sugar Cane
Summa Phytopathologica
Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift
Sveriges Utsädesförenings Tidskrift
Swedish Journal of Agricultural Research
Systematic Botany
Systematic Botany Monographs
Taxon
Technical Bulletin - Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute
Technical Communication - Department of Agricultural Development, South Africa
Telopea
Thaiszia
Theoretical and Applied Genetics
Tidsskrift for Planteavl
Transactions of the ASAE
Tree Physiology
Trends in Ecology & Evolution
Tropical Agriculture
Tropical Grasslands
Tropical Science
Trudy Komi Nauchnogo Tsentra Ural'skogo Otdeleniya Akademii Nauk SSSR
Tsitologiya i Genetika
Tuexenia
Turrialba
Ukraïns'kiĭ Botanīchniĭ Zhurnal
Vegetatio
Verhandlungen - Gesellschaft für Ökologie
Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Österreich
Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Institutes der ETH, Stiftung Rübel, Zürich
Vignevini
Wageningen Agricultural University Papers
Watsonia
Webbia
Wheat Information Service
Willdenowia
Working Document - Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical
Working Paper - International Rural Development Centre, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences
Worldwatch Paper
Zahradnictví
Zashchita Rasteniĭ (Moskva)
Zbornik Biotehniške Fakultete Univerze Edvarda Kardelja v Ljubljani, Kmetijstvo
Zeszyty Problemowe Postępów Nauk Rolniczych
Zhongcaoyao = Chinese Traditional and Herbal Drugs
Zhurnal Obshcheĭ Biologii
Zimbabwe Science News
Zuckerindustrie

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 160,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and *Public Health and Tropical Medicine* (PHTM).

These databases are available online, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. All abstract journals are available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1984.

CAB SPECTRUM – 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION – titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complementary information from other sources.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini- or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

SDI SERVICE

Selective Dissemination of Information (SDI) is a current awareness service based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed compilations on specific topics.

CAB ALERTS

A monthly SDI service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, UK.

In addition to database products, CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories, primary journals and serial publications.

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture and, in association with the International Food Information Service, *Meat Focus International.*

NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi, and *Systema Ascomycetum.*

BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and commissions over 50 new titles every year.

For further information, contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK
Tel: (0491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Fax: (0491) 833508

North America
845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719
USA
Tel: (800) 528 4841
(602) 621 7897
Fax: (602) 621 3816

Asia
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI)
Fax: (03) 255 1888

Caribbean
Gordon Street
Curepe
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: (809) 662 4173
Telex: 0294 24438 (CARIRI)
Fax: (809) 663 2859

Printed by Cambrian Printers, Aberystwyth

IF
FEB-94
BGM

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: (0491) 832111; Fax: (0491) 833508

The Organization

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, intergovernmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 36. The organization is largely self-supporting financially, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

Information Services

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and *Public Health and Tropical Medicine* (PHTM), cover:

agriculture - forestry and forest products - field crops - grasslands - horticulture - crop protection - plant and animal breeding - veterinary science - leisure, recreation and tourism - rural sociology and development - environmental sciences - soils, land and water management - biotechnology - human and animal nutrition - human and animal parasitology - public health - communicable diseases - AIDS.

The PHTM database is produced by the Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, which was incorporated into CABI in March 1993.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (compact disc) and magnetic tape. Online access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

Scientific Services

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four institutes.

International Institute of Entomology
56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK, and in the Natural History Museum

International Institute of Parasitology
395a Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL4 OXU, UK

International Mycological Institute
Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK

International Institute of Biological Control
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK, with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago, Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management, with emphasis on biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretatiat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.

JAN-94

© 1994 CAB INTERNATIONAL. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL